

**(ονσ)**

**Expenditure & Food Survey  
2002-2003**

**VOLUME 3  
Derived Database**

---

**THE DERIVED DATABASE**

---

**Contents****Colour ( paper version only)**

---

Explanatory note	pale pink
Anonymisation in the 2002-2003 EFS	white
Table Index	yellow
Part 1 - Derived table definitions in table name order	white
Part 2 - Derived variables in variable order	yellow
Part 3 - Derived variables ordered by variable description	pink
Part 4 - Specification of product codes (p-codes)	green
Part 5 - Coding frames for derived codes	blue

**Note:** For Users of the EFS data who wish to know how a derived variable is calculated, please contact the Input team on the telephone numbers listed below.

*If you have any queries relating to the 2002-2003 EFS database please contact the EFS team on 020 7533 5748, 5762 or 5763*

---

## Anonymisation in the 2002-2003 EFS

---

### The anonymisation principle

The undertaking given to EFS respondents specifies that the information they provide will be treated in confidence and that no identifiable information about individuals or households will be made available to data users. Therefore a precaution taken in releasing microdata is to 'anonymise' certain variables which could lead to the disclosure of the identity of a household. This means that the values stored for these variables must be adjusted in some way. In practise, sensitive variables are 'anonymised' by either recalculating or setting to zero. The most complex anonymisation is that of the council tax group of variables. This is described in more detail below.

### Anonymising the council tax variables

One of the general precautions taken to preserve confidentiality is to provide no information to users about the local/unitary authority of the household. In Great Britain, each local authority sets its own council tax level (and water and sewerage charge levels in Scotland). Therefore, in general, the amount of council tax payable in a certain local authority is different from that payable in others. This means that if the amount of council tax paid is known, the local authority can probably be identified. This in turn increases the risk of a particular household or individual being identified. Therefore no information on the exact amount of council tax (or water or sewerage charge) paid is released to users.

Instead of making available information on the exact amounts to users, 'anonymised' variables are calculated. These indicate the level of council tax (and water and sewerage charges in Scotland) for each household. The approximation is calculated by pooling several authorities within a region, from which a pool average is calculated. These averages are then applied to each household such that the value of council tax shown is close to the real value but such that the local authority cannot be identified.

### Identifying anonymised variables in the dataset

Any variable suffixed with the letter **p** has been anonymised. Any variable suffixed with the letter **u** is unanonymised and access to it is restricted to staff in the EFS branch at the ONS.

All variables which use an unanonymised variable in their derivations are recalculated to exclude the unanonymised variable. For example, variable p550u is total expenditure and is available only to authorised ONS staff; variable p550p is the anonymised total expenditure variable which is released to other users and has been recalculated to include anonymised council tax, water and sewerage charges.

---

## THE DERIVED DATABASE

### Explanatory Notes

---

*See Volume 1, Part 3 - Database Definitions - for definitions of terms used*

#### The derived database

This section of the User Documentation, in five parts, describes the derived database. A summary of anonymisation, particularly in relation to council tax, is given in the following section.

#### Part 1 - Derived table definitions in table name order

This part of the document can be used to look up details of the variables and coding frames when the table name (SPSS file name) is known. The following information is given for each table:

**Table name:** the name of the table as given in the database

**Table comments:** a brief description of the table

**Variable name, description and coding frame:** a list of the variables that are contained within the table along with the coding frame used (if applicable)

#### Parts 2 and 3 : Derived variable lists

These two lists allow details of a variable to be looked up if the variable name is known (Part 2 - ordered by variable name) or variable description (Part 3 - ordered by variable description). The following information is contained in each list:

**Variable name:** the database name of the variable

**Variable description:** a brief description of the variable

**Table name:** the table in which the variable can be found. Details of the table definitions can be found in Part 1 (above)

#### Part 4 - Specification of product codes (p-codes)

Product codes (or p-codes) are aggregated codes, some at household level and some at personal level. Part 4 gives descriptions of these codes in 'English' as an aid to understanding their structure. More detailed explanatory notes on the use of p-codes is given at the beginning of Part 4.

#### Part 5 - Coding frames for derived codes

This part of the document gives definitions of the coding frames, along with the names of the variables which make use of them. The table name can itself be identified using one of the variable lists (Part 2 or 3).

The following derived SPSS data files are available on request:

## THE DERIVED DATABASE

### Explanatory Notes

---

<u>Table name</u>	<u>SPSS File</u>	<u>Table level</u>
dvhh	2002Q1-Q4 dvhh.sav	Household
dvper	2002Q1-Q4 dvper.sav	Person
dvloans_Set86	2002Q1-Q4 dvloans_Set86.sav	Household
dvcredit_Set87	2002Q1-Q4 dvcredit_Set87.sav	Household
dvhp_Set88	2002Q1-Q4 dvhp_Set88.sav	Household
	2002Q1-Q4 dvadult_Set89.sav	Item
dvchild_Set89c	2002Q1-Q4 dvchild_Set89c.sav	Item
dvdry_Set114	2002Q1-Q4 dvdry_Set114	Item
dv_Set900	2002Q1-Q4 dv_Set900.sav	Household
dvbenunit	2002Q1-Q4 dvbenunit.sav	Household
dvpocketmoney	2002Q1-Q4 dvpocketmoney.sav	Person

**Note:**

Table name is a shortened reference to the individual data files which are held as SPSS files  
Table level refers to the level of detail contained in the SPSS data files

**Variable information**

Certain variable names are suffixed with a letter and their definition is as follows:

- 'a' adult expenditure
- 'c' child expenditure
- 'l' expenditure in a large supermarket
- 'p' anonymised (proxy) variables
- 't' total child and adult expenditure
- 'u' unanonymised variables
- 'w' internet expenditure
- 'x' clothing/footwear expenditure in a selected clothing chain
- 'y' clothing/footwear expenditure in a large supermarket
- 'z' clothing/footwear expenditure in a charity shop

Variables are now defined under the new coding structure, COICOP and COICOP-plus – this is explained further in Volume 4 (explanatory notes).

---

**DERIVED TABLE DEFINITIONS - INDEX**

---

<u>Table name</u>	<u>Table description</u>	<u>Table level</u>	<u>Page number</u>
dvhh	Household characteristics data	Household	Page 1
dvper	Household members data	Person	Page 54
dvloans_Set86	Loan transactions by a person in the household	Household	Page 60
dvcredit_Set87	Credit transactions by a person in the household	Household	Page 61
dvhp_Set88	Hire purchase transactions by a person in the household	Household	Page 62
dvadult_Set89	Total weekly expenditure by item for each adult spender	Item	Page 63
dvchild_Set89c	Total weekly expenditure by item for each child spender	Item	Page 64
dvdry_Set114	Diary data	Item	Page 65
dv_Set900	Specific diary expenditure for both adults and children	Household	Page 66
dvbenunit	Benefit unit	Household	Page 68
dvpocketmoney	Pocket money given by adults to children in household	Person	Page 69

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a016	No of single males - age 16 but under 18	
a017	No of single females - age 16 but under 18	
a018	No of single persons - age 16 but under 18	
a020	No of male children - age under 2	
a021	No of male children - age 2 and under 5	
a022	No of male children - age 5 but under 18	
a023	No of male adults - age 18 and under 45	
a024	No of male adults - age 45 but under 60	
a025	No of male adults - age 60 but under 65	
a026	No of male adults - age 65 but under 70	
a027	No of male adults - age 70 and over	
a030	No of female children - age under 2	
a031	No of female children - age 2 and under 5	
a032	No of female children - age 5 but under 18	
a033	No of female adults - age 18 and under 45	
a034	No of female adults - age 45 and under 60	
a035	No of female adults - age 60 but under 65	
a036	No of female adults - age 65 but under 70	
a037	No of female adults - age 70 and over	
a040	Number of children - age under 2	
a041	Number of children - age 2 and under 5	
a042	Number of children - age 5 and under 18	
a0423	Number of children completing a diary.	
a043	No of adults - age 18 and under 45	
a044	No of adults - age 45 and under 60	
a045	No of adults - age 60 and under 65	
a046	No of adults - age 65 and under 70	
a047	No of adults - age 70 and over	
a049	Number of persons in household	
a053	Households with married women (econ active)	a053
a054	Number of workers in household	
a055	Sampling month	month
a056	Number of persons economically active	
a057	Men 65+ women 60+ economically active	
a058	Others - not economically active	
a060	Gross normal income of HRP by range	a060
a061u	Household composition - 16yr adult basis	a061u
a062	Composition of household	a062
a065p	Age of household reference person by range - anonymised	a065p
a065u	Age of household reference person by range	a065u
a069p	Type of household - anonymised	a069p
a069u	Type of household	a069u
a070p	Age of oldest person in household - anonymised	
a070u	Age of oldest person in household	
a071	Sex of oldest person in household	a071
a091	Socio-economic group - Household Reference Person	a091
a093	Economic position of Household Reference Person	a093
a094	NS-SEC 8 Class of Household Reference Person	a094
a099	Quarter	quarter
a101	Telephone and / or mobile in household	a101
a103	Gas Electric supplied to accommodation	a103
a108	Washing machine in household	a108
a111	Rooms used solely by household	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 1**  
**Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Table Name	Table Comments	
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.	

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a112	Rooms shared by household	
a114	Rooms in accomodation - total	
a116	Category of dwelling	a116
a117	Number of new cars / vans bought in last 12 months	
a118	Number of second hand cars / vans bought in last 12 months	
a121	Tenure - type	a121
a122	Tenure type - harmonised	a122
a124	Cars and vans in household	
a128	Gas - method of payment	gaspay
a130	Electricity - method of payment	elecpay
a131	Hoh-no of months/years at address	
a138	Second dwelling in United Kingdom	a138
a140	Rates rebate received in last year	a140
a141	Possession of video recorder	a141
a143	Number of cars & Vans currently owned	
a149	Cars owned in household	
a150	Central heating by electricity	a150
a151	Central heating by gas	a151
a152	Central heating by oil	a152
a153	Central heating by solid fuel	a153
a154	Central heating by solid fuel and oil	a154
a155	Central heating by calor gas	a155
a156	Other gas central heating	a156
a160	Cars owned or used	
a162	Number of motorcycles owned or used	
a164	Fridge-freezer or deep freezer in household	a164
a1641	Satellite receiver in household	a1641
a1642	Cable receiver in household	a1642
a1643	Digital receiver in household	a1643
a1661	Home computer in household	a1661
a167	Tumble dryer in household	a167
a168	Microwave oven in household	a168
a169	Dishwasher in household	a169
a170	Compact disc player in household	a170
a1701	DVD player in household	a1701
a171	TV set in household	a171
a172	Internet connection in household	a172
a173	Are rates included in rent?	a173
a184	Re-mortgage or topped up original loan	a184
a185	Lower rate mortgage due to work for Indr	a185
a190	Internet access via Home Computer	a190
a191	Internet access via Digital TV	a191
a192	Internet access via mobile phone	a192
a193	Internet access via games console	a193
a194	Internet access via other method	a194
a195	WWW access via home computer	a195
a290	Number of persons recvg free medical ins	
a291	Number of persons recvg subsidised med ins	
a310	Purchase via Internet: Mortgage payments	a310
a311	Purchase via Internet: Endowment policy	a311
a312	Purchase via Internet: Mortgage protection	a312



Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a313	Purchase via Internet: Structural insurance	a313
a314	Purchase via Internet: Private pensions	a314
a315	Purchase via Internet: Life insurance	a315
a316	Purchase via Internet: Medical insurance	a316
a317	Purchase via Internet: Central heating	a317
a318	Purchase via Internet: Vehicles	a318
a319	Purchase via Internet: Season tickets	a319
a320	Purchase via Internet: Credit cards	a320
a321	Purchase via Internet: Loans	a321
a322	Purchase via Internet: Hire purchase	a322
a323	Purchase via Internet: Furniture	a323
a324	Purchase via Internet: Carpets	a324
a325	Purchase via Internet: Package holidays	a325
a326	Purchase via Internet: Hotel accomm	a326
a327	Purchase via Internet: Self catering	a327
a328	Purchase via Internet: Flights from UK	a328
a329	Purchase via Internet: Education fees	a329
a330	Purchase via Internet: Other	a330
abi10	Combined contents and structural insurance only	
abi3	Private Medical Insurance.	
abi4	Permanent Health Insurance (PHI)	
abi5	Annuity	
abi6	Endowment (inc. endowment savings plan)	
abi7	Life (excluding fixed term) or death.	
abi8	Fixed term life (including retirement policy	
abi9	Other life insurance.	
acorn	Acorn geo-demographic code for location	
b010	Rent/rates - last net payment	
b017	Oil for central heating cost last quarter	
b018	Bottled gas for central heating - amount	
b020	Net rent - service charge deducted	
b026p	Council tax - amount of discount for disabled	
b026u	Council tax - amount of discount for disabled	
b028p	Council tax - gross weekly amount payable	
b028u	Council tax - gross weekly amount payable	
b029p	Council tax payable after status discount	
b029u	Council tax payable after status discount	
b030	Domestic rates - last net payment	
b038p	Council tax - last payment weekly amount	
b038u	Council tax - last payment weekly amount	
b039p	Council tax - amount of benefit/rebate weekly amount	
b039u	Council tax - amount of benefit/rebate weekly amount	
b040	Rates rebate deducted from last rates\rent - amount	
b047	Rates rebate - lump sum refunds last year	
b050	Water charges - last net payment	
b052p	Council water tax - basic weekly amount payable	
b052u	Council water tax - basic weekly amount payable	
b053p	Council water tax - weekly amount paid	
b053u	Council water tax - weekly amount paid	
b054p	Council water charge after status discount	
b054u	Council water charge after status discount	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 1**  
**Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
b055p	Council sewerage tax - basic weekly amount	
b055u	Council sewerage tax - basic weekly amount payable	
b056p	Council sewerage tax - weekly amount paid	
b056u	Council sewerage tax - weekly amount paid	
b057p	Council sewerage charge after status discount	
b057u	Council sewerage charge after status discount	
b060	Other regular housing payments	
b070u	Rateable value for part of dwelling occupied	
b080u	Domestic rates - poundage	
b101	Central heating installed - second dwelling	
b102	Central heating repairs - second dwelling	
b103	Central heating installed - main dwelling	
b104	Central heating repairs - main dwelling	
b105	House extensions etc - main dwelling	
b106	House extensions etc - second dwelling	
b107	House maintenance etc - main dwelling	
b108	House maintenance etc - second dwelling	
b110	Structure insurance - last payment	
b130	Mortgage interest only - last payment	
b134	Mortgage amount outstanding	
b150	Mortgage interest/principle - interest paid	
b159	Service charge included in rent - amount	
b1591	Services in rent excluding gas, electricity, etc - amount	
b160	Education - amount paid last quarter	
b1601	Amount paid for nursery and primary education last quarter	
b1602	Amount paid for secondary education last quarter	
b1603	Amount paid for sixth form college/coll education last quarter	
b1604	Amount paid for university education last quarter	
b1605	Amount paid for other education last quarter	
b162	Leisure class fees paid – amount	
b1645	Children outside household - educ fees for last quarter	
b1641	Children outside household - educ fees on nursery and primary last quarter	
b1642	Children outside household - educ fees on secondary last quarter	
b1643	Children outside household - educ fees on sixth form college/college last quarter	
b1644	Children outside household - educ fees on university last quarter	
b1645	Children outside household - educ fees on other education last quarter	
b166	Telephone, household share of account (excl mobiles)	
b1661	Mobile telephone account	
b168	Contents insurance - amount of last premium	
b170	Gas - amount paid in last account	
b172	Vehicle sold - net amount received	
b173	Gas - amount last slot meter rebate	
b175	Electricity - amount paid in last account	
b178	Electricity - amount last slot meter rebate	
b179	Vehicle road tax - amount refunded last year	
b180	Bank & Building societies charges - net amnt last 3 mths	
b181	TV licence - amount paid last year	
b182	Credit purchase - net cost of second hand vehicles	
b183	Credit purchase - net cost of new vehicles	
b187	Vehicle road tax - amount paid last year	
b188	Vehicle insurance - amount paid last year	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
b191	Rent for TV   Satellite   VCR - weekly amount	
b192	Satellite subscription - weekly amount	
b193	Cable subscription - weekly amount	
b194	Rent for TV   cable   satellite   VCR - weekly amount	
b196	Life insurance before April 1984 - amount premium	
b197	Life insurance after April 1984 - amount premium	
b198	Endowment policies after April 1984 - amount premium	
b199	Endowment policies before April 1984 - amount premium	
b200	Mortgage interest/principle - last payment	
b201	Mortgage endowment policy after 1983 - amount premium	
b202	Mortgage endowment policy before 1984 - amount premium	
b203	Mixed mortgage - last payment	
b205	Friendly socs - deductions from main pay	
b206	Other insurance - total amount premium	
b207	Education grant - total amount received in cash	
b208	Mortgage protection pre April 1984 - amount premium	
b213	Mortgage protection after April 1984 - amount premium	
b216	Bus + tube and / or rail season	
b217	Season ticket - bus / coach - total net amount	
b218	Season ticket - rail / tube - total net amount	
b219	Water travel season ticket	
b221	Gas - amount of payment (board bdgt scheme)	
b222	Electricity - amount of payment (board bdgt scheme)	
b228	Personal pensions	
b229	Medical insurance - total amount premium	
b230	Rent rebate - amount received incl non - sep rate rebate	
b237	Credit card interest payments	
b238	Annual standing charge for credit cards weekly amnt	
b244	Vehicle - cost of new car   van outright	
b2441	Vehicle cost of new motor caravan outright	
b245	Vehicle - cost of second hand car   van outright	
b2451	Vehicle cost of 2 <sup>nd</sup> hand motor caravan outright	
b247	Vehicle - cost of motorcycles outright	
b248	Car leasing - expenditure on	
b249	Car or van - servicing: amount paid	
b250	Car or van - other works, repairs: amount paid	
b252	Motor cycle - services, repairs: amount paid	
b259	School milk - imputed value last week	
b260	School meals - total amount paid last week	
b260c	School meals - total amount paid last week	
b260t	School meals - total amount paid last week	
b263	Welfare milk - imputed value last week	
b265	Maintenance allowance expenditure	
b270	Furniture	
b271	Soft floor coverings	
b273	Moving house	
b280	Property transaction - purchase and sale	
b281	Property transaction - sale only	
b282	Property transaction - purchase only	
b283	Property transaction - other payments	
b334h	Money sent abroad - household	
b387h	Income tax paid direct - household	
b390h	Income tax refund received - household	

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
b391h	Self-employed - tax paid - household	
b480	Holiday package within United Kingdom	
b481	Holiday package outside United Kingdom	
b482	Holiday hotel within United Kingdom	
b483	Holiday hotel outside United Kingdom	
b484	Holiday self-catering within United Kingdom	
b485	Holiday self-catering outside United Kingdom	
b486	Holiday insurance - expenditure	
c11111	Rice	
c11111c	Rice	
c111111	Rice	
c11111t	Rice	
c11111w	Rice	
c11121	Bread	
c11121c	Bread	
c111211	Bread	
c11121t	Bread	
c11121w	Bread	
c11122	Buns, crispbread and biscuits	
c11122c	Buns, crispbread and biscuits	
c111221	Buns, crispbread and biscuits	
c11122t	Buns, crispbread and biscuits	
c11122w	Buns, crispbread and biscuits	
c11131	Pasta products	
c11131c	Pasta products	
c111311	Pasta products	
c11131t	Pasta products	
c11131w	Pasta products	
c11141	Cakes and puddings	
c11141c	Cakes and puddings	
c111411	Cakes and puddings	
c11141t	Cakes and puddings	
c11141w	Cakes and puddings	
c11142	Pastry (savoury)	
c11142c	Pastry (savoury)	
c111421	Pastry (savoury)	
c11142t	Pastry (savoury)	
c11142w	Pastry (savoury)	
c11151	Other breads and cereals	
c11151c	Other breads and cereals	
c111511	Other breads and cereals	
c11151t	Other breads and cereals	
c11151w	Other breads and cereals	

Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c11211	Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11211c	Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c112111	Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11211t	Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11211w	Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11221	Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11221c	Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c112211	Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11221t	Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11221w	Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11231	Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11231c	Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c112311	Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11231t	Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11231w	Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11241	Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11241c	Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c112411	Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11241t	Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11241w	Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11251	Sausages	
c11251c	Sausages	
c112511	Sausages	
c11251t	Sausages	
c11251w	Sausages	
c11252	Bacon and ham	
c11252c	Bacon and ham	
c112521	Bacon and ham	
c11252t	Bacon and ham	
c11252w	Bacon and ham	
c11253	Offal, pâté etc	
c11253c	Offal, pâté etc	
c112531	Offal, pâté etc	
c11253t	Offal, pâté etc	
c11253w	Offal, pâté etc	
c11261	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	
c11261c	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	
c112611	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	
c11261t	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	
c11261w	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	
c11271	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	
c11271c	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 1**  
**Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
c112711	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	
c11271t	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	
c11271w	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	
c11311	Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11311c	Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c113111	Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11311t	Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11311w	Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11321	Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11321c	Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c113211	Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11321t	Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11321w	Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11331	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	
c11331c	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	
c113311	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	
c11331t	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	
c11331w	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	
c11341	Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and fish & seafood preparations	
c11341c	Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and fish & seafood preparations	
c113411	Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and fish & seafood preparations	
c11341t	Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and fish & seafood preparations	
c11341w	Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and fish & seafood preparations	
c11411	Whole milk	
c11411c	Whole milk	
c114111	Whole milk	
c11411t	Whole milk	
c11411w	Whole milk	
c11421	Low fat milk	
c11421c	Low fat milk	
c114211	Low fat milk	
c11421t	Low fat milk	
c11421w	Low fat milk	
c11431	Preserved milk	
c11431c	Preserved milk	
c114311	Preserved milk	
c11431t	Preserved milk	
c11431w	Preserved milk	

Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c11441	Yoghurt	
c11441c	Yoghurt	
c114411	Yoghurt	
c11441t	Yoghurt	
c11441w	Yoghurt	
c11451	Cheese and curd	
c11451c	Cheese and curd	
c114511	Cheese and curd	
c11451t	Cheese and curd	
c11451w	Cheese and curd	
c11461	Other milk products	
c11461c	Other milk products	
c114611	Other milk products	
c11461t	Other milk products	
c11461w	Other milk products	
c11471	Eggs	
c11471c	Eggs	
c114711	Eggs	
c11471t	Eggs	
c11471w	Eggs	
c11511	Butter	
c11511c	Butter	
c115111	Butter	
c11511t	Butter	
c11511w	Butter	
c11521	Margarine and other vegetable fats	
c11521c	Margarine and other vegetable fats	
c115211	Margarine and other vegetable fats	
c11521t	Margarine and other vegetable fats	
c11521w	Margarine and other vegetable fats	
c11522	Peanut butter	
c11522c	Peanut butter	
c115221	Peanut butter	
c11522t	Peanut butter	
c11522w	Peanut butter	
c11531	Olive oil	
c11531c	Olive oil	
c115311	Olive oil	
c11531t	Olive oil	
c11531w	Olive oil	
c11541	Edible oils	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 1**  
**Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
c11541c	Edible oils	
c11541l	Edible oils	
c11541t	Edible oils	
c11541w	Edible oils	
c11551	Other edible animal fats	
c11551c	Other edible animal fats	
c11551l	Other edible animal fats	
c11551t	Other edible animal fats	
c11551w	Other edible animal fats	
c11611	Citrus fruits (fresh)	
c11611c	Citrus fruits (fresh)	
c11611l	Citrus fruits (fresh)	
c11611t	Citrus fruits (fresh)	
c11611w	Citrus fruits (fresh)	
c11621	Bananas (fresh)	
c11621c	Bananas (fresh)	
c11621l	Bananas (fresh)	
c11621t	Bananas (fresh)	
c11621w	Bananas (fresh)	
c11631	Apples (fresh)	
c11631c	Apples (fresh)	
c11631l	Apples (fresh)	
c11631t	Apples (fresh)	
c11631w	Apples (fresh)	
c11641	Pears (fresh)	
c11641c	Pears (fresh)	
c11641l	Pears (fresh)	
c11641t	Pears (fresh)	
c11641w	Pears (fresh)	
c11651	Stone fruits (fresh)	
c11651c	Stone fruits (fresh)	
c11651l	Stone fruits (fresh)	
c11651t	Stone fruits (fresh)	
c11651w	Stone fruits (fresh)	
c11661	Berries (fresh)	
c11661c	Berries (fresh)	
c11661l	Berries (fresh)	
c11661t	Berries (fresh)	
c11661w	Berries (fresh)	
c11671	Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	
c11671c	Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	
c11671l	Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	
c11671t	Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	
c11671w	Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	



Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c11681	Dried fruit and nuts	
c11681c	Dried fruit and nuts	
c11681l	Dried fruit and nuts	
c11681t	Dried fruit and nuts	
c11681w	Dried fruit and nuts	
c11691	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	
c11691c	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	
c11691l	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	
c11691t	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	
c11691w	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	
c11711	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	
c11711c	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	
c11711l	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	
c11711t	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	
c11711w	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	
c11721	Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	
c11721c	Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	
c11721l	Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	
c11721t	Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	
c11721w	Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	
c11731	Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11731c	Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11731l	Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11731t	Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11731w	Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11741	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11741c	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11741l	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11741t	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11741w	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11751	Dried vegetables	
c11751c	Dried vegetables	
c11751l	Dried vegetables	
c11751t	Dried vegetables	
c11751w	Dried vegetables	
c11761	Other preserved or processed vegetables	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 1**  
**Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
c11761c	Other preserved or processed vegetables	
c11761l	Other preserved or processed vegetables	
c11761t	Other preserved or processed vegetables	
c11761w	Other preserved or processed vegetables	
c11771	Potatoes	
c11771c	Potatoes	
c11771l	Potatoes	
c11771t	Potatoes	
c11771w	Potatoes	
c11781	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	
c11781c	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	
c11781l	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	
c11781t	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	
c11781w	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	
c11811	Sugar	
c11811c	Sugar	
c11811l	Sugar	
c11811t	Sugar	
c11811w	Sugar	
c11821	Jams, marmalades	
c11821c	Jams, marmalades	
c11821l	Jams, marmalades	
c11821t	Jams, marmalades	
c11821w	Jams, marmalades	
c11831	Chocolate	
c11831c	Chocolate	
c11831l	Chocolate	
c11831t	Chocolate	
c11831w	Chocolate	
c11841	Confectionery products	
c11841c	Confectionery products	
c11841l	Confectionery products	
c11841t	Confectionery products	
c11841w	Confectionery products	
c11851	Edible ices and ice-cream	
c11851c	Edible ices and ice-cream	
c11851l	Edible ices and ice-cream	
c11851t	Edible ices and ice-cream	
c11851w	Edible ices and ice-cream	
c11861	Other sugar products	
c11861c	Other sugar products	
c11861l	Other sugar products	
c11861t	Other sugar products	

Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c11861w	Other sugar products	
c11911	Sauces, condiments	
c11911c	Sauces, condiments	
c11911l	Sauces, condiments	
c11911t	Sauces, condiments	
c11911w	Sauces, condiments	
c11921	Salt, spices and culinary herbs	
c11921c	Salt, spices and culinary herbs	
c11921l	Salt, spices and culinary herbs	
c11921t	Salt, spices and culinary herbs	
c11921w	Salt, spices and culinary herbs	
c11931	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	
c11931c	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	
c11931l	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	
c11931t	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	
c11931w	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	
c11941	Other food products	
c11941c	Other food products	
c11941l	Other food products	
c11941t	Other food products	
c11941w	Other food products	
c12111	Coffee	
c12111c	Coffee	
c12111l	Coffee	
c12111t	Coffee	
c12111w	Coffee	
c12121	Tea	
c12121c	Tea	
c12121l	Tea	
c12121t	Tea	
c12121w	Tea	
c12131	Cocoa and powdered chocolate	
c12131c	Cocoa and powdered chocolate	
c12131l	Cocoa and powdered chocolate	
c12131t	Cocoa and powdered chocolate	
c12131w	Cocoa and powdered chocolate	
c12211	Mineral or spring waters	
c12211c	Mineral or spring waters	
c12211l	Mineral or spring waters	
c12211t	Mineral or spring waters	
c12211w	Mineral or spring waters	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 1**  
**Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
c12221	Soft drinks	
c12221c	Soft drinks	
c122211	Soft drinks	
c12221t	Soft drinks	
c12221w	Soft drinks	
c12231	Fruit juices	
c12231c	Fruit juices	
c122311	Fruit juices	
c12231t	Fruit juices	
c12231w	Fruit juices	
c12241	Vegetable juices	
c12241c	Vegetable juices	
c122411	Vegetable juices	
c12241t	Vegetable juices	
c12241w	Vegetable juices	
c21111	Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	
c21111c	Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	
c211111	Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	
c21111t	Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	
c21111w	Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	
c21211	Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	
c21211c	Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	
c212111	Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	
c21211t	Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	
c21211w	Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	
c21212	Fortified wine (brought home)	
c21212c	Fortified wine (brought home)	
c212121	Fortified wine (brought home)	
c21212t	Fortified wine (brought home)	
c21212w	Fortified wine (brought home)	
c21213	Ciders and Perry (brought home)	
c21213c	Ciders and Perry (brought home)	
c212131	Ciders and Perry (brought home)	
c21213t	Ciders and Perry (brought home)	
c21213w	Ciders and Perry (brought home)	
c21214	Alcopops (brought home)	
c21214c	Alcopops (brought home)	
c212141	Alcopops (brought home)	
c21214t	Alcopops (brought home)	
c21214w	Alcopops (brought home)	
c21221	Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	
c21221c	Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	
c212211	Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	

Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c21221t	Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	
c21221w	Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	
c21311	Beer and lager (brought home)	
c21311c	Beer and lager (brought home)	
c21311l	Beer and lager (brought home)	
c21311t	Beer and lager (brought home)	
c21311w	Beer and lager (brought home)	
c22111	Cigarettes	
c22111c	Cigarettes	
c22111l	Cigarettes	
c22111t	Cigarettes	
c22111w	Cigarettes	
c22121	Cigars	
c22121c	Cigars	
c22121l	Cigars	
c22121t	Cigars	
c22121w	Cigars	
c22131	Other tobacco	
c22131c	Other tobacco	
c22131l	Other tobacco	
c22131t	Other tobacco	
c22131w	Other tobacco	
c23111	Narcotics	
c23111c	Narcotics	
c23111l	Narcotics	
c23111t	Narcotics	
c31111	Clothing materials	
c31111c	Clothing materials	
c31111l	Clothing materials	
c31111w	Clothing materials	
c31111x	Clothing materials - selected clothing chains	
c31111y	Clothing materials - large supermarkets	
c31111z	Clothing materials - charity shops	
c31211	Men's outer garments	
c31211c	Men's outer garments	
c31211l	Men's outer garments	
c31211w	Men's outer garments	
c31211x	Men's outer garments - selected clothing chains	
c31211y	Men's outer garments - large supermarkets	
c31211z	Men's outer garments - charity shops	
c31212	Men's under garments	

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
c31212c	Men's under garments	
c31212t	Men's under garments	
c31212w	Men's under garments	
c31212x	Men's under garments - selected clothing chains	
c31212y	Men's under garments - large supermarkets	
c31212z	Men's under garments - charity shops	
c31221	Women's outer garments	
c31221c	Women's outer garments	
c31221t	Women's outer garments	
c31221w	Women's outer garments	
c31221x	Women's outer garments - selected clothing chains	
c31221y	Women's outer garments - large supermarkets	
c31221z	Women's outer garments - charity shops	
c31222	Women's under garments	
c31222c	Women's under garments	
c31222t	Women's under garments	
c31222w	Women's under garments	
c31222x	Women's under garments - selected clothing chains	
c31222y	Women's under garments - large supermarkets	
c31222z	Women's under garments - charity shops	
c31231	Boys' outer garments (5-15)	
c31231c	Boys' outer garments (5-15)	
c31231t	Boys' outer garments (5-15)	
c31231w	Boys' outer garments (5-15)	
c31231x	Boys' outer garments (aged 5-15) - selected clothing chains	
c31231y	Boys' outer garments (aged 5-15) - large supermarkets	
c31231z	Boys' outer garments (aged 5-15) - charity shops	
c31232	Girls' outer garments (5-15)	
c31232c	Girls' outer garments (5-15)	
c31232t	Girls' outer garments (5-15)	
c31232w	Girls' outer garments (5-15)	
c31232x	Girls' outer garments (aged 5-15) - selected clothing chains	
c31232y	Girls' outer garments (aged 5-15) - large supermarkets	
c31232z	Girls' outer garments (aged 5-15) - charity shops	
c31233	Infants outer garments (under 5)	
c31233c	Infants outer garments (under 5)	
c31233t	Infants outer garments (under 5)	
c31233w	Infants outer garments (under 5)	
c31233x	Infants outer garments (under 5) - selected clothing chains	
c31233y	Infants outer garments (under 5) - large supermarkets	
c31233z	Infants outer garments (under 5) - charity shops	
c31234	Children's under garments (under 16)	
c31234c	Children's under garments (under 16)	
c31234t	Children's under garments (under 16)	
c31234w	Children's under garments (under 16)	

Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c31234x	Children's under garments (under 16) - selected clothing chains	
c31234y	Children's under garments (under 16) - large supermarkets	
c31234z	Children's under garments (under 16) - charity shops	
c31311	Men's accessories	
c31311c	Men's accessories	
c31311t	Men's accessories	
c31311w	Men's accessories	
c31311x	Men's accessories - selected clothing chains	
c31311y	Men's accessories - large supermarkets	
c31311z	Men's accessories - charity shops	
c31312	Women's accessories	
c31312c	Women's accessories	
c31312t	Women's accessories	
c31312w	Women's accessories	
c31312x	Women's accessories - selected clothing chains	
c31312y	Women's accessories - large supermarkets	
c31312z	Women's accessories - charity shops	
c31313	Children's accessories	
c31313c	Children's accessories	
c31313t	Children's accessories	
c31313w	Children's accessories	
c31313x	Children's accessories - selected clothing chains	
c31313y	Children's accessories - large supermarkets	
c31313z	Children's accessories - charity shops	
c31314	Haberdashery	
c31314c	Haberdashery	
c31314t	Haberdashery	
c31314w	Haberdashery	
c31314x	Haberdashery - selected clothing chains	
c31314y	Haberdashery - large supermarkets	
c31314z	Haberdashery - charity shops	
c31315	Protective head gear (crash helmets)	
c31315c	Protective head gear (crash helmets)	
c31315t	Protective head gear (crash helmets)	
c31411	Clothing hire	
c31411c	Clothing hire	
c31411t	Clothing hire	
c31411x	Clothing hire - selected clothing chains	
c31411y	Clothing hire - large supermarkets	
c31411z	Clothing hire - charity shops	
c31412	Dry cleaners and dyeing	
c31412c	Dry cleaners and dyeing	

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
c31412t	Dry cleaners and dyeing	
c31413	Laundry, laundrettes	
c31413c	Laundry, laundrettes	
c31413t	Laundry, laundrettes	
c32111	Footwear for men	
c32111c	Footwear for men	
c32111t	Footwear for men	
c32111w	Footwear for men	
c32111x	Footwear for men - selected clothing chains	
c32111y	Footwear for men - large supermarkets	
c32111z	Footwear for men - charity shops	
c32121	Footwear for women	
c32121c	Footwear for women	
c32121t	Footwear for women	
c32121w	Footwear for women	
c32121x	Footwear for women - selected clothing chains	
c32121y	Footwear for women - large supermarkets	
c32121z	Footwear for women - charity shops	
c32131	Footwear for children (5-15) and infants (under 5)	
c32131c	Footwear for children and infants	
c32131t	Footwear for children and infants	
c32131w	Footwear for children and infants	
c32131x	Footwear for children and infants - selected clothing chains	
c32131y	Footwear for children and infants - large supermarkets	
c32131z	Footwear for children and infants - charity shops	
c32211	Repair and hire of footwear	
c32211c	Repair and hire of footwear	
c32211t	Repair and hire of footwear	
c41111u	Rent	
c41211	Second dwelling - rent	
c41211t	Second dwelling - rent	
c43111	Paint, wallpaper, timber	
c43111c	Paint, wallpaper, timber	
c43111t	Paint, wallpaper, timber	
c43112	Equipment hire, small materials	
c43112c	Equipment hire, small materials	
c43112t	Equipment hire, small materials	
c43212c	Other services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	



Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c44112u	Water supply – second dwelling	
c44211	Refuse collection, including skip hire	
c44211c	Refuse collection, including skip hire	
c44211t	Refuse collection, including skip hire	
c44311t	Sewerage collection and disposal	
c45112	Second dwelling: electricity account payment	
c45112t	Second dwelling: electricity account payment	
c45114	Electricity slot meter payment	
c45114c	Electricity slot meter payment	
c45114t	Electricity slot meter payment	
c45212	Second dwelling: gas account payment	
c45212t	Second dwelling: gas account payment	
c45214	Gas slot meter payment	
c45214c	Gas slot meter payment	
c45214t	Gas slot meter payment	
c45222	Bottled gas - other	
c45222c	Bottled gas - other	
c45222t	Bottled gas - other	
c45312	Paraffin	
c45312c	Paraffin	
c45312t	Paraffin	
c45411	Coal and coke	
c45411c	Coal and coke	
c45411t	Coal and coke	
c45412	Wood and peat	
c45412c	Wood and peat	
c45412t	Wood and peat	
c45511	Hot water, steam and ice	
c45511c	Hot water, steam and ice	
c45511t	Hot water, steam and ice	
c51111c	Household furniture and furnishings	
c51111w	Household furniture and furnishings	
c51113	Fancy decorative goods	
c51113c	Fancy decorative goods	
c51113t	Fancy decorative goods	
c51114	Garden furniture	
c51114c	Garden furniture	
c51114t	Garden furniture	

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>	
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.	

  

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
c51114w	Garden furniture	
c51211c	Carpets and rugs	
c51211w	Carpets and rugs	
c51212	Hard floor coverings	
c51212c	Hard floor coverings	
c51212t	Hard floor coverings	
c51212w	Hard floor coverings	
c51311	Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	
c51311c	Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	
c51311t	Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	
c52111	Bedroom textiles, including duvets and pillows	
c52111c	Bedroom textiles, including duvets and pillows	
c52111t	Bedroom textiles, including duvets and pillows	
c52111w	Bedroom textiles, including duvets and pillows	
c52112	Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains	
c52112c	Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains	
c52112t	Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains	
c52112w	Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains	
c53111	Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	
c53111c	Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	
c53111t	Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	
c53111w	Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	
c53121	Clothes washing machines and clothes drying machines	
c53121c	Clothes washing machines and clothes drying machines	
c53121t	Clothes washing machines and clothes drying machines	
c53121w	Clothes washing machines and clothes drying machines	
c53122	Dish washing machines	
c53122c	Dish washing machines	
c53122t	Dish washing machines	
c53122w	Dish washing machines	
c53131	Gas cookers	
c53131c	Gas cookers	
c53131t	Gas cookers	
c53131w	Gas cookers	
c53132	Electric cookers, combined gas/electric cookers	
c53132c	Electric cookers, combined gas/electric cookers	
c53132t	Electric cookers, combined gas/electric cookers	
c53133	Microwave ovens	
c53133c	Microwave ovens	
c53133t	Microwave ovens	

Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c53141	Heaters, air conditioners, shower units	
c53141c	Heaters, air conditioners, shower units	
c53141t	Heaters, air conditioners, shower units	
c53151	Vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners	
c53151c	Vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners	
c53151t	Vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners	
c53161	Sewing and knitting machines	
c53161c	Sewing and knitting machines	
c53161t	Sewing and knitting machines	
c53171	Fire extinguisher, water softener, safes etc	
c53171c	Fire extinguisher, water softener, safes etc	
c53171t	Fire extinguisher, water softener, safes etc	
c53211	Small electric household appliances, excluding hairdryers	
c53211c	Small electric household appliances, excluding hairdryers	
c53211t	Small electric household appliances, excluding hairdryers	
c53311	Spare parts: gas and electric appliances	
c53311c	Spare parts: gas and electric appliances	
c53311t	Spare parts: gas and electric appliances	
c53312	Electrical appliance repairs	
c53312c	Electrical appliance repairs	
c53312t	Electrical appliance repairs	
c53313	Gas appliance repairs	
c53313c	Gas appliance repairs	
c53313t	Gas appliance repairs	
c53314	Rental/hire of major household appliances	
c53314c	Rental/hire of major household appliances	
c53314t	Rental/hire of major household appliances	
c54111	Glassware, china, pottery	
c54111c	Glassware, china, pottery	
c54111t	Glassware, china, pottery	
c54121	Cutlery and silverware	
c54121c	Cutlery and silverware	
c54121t	Cutlery and silverware	
c54131	Kitchen utensils	
c54131c	Kitchen utensils	
c54131t	Kitchen utensils	
c54132	Storage and other durable household articles	
c54132c	Storage and other durable household articles	
c54132t	Storage and other durable household articles	

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>	
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.	

---

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
c54141	Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils	
c54141c	Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils	
c54141t	Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils	
c55111	Electrical tools	
c55111c	Electrical tools	
c55111t	Electrical tools	
c55112	Lawn mowers and related accessories	
c55112c	Lawn mowers and related accessories	
c55112t	Lawn mowers and related accessories	
c55211	Small tools	
c55211c	Small tools	
c55211t	Small tools	
c55212	Door, electrical and other fittings	
c55212c	Door, electrical and other fittings	
c55212t	Door, electrical and other fittings	
c55213	Garden tools and equipment	
c55213c	Garden tools and equipment	
c55213t	Garden tools and equipment	
c55214	Electrical consumables	
c55214c	Electrical consumables	
c55214l	Electrical consumables	
c55214t	Electrical consumables	
c56111	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	
c56111c	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	
c56111l	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	
c56111t	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	
c56112	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning materials, some pest control products	
c56112c	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning materials, some pest control products	
c56112l	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning materials, some pest control products	
c56112t	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning materials, some pest control products	
c56121	Kitchen disposables	
c56121c	Kitchen disposables	
c56121t	Kitchen disposables	
c56122	Household hardware and appliances, matches	
c56122c	Household hardware and appliances, matches	

Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c56122t	Household hardware and appliances, matches	
c56123	Kitchen gloves, cloths etc	
c56123c	Kitchen gloves, cloths etc	
c56123t	Kitchen gloves, cloths etc	
c56124	Pins, needles and tape measures	
c56124c	Pins, needles and tape measures	
c56124t	Pins, needles and tape measures	
c56124x	Pins, needles and tape measures - selected clothing chains	
c56124y	Pins, needles and tape measures - large supermarkets	
c56124z	Pins, needles and tape measures - charity shops	
c56125	Nails, nuts, bolts, washers, tape and glue	
c56125c	Nails, nuts, bolts, washers, tape and glue	
c56125t	Nails, nuts, bolts, washers, tape and glue	
c56211	Domestic services, including cleaners, gardeners, au pairs	
c56211c	Domestic services, including cleaners, gardeners, au pairs	
c56211t	Domestic services, including cleaners, gardeners, au pairs	
c56221	Cleaning of carpets, curtains and household linen	
c56221c	Cleaning of carpets, curtains and household linen	
c56221t	Cleaning of carpets, curtains and household linen	
c56222	Other household services	
c56222c	Other household services	
c56222t	Other household services	
c56223	Hire of household furniture and furnishings	
c56223c	Hire of household furniture and furnishings	
c56223t	Hire of household furniture and furnishings	
c61111	NHS prescription charges and payments	
c61111c	NHS prescription charges and payments	
c61111t	NHS prescription charges and payments	
c61112	Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)	
c61112c	Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)	
c61112t	Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)	
c61211	Other medical products (eg plasters, condoms, hotwater bottle, tubigrip)	
c61211c	Other medical products (eg plasters, condoms, hotwater bottle, tubigrip)	
c61211t	Other medical products (eg plasters, condoms, hotwater bottle, tubigrip)	

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
c61311	Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses	
c61311c	Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses	
c61311t	Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses	
c61312	Accessories / repairs to spectacles / lenses	
c61312c	Accessories / repairs to spectacles / lenses	
c61312t	Accessories / repairs to spectacles / lenses	
c61313	Non-optical appliances and equipment (eg wheelchairs, batteries for hearing aids, shoe build-up)	
c61313c	Non-optical appliances and equipment (eg wheelchairs, batteries for hearing aids, shoe build-up)	
c61313t	Non-optical appliances and equipment (eg wheelchairs, batteries for hearing aids, shoe build-up)	
c62111	NHS medical services	
c62111c	NHS medical services	
c62111t	NHS medical services	
c62112	Private medical services	
c62112c	Private medical services	
c62112t	Private medical services	
c62113	NHS optical services	
c62113c	NHS optical services	
c62113t	NHS optical services	
c62114	Private optical services	
c62114c	Private optical services	
c62114t	Private optical services	
c62211	NHS dental services	
c62211c	NHS dental services	
c62211t	NHS dental services	
c62212	Private dental services	
c62212c	Private dental services	
c62212t	Private dental services	
c62311	Services of medical analysis laboratories and x-ray centres	
c62311c	Services of medical analysis laboratories and x-ray centres	
c62311t	Services of medical analysis laboratories and x-ray centres	
c62321	Services of NHS medical auxiliaries	
c62321c	Services of NHS medical auxiliaries	
c62321t	Services of NHS medical auxiliaries	

Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c62322	Services of private medical auxiliaries	
c62322c	Services of private medical auxiliaries	
c62322t	Services of private medical auxiliaries	
c62331	Non-hospital ambulance services	
c62331c	Non-hospital ambulance services	
c62331t	Non-hospital ambulance services	
c63111	Hospital services	
c63111c	Hospital services	
c63111t	Hospital services	
c71111c	Outright purchase of new car / van	
c71112	Loan / HP purchase of new car / van	
c71112t	Loan / HP purchase of new car / van	
c71121c	Outright purchase of second-hand car / van	
c71122	Loan / HP purchase of second-hand car / van	
c71122t	Loan / HP purchase of second-hand car / van	
c71211c	Outright purchase of new or second-hand motorcycle	
c71212	Loan / HP purchase of new or second-hand motorcycle	
c71212t	Loan / HP purchase of new or second-hand motorcycle	
c71311	Purchase of bicycle	
c71311c	Purchase of bicycle	
c71311t	Purchase of bicycle	
c71411	Animal drawn vehicles	
c71411c	Animal drawn vehicles	
c71411t	Animal drawn vehicles	
c72111	Car / van accessories and fittings	
c72111c	Car / van accessories and fittings	
c72111t	Car / van accessories and fittings	
c72112	Car / van spare parts	
c72112c	Car / van spare parts	
c72112t	Car / van spare parts	
c72113	Motorcycle accessories and spare parts	
c72113c	Motorcycle accessories and spare parts	
c72113t	Motorcycle accessories and spare parts	
c72114	Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials	
c72114c	Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials	
c72114t	Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials	
c72115	Bicycle accessories, repairs and other costs	
c72115c	Bicycle accessories, repairs and other costs	

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>	
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.	

---

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
c72115t	Bicycle accessories, repairs and other costs	
c72211	Petrol	
c72211c	Petrol	
c72211l	Petrol	
c72211t	Petrol	
c72212	Diesel oil	
c72212c	Diesel oil	
c72212l	Diesel oil	
c72212t	Diesel oil	
c72213	Other motor oils	
c72213c	Other motor oils	
c72213l	Other motor oils	
c72213t	Other motor oils	
c72311c	Car or van repairs and servicing	
c72312c	Motor cycle repairs, service	
c72313	Motoring organisation subscription (eg AA and RAC)	
c72313c	Motoring organisation subscription (eg AA and RAC)	
c72313t	Motoring organisation subscription (eg AA and RAC)	
c72314	Car washing and breakdown services	
c72314c	Car washing and breakdown services	
c72314t	Car washing and breakdown services	
c72411	Parking fees, tolls, and permits (excluding motoring fines)	
c72411c	Parking fees, tolls, and permits (excluding motoring fines)	
c72411t	Parking fees, tolls, and permits (excluding motoring fines)	
c72412	Garage rent, MOT etc	
c72412c	Garage rent, MOT etc	
c72412t	Garage rent, MOT etc	
c72413	Driving lessons	
c72413c	Driving lessons	
c72413t	Driving lessons	
c72414	Hire of self-drive cars, vans, bicycles	
c72414c	Hire of self-drive cars, vans, bicycles	
c72414t	Hire of self-drive cars, vans, bicycles	
c73112	Railway and tube fares other than season tickets	
c73112c	Railway and tube fares other than season tickets	
c73112t	Railway and tube fares other than season tickets	
c73212	Bus and coach fares other than season tickets	
c73212c	Bus and coach fares other than season tickets	



Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c73212t	Bus and coach fares other than season tickets	
c73213	Taxis and hired cars with drivers	
c73213c	Taxis and hired cars with drivers	
c73213t	Taxis and hired cars with drivers	
c73214	Other personal travel	
c73214c	Other personal travel	
c73214t	Other personal travel	
c73311	Air fares (within UK)	
c73311c	Air fares (within UK)	
c73311t	Air fares (within UK)	
c73312	Air fares (international)	
c73312c	Air fares (international)	
c73312t	Air fares (international)	
c73411	Water travel	
c73411c	Water travel	
c73411t	Water travel	
c73512	Combined fares other than season tickets	
c73512c	Combined fares other than season tickets	
c73512t	Combined fares other than season tickets	
c73513	School travel	
c73513c	School travel	
c73513t	School travel	
c73611	Delivery charges and other transport services	
c73611c	Delivery charges and other transport services	
c73611t	Delivery charges and other transport services	
c81111	Postage and poundage	
c81111c	Postage and poundage	
c81111t	Postage and poundage	
c82111	Telephone purchase	
c82111c	Telephone purchase	
c82111t	Telephone purchase	
c82112	Mobile phone purchase	
c82112c	Mobile phone purchase	
c82112t	Mobile phone purchase	
c82113	Answering machines, fax machines, modem purchase	
c82113c	Answering machines, fax machines, modem purchase	
c82113t	Answering machines, fax machines, modem purchase	
c83111c	Telephone account payments	
c83112	Telephone coin and other payments	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 1**  
**Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
c83112c	Telephone coin and other payments	
c83112t	Telephone coin and other payments	
c83113c	Mobile phone account payments	
c83114	Mobile phone - other payments	
c83114c	Mobile phone - other payments	
c83114t	Mobile phone - other payments	
c83115	Second dwelling: telephone account payments	
c83115c	Second dwelling: telephone account payments	
c83115t	Second dwelling: telephone account payments	
c91111	Audio equipment, CD players	
c91111c	Audio equipment, CD players	
c91111t	Audio equipment, CD players	
c91112	Audio equipment - in car	
c91112c	Audio equipment - in car	
c91112t	Audio equipment - in car	
c91113	Accessories for audio equipment - headphones etc	
c91113c	Accessories for audio equipment - headphones etc	
c91113t	Accessories for audio equipment - headphones etc	
c91121	Television set purchase	
c91121c	Television set purchase	
c91121t	Television set purchase	
c91122	Satellite dish purchase	
c91122c	Satellite dish purchase	
c91122t	Satellite dish purchase	
c91123	Satellite dish installation	
c91123c	Satellite dish installation	
c91123t	Satellite dish installation	
c91124	Video recorder purchase	
c91124c	Video recorder purchase	
c91124t	Video recorder purchase	
c91125	Purchase of digital TV decoder	
c91125c	Purchase of digital TV decoder	
c91125t	Purchase of digital TV decoder	
c91126	Spare parts for TV, video, audio	
c91126c	Spare parts for TV, video, audio	
c91126t	Spare parts for TV, video, audio	
c91127	Cable TV connection	
c91127c	Cable TV connection	

Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c91127t	Cable TV connection	
c91211	Photographic and cinematographic equipment	
c91211c	Photographic and cinematographic equipment	
c91211t	Photographic and cinematographic equipment	
c91221	Optical instruments, binoculars, telescopes, microscopes	
c91221c	Optical instruments, binoculars, telescopes, microscopes	
c91221t	Optical instruments, binoculars, telescopes, microscopes	
c91311	Personal computers, printers and calculators	
c91311c	Personal computers, printers and calculators	
c91311t	Personal computers, printers and calculators	
c91411	Records, CDs, audio cassettes	
c91411c	Records, CDs, audio cassettes	
c91411t	Records, CDs, audio cassettes	
c91412	Blank and pre-recorded video cassettes	
c91412c	Blank and pre-recorded video cassettes	
c91412t	Blank and pre-recorded video cassettes	
c91413	Camera films	
c91413c	Camera films	
c91413t	Camera films	
c91511	Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	
c91511c	Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	
c91511t	Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	
c92111	Purchase of boats, trailers and horses	
c92111c	Purchase of boats, trailers and horses	
c92111t	Purchase of boats, trailers and horses	
c92112	Purchase of caravans, mobile homes (including decoration)	
c92112t	Purchase of caravans, mobile homes (including decoration)	
c92113c	Purchase of motor caravan (new) - outright purchase	
c92114	Purchase of motor caravan (new) - loan / HP	
c92114t	Purchase of motor caravan (new) - loan / HP	
c92115c	Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - outright purchase	
c92116	Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - loan / HP	
c92116t	Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - loan / HP	
c92117	Accessories for boats, horses, caravans and motor caravans	

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
c92117c	Accessories for boats, horses, caravans and motor caravans	
c92117t	Accessories for boats, horses, caravans and motor caravans	
c92211	Musical instruments (purchase and hire)	
c92211c	Musical instruments (purchase and hire)	
c92211t	Musical instruments (purchase and hire)	
c92221	Major durables for indoor recreation (eg snooker table, gaming machines)	
c92221c	Major durables for indoor recreation (eg snooker table, gaming machines)	
c92221t	Major durables for indoor recreation (eg snooker table, gaming machines)	
c92311	Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture	
c92311c	Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture	
c92311t	Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture	
c93111	Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials)	
c93111c	Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials)	
c93111t	Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials)	
c93112	Computer software and game cartridges	
c93112c	Computer software and game cartridges	
c93112t	Computer software and game cartridges	
c93113	Console computer games	
c93113c	Console computer games	
c93113t	Console computer games	
c93114	Games toys etc (misc. fancy, decorative)	
c93114c	Games toys etc (misc. fancy, decorative)	
c93114t	Games toys etc (misc. fancy, decorative)	
c93211	Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	
c93211c	Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	
c93211t	Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	
c93212	BBQ and swings	
c93212c	BBQ and swings	
c93212t	BBQ and swings	
c93311	Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilisers, insecticides	
c93311c	Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilisers, insecticides	
c93311t	Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilisers, insecticides	
c93312	Garden decorative	
c93312c	Garden decorative	

Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c93312t	Garden decorative	
c93313	Artificial flowers, pot pourri	
c93313c	Artificial flowers, pot pourri	
c93313t	Artificial flowers, pot pourri	
c93411	Pet food	
c93411c	Pet food	
c934111	Pet food	
c93411t	Pet food	
c93412	Pet purchase and accessories	
c93412c	Pet purchase and accessories	
c934121	Pet purchase and accessories	
c93412t	Pet purchase and accessories	
c93511	Veterinary and other services for pets identified separately	
c93511c	Veterinary and other services for pets identified separately	
c93511t	Veterinary and other services for pets identified separately	
c94111	Spectator sports: admission charges	
c94111c	Spectator sports: admission charges	
c94111t	Spectator sports: admission charges	
c94112	Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)	
c94112c	Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)	
c94112t	Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)	
c94113	Subscriptions to sports and social clubs	
c94113c	Subscriptions to sports and social clubs	
c94113t	Subscriptions to sports and social clubs	
c94114c	Fees for leisure classes	
c94115	Hire of equipment and accessories for sport and open-air recreation	
c94115c	Hire of equipment and accessories for sport and open-air recreation	
c94115t	Hire of equipment and accessories for sport and open-air recreation	
c94211	Cinemas	
c94211c	Cinemas	
c94211t	Cinemas	
c94212	Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows	
c94212c	Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows	
c94212t	Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows	
c94221	Museums, zoological gardens, theme parks	
c94221c	Museums, zoological gardens, theme parks	
c94221t	Museums, zoological gardens, theme parks	
c94231c	TV licence payments	
c94232	TV licence payments (Second dwelling)	
c94232t	TV licence payments (Second dwelling)	

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

---

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
c94233c	Satellite TV subscription	
c94235c	Cable TV subscription	
c94236	TV slot meter payments	
c94236c	TV slot meter payments	
c94236t	TV slot meter payments	
c94237c	TV, video recorder and satellite TV rental	
c94238	Video cassette rental	
c94238c	Video cassette rental	
c94238t	Video cassette rental	
c94239	Cassette hire (library), CD hire (library)	
c94239c	Cassette hire (library), CD hire (library)	
c94239t	Cassette hire (library), CD hire (library)	
c94241	Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo	
c94241c	Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo	
c94241t	Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo	
c94242	Social events and gatherings	
c94242c	Social events and gatherings	
c94242t	Social events and gatherings	
c94243	Subscriptions for leisure activities	
c94243c	Subscriptions for leisure activities	
c94243t	Subscriptions for leisure activities	
c94244	Other subscriptions	
c94244c	Other subscriptions	
c94244t	Other subscriptions	
c94245	Internet subscription fees	
c94245c	Internet subscription fees	
c94245t	Internet subscription fees	
c94246	Development of film, deposit for film development, passport photos, holiday and school photos	
c94246c	Development of film, deposit for film development, passport photos, holiday and school photos	
c94246t	Development of film, deposit for film development, passport photos, holiday and school photos	
c94311	Football pools stakes	
c94311c	Football pools stakes	
c94311t	Football pools stakes	
c94312	Bingo stakes excluding admission	

Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c94312c	Bingo stakes excluding admission	
c94312t	Bingo stakes excluding admission	
c94313	Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) stakes	
c94313c	Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) stakes	
c94313t	Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) stakes	
c94314	Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes	
c94314c	Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes	
c94314t	Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes	
c94315	Irish Lottery Stakes	
c94315c	Irish Lottery Stakes	
c94315t	Irish Lottery Stakes	
c94316	National Lottery instants - Scratchcards	
c94316c	National Lottery instants - Scratchcards	
c94316t	National Lottery instants - Scratchcards	
c94319	National Lottery stakes	
c94319c	National Lottery stakes	
c94319t	National Lottery stakes	
c9431a	Football pools winnings	
c9431ac	Football pools winnings	
c9431at	Football pools winnings	
c9431b	Bingo winnings	
c9431bc	Bingo winnings	
c9431bt	Bingo winnings	
c9431c	Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) winnings	
c9431cc	Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) winnings	
c9431ct	Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) winnings	
c9431d	Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings	
c9431dc	Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings	
c9431dt	Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings	
c9431e	Irish Lottery Winnings	
c9431ec	Irish Lottery Winnings	
c9431et	Irish Lottery Winnings	
c9431f	National Lottery instants - Scratchcards winnings	
c9431fc	National Lottery instants - Scratchcards winnings	
c9431ft	National Lottery instants - Scratchcards winnings	
c9431i	National Lottery winnings	
c9431ic	National Lottery winnings	
c9431it	National Lottery winnings	
c95111	Books	

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
c95111c	Books	
c95111t	Books	
c95211	Newspapers	
c95211c	Newspapers	
c952111	Newspapers	
c95211t	Newspapers	
c95212	Magazines and periodicals	
c95212c	Magazines and periodicals	
c952121	Magazines and periodicals	
c95212t	Magazines and periodicals	
c95311	Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter	
c95311c	Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter	
c953111	Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter	
c95311t	Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter	
c95411	Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	
c95411c	Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	
c954111	Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	
c95411t	Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	
c96111c	Package holidays in the UK, accommodation	
c96112c	Package holidays abroad, accommodation	
ca1111c	Pre-primary and primary education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	
ca1112c	Pre-primary and primary education: (Fees/maintenance for non-household member)	
ca1113	Pre-primary and primary education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca1113c	Pre-primary and primary education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca1113t	Pre-primary and primary education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca2111c	Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	
ca2112c	Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance for non-household member)	
ca2113	Secondary education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	



Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
ca2113c	Secondary education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca2113t	Secondary education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca3111c	Further education: (Fees / maintenance for educational courses)	
ca3112c	Further education: (Fees / maintenance for non-household member)	
ca3113	Further education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca3113c	Further education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca3113t	Further education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca4111c	Higher education: (Fees / maintenance for educational courses)	
ca4112c	Higher education: (Fees / maintenance for non-household member)	
ca4113	Higher education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca4113c	Higher education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca4113t	Higher education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca5111c	Education not definable by level: (Fees / maintenance for educational courses)	
ca5112c	Education not definable by level: (Fees / maintenance for non-household member)	
ca5113	Education not definable by level: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca5113c	Education not definable by level: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca5113t	Education not definable by level: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
cb1111	Catered food non-alcoholic drink eaten/drunk on premises	
cb1111t	Catered food non-alcoholic drink eaten/drunk on premises	
cb1112	Confectionery eaten off premises	
cb1112t	Confectionery eaten off premises	
cb1113	Ice cream eaten off premises	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 1**  
**Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
cb1113t	Ice cream eaten off premises	
cb1114	Soft drinks drunk off premises	
cb1114t	Soft drinks drunk off premises	
cb1115	Hot food eaten off premises	
cb1115t	Hot food eaten off premises	
cb1116	Cold food eaten off premises	
cb1116t	Cold food eaten off premises	
cb1117c	Confectionery (child)	
cb1117t	Confectionery (child)	
cb1118c	Ice cream (child)	
cb1118t	Ice cream (child)	
cb1119c	Soft drinks (child)	
cb1119t	Soft drinks (child)	
cb111ac	Hot food (child)	
cb111at	Hot food (child)	
cb111bc	Cold food (child)	
cb111bt	Cold food (child)	
cb111c	Spirits and liqueurs (away from home)	
cb111cc	Spirits and liqueurs (away from home)	
cb111ct	Spirits and liqueurs (away from home)	
cb111d	Wine from grape or other fruit (away from home)	
cb111dc	Wine from grape or other fruit (away from home)	
cb111dt	Wine from grape or other fruit (away from home)	
cb111e	Fortified wines (away from home)	
cb111ec	Fortified wines (away from home)	
cb111et	Fortified wines (away from home)	
cb111f	Ciders and Perry (away from home)	
cb111fc	Ciders and Perry (away from home)	
cb111ft	Ciders and Perry (away from home)	
cb111g	Alcopops (away from home)	
cb111gc	Alcopops (away from home)	
cb111gt	Alcopops (away from home)	
cb111h	Champagne and sparkling wines (away from home)	
cb111hc	Champagne and sparkling wines (away from home)	
cb111ht	Champagne and sparkling wines (away from home)	
cb111i	Beer and lager (away from home)	

Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
cb111c	Beer and lager (away from home)	
cb111t	Beer and lager (away from home)	
cb111j	Round of drinks (away from home)	
cb111jc	Round of drinks (away from home)	
cb111jt	Round of drinks (away from home)	
cb1121	Food non-alcoholic drinks eaten drunk on premises	
cb1121t	Food non-alcoholic drinks eaten drunk on premises	
cb1122	Confectionery	
cb1122t	Confectionery	
cb1123	Ice cream	
cb1123t	Ice cream	
cb1124	Soft drinks	
cb1124t	Soft drinks	
cb1125	Hot food	
cb1125t	Hot food	
cb1126	Cold food	
cb1126t	Cold food	
cb1127	Hot take-away meal eaten at home	
cb1127c	Hot take away meal eaten at home	
cb1127t	Hot take away meal eaten at home	
cb1128	Cold take-away meal eaten at home	
cb1128c	Cold take away meal eaten at home	
cb1128t	Cold take away meal eaten at home	
cb112b	Contract catering (food)	
cb112bc	Contract catering (food)	
cb112bt	Contract catering (food)	
cb1212c	School Dinner	
cb1213	Meals bought and eaten at the workplace	
cb1213t	Meals bought and eaten at the workplace	
cb2111c	Holidays in UK (accommodation), excluding timeshares	
cb2112c	Holidays abroad (accommodation), excluding timeshares	
cb2114	Room hire	
cb2114c	Room hire	
cb2114t	Room hire	
cc1111	Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments (excluding health and slimming clubs)	
cc1111c	Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments (excluding health and slimming clubs)	
cc1111t	Hairdressing salons and personal grooming	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 1**  
**Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>	
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.	

---

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
	establishments (excluding health and slimming clubs)	
cc1211	Electrical appliances for personal care, including hairdryers, shavers etc	
cc1211c	Electrical appliances for personal care, including hairdryers, shavers etc	
cc1211t	Electrical appliances for personal care, including hairdryers, shavers etc	
cc1311	Toilet paper	
cc1311c	Toilet paper	
cc1311l	Toilet paper	
cc1311t	Toilet paper	
cc1312	Toiletries (disposable including tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste, deodorant, paper handkerchiefs)	
cc1312c	Toiletries (disposable including tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste, deodorant, paper handkerchiefs)	
cc1312l	Toiletries (disposable including tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste, deodorant, paper handkerchiefs)	
cc1312t	Toiletries (disposable including tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste, deodorant, paper handkerchiefs)	
cc1313	Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	
cc1313c	Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	
cc1313l	Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	
cc1313t	Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	
cc1314	Toilet requisites (durable including razors, hairbrushes, toothbrushes, face cloths, scales etc)	
cc1314c	Toilet requisites (durable including razors, hairbrushes, toothbrushes, face cloths, scales etc)	
cc1314l	Toilet requisites (durable including razors, hairbrushes, toothbrushes, face cloths, scales etc)	
cc1314t	Toilet requisites (durable including razors, hairbrushes, toothbrushes, face cloths, scales etc)	
cc1315	Hair products	
cc1315c	Hair products	
cc1315t	Hair products	
cc1316	Cosmetics and related accessories	
cc1316c	Cosmetics and related accessories	
cc1316l	Cosmetics and related accessories	
cc1316t	Cosmetics and related accessories	
cc1317	Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)	

Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
cc1317c	Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)	
cc1317t	Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)	
cc2111	Prostitution	
cc2111c	Prostitution	
cc2111t	Prostitution	
cc3111	Jewellery, clocks and watches	
cc3111c	Jewellery, clocks and watches	
cc3111t	Jewellery, clocks and watches	
cc3112	Repairs to personal goods	
cc3112c	Repairs to personal goods	
cc3112t	Repairs to personal goods	
cc3211	Leather and travel goods (excluding baby items)	
cc3211c	Leather and travel goods (excluding baby items)	
cc3211t	Leather and travel goods (excluding baby items)	
cc3221	Other personal effects n.e.c.	
cc3221c	Other personal effects n.e.c.	
cc3221t	Other personal effects n.e.c.	
cc3222	Baby equipment (excluding prams and pushchairs)	
cc3222c	Baby equipment (excluding prams and pushchairs)	
cc3222t	Baby equipment (excluding prams and pushchairs)	
cc3223	Prams, pram accessories and pushchairs	
cc3223c	Prams, pram accessories and pushchairs	
cc3223t	Prams, pram accessories and pushchairs	
cc3224	Sunglasses (non-prescription)	
cc3224c	Sunglasses (non-prescription)	
cc3224t	Sunglasses (non-prescription)	
cc4111	Residential homes	
cc4111c	Residential homes	
cc4111t	Residential homes	
cc4112	Home help	
cc4112c	Home help	
cc4112t	Home help	
cc4121	Nursery, creche, playschools	
cc4121c	Nursery, creche, playschools	
cc4121t	Nursery, creche, playschools	
cc4122	Child care payments	
cc4122c	Child care payments	
cc4122t	Child care payments	
cc5111c	Life, death, non-house endowment	

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

---

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
cc5213	Insurance for household appliances	
cc5213c	Insurance for household appliances	
cc5213t	Insurance for household appliances	
cc5311c	Private medical insurance	
cc5312c	Accident,sickness,redundancy,animal insurance, etc	
cc5411c	Vehicle insurance	
cc5412	Boat insurance (not home)	
cc5412c	Boat insurance (not home)	
cc5412t	Boat insurance (not home)	
cc5413	Non-package holiday, other travel insurance	
cc5413c	Non-package holiday, other travel insurance	
cc5413t	Non-package holiday, other travel insurance	
cc5511	Other insurance	
cc5511c	Other insurance	
cc6211c	Bank service charges	
cc6212	Bank and Post Office counter charges	
cc6212c	Bank and Post Office counter charges	
cc6212t	Bank and Post Office counter charges	
cc6214	Commission travellers cheques and currency	
cc6214c	Commission travellers cheques and currency	
cc6214t	Commission travellers cheques and currency	
cc7111	Legal fees paid to banks	
cc7111c	Legal fees paid to banks	
cc7111t	Legal fees paid to banks	
cc7112	Legal fees paid to solicitors	
cc7112c	Legal fees paid to solicitors	
cc7112t	Legal fees paid to solicitors	
cc7113	Other payments for services eg photocopying	
cc7113c	Other payments for services eg photocopying	
cc7113t	Other payments for services eg photocopying	
cc7114	Funeral expenses	
cc7114c	Funeral expenses	
cc7114t	Funeral expenses	
cc7115	Other professional fees including court fines	
cc7115c	Other professional fees including court fines	
cc7115t	Other professional fees including court fines	

Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
cc7116	TU and professional organisations	
cc7116c	TU and professional organisations	
cc7116t	TU and professional organisations	
ck1114u	Council Tax (GB), Rates (NI) (primary dwelling)	
ck1211	Outright purchase of, or deposit on, main dwelling	
ck1211t	Outright purchase of, or deposit on, main dwelling	
ck1313	Central heating installation (DIY)	
ck1313t	Central heating installation (DIY)	
ck1314	Double Glazing, Kitchen Units, Sheds etc	
ck1314t	Double Glazing, Kitchen Units, Sheds etc	
ck1315	Purchase of materials for Capital Improvements	
ck1315c	Purchase of materials for Capital Improvements	
ck1315t	Purchase of materials for Capital Improvements	
ck1316	Bathroom fittings	
ck1316c	Bathroom fittings	
ck1316t	Bathroom fittings	
ck1411	Purchase of second dwelling	
ck1411t	Purchase of second dwelling	
ck1412	Council tax, mortgage, insurance (second dwelling)	
ck1412t	Council tax, mortgage, insurance (second dwelling)	
ck2111	Food stamps, other food related expenditure	
ck2111c	Food stamps, other food related expenditure	
ck2111t	Food stamps, other food related expenditure	
ck3111	Stamp duty, licences and fines (excluding motoring fines)	
ck3111c	Stamp duty, licences and fines (excluding motoring fines)	
ck3111t	Stamp duty, licences and fines (excluding motoring fines)	
ck3112	Motoring Fines	
ck3112c	Motoring Fines	
ck3112t	Motoring Fines	
ck4111	Money spent abroad	
ck4111c	Money spent abroad	
ck4111t	Money spent abroad	
ck4112	Duty free goods bought in UK	
ck4112c	Duty free goods bought in UK	
ck4112t	Duty free goods bought in UK	
ck5111	Savings, investments (excluding AVCs)	
ck5111c	Savings, investments (excluding AVCs)	
ck5111t	Savings, investments (excluding AVCs)	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 1**  
**Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
ck5113	Additional Voluntary Contributions	
ck5113t	Additional Voluntary Contributions	
ck5115	Superannuation deductions - subsidiary employee job	
ck5115t	Superannuation deductions - subsidiary employee job	
ck5116	Widow's / Dependant's / Orphan's fund	
ck5116t	Widow's / Dependant's / Orphan's fund	
ck5212	Money given to children for specific purposes: pocket money	
ck5212t	Money given to children for specific purposes: pocket money	
ck5213	Money given to children for specific purposes: school dinner	
ck5213t	Money given to children for specific purposes: school dinner	
ck5214	Money given to children for specific purposes: school travel	
ck5214t	Money given to children for specific purposes: school travel	
ck5215	Money given to children for specific purposes.	
ck5215t	Money given to children for specific purposes.	
ck5216	Cash gifts to children (no specific purpose)	
ck5216t	Cash gifts to children (no specific purpose)	
ck5221	Money given to those outside the household	
ck5221c	Money given to those outside the household	
ck5221t	Money given to those outside the household	
ck5222	Present - not specified	
ck5222c	Present - not specified	
ck5222t	Present - not specified	
ck5223	Charitable donations and subscriptions	
ck5223c	Charitable donations and subscriptions	
ck5223t	Charitable donations and subscriptions	
ck5224c	Money sent abroad	
ck5315c	Club instalment payment	
ck5316	Pay off loan to clear other debt	
ck5316t	Pay off loan to clear other debt	
ck5411c	Income tax payment	



Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
ck5412c	National insurance contribution	
ck5511	Household items and bills, n.o.s., overdrafts	
ck5511c	Household items and bills, n.o.s., overdrafts	
ctpcnt	Council Tax: amount paid as % of amount due	
ctproxy	Anonymised Council tax	
ctrbpcent	Council tax: rebate received as % of amount due	
ctspcnt	Council sewerage charge: amount as % amount due	
ctspoxy	Anonymised Council sewerage charge	
ctwproxy	Anonymised Council water charge	
ctwtpcnt	Council water charge: amount paid as % of amount due	
fs11	Food	
fs111	Bread, rice and cereals	
fs113	Buns, cakes, biscuits	
fs1110	Other meats and meat preparations	
fs1111	Fish and fish products	
fs11112	Seafood, dried, smoked or salted fish	
fs1112	Milk	
fs1115	Other milk products	
fs1119	Cooking oils and fats	
fs11192	Edible oils and other edible fats	
fs1120	Fresh fruit	
fs1124	Fresh vegetables	
fs1125	Dried veg and other preserved/processed veg	
fs1128	Sugar and sugar products	
fs1133	Other food products	
fs11333	Salt, spices, herbs etc	
fs12	Non-alcoholic beverages	
fs124	Fruit/veg juice, mineral water	
fs1241	Fruit/veg juice	
fs21	Alcoholic beverages	
fs212	Wines/fortified wines (brought home)	
fs213	Beer, lager, ciders and perry (brought home)	
fs22	Tobacco & narcotics	
fs222	Cigars, other tobacco products and narcotics	
fs31	Clothing	
fs319	Accessories	
fs3110	Haberdashery, clothing materials and clothing hire	
fs3111	Dry cleaners, laundry and dyeing	
fs32	Footwear	
fs41	Actual rents for housing	
fs411	Gross rent	
fs413	Net rent	
fs42	Maintenance and repair of dwelling	
fs421	Central heating repairs	
fs422	House maintenance	
fs43	Water supply and miscellaneous services related to the dwelling	
fs431	Water charges	
fs432	Other regular housing payments	
fs44	Electricity, gas and other fuels	
fs441	Electricity	

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
fs442	Gas	
fs443	Other fuels	
fs4433	Paraffin, wood, peat etc	
fs51	Furniture, furnishings etc	
fs511	Furniture and furnishings	
fs5111	Furniture	
fs512	Floor coverings	
fs5121	Soft floor coverings	
fs52	Household textiles	
fs53	Household appliances	
fs535	Other major electrical appliances	
fs538	Repairs to gas/electric appliances	
fs54	Glassware, tableware, household utensils	
fs541	Glassware, china etc and cutlery silverware	
fs55	Tools/equipment for house/garden	
fs552	Garden tools, equipment etc	
fs56	Maintenance	
fs561	Cleaning materials	
fs562	Household goods and hardware	
fs5624	Pins, needles etc and nuts, bolts etc	
fs563	Domestic services, carpet cleaning	
fs5632	Carpet cleaning, ironing etc	
fs61	Medical products, appliances and equipment	
fs611	Medicines, prescriptions etc	
fs612	Spectacles, lenses etc	
fs62	Hospital services	
fs621	Outpatient services	
fs6211	NHS medical, optical, dental	
fs6212	Private medical, optical, dental	
fs6213	Other services	
fs71	Purchase of vehicles	
fs711	Purchase new cars/vans	
fs7111	Outright purchase new cars/vans	
fs712	Second hand purchase cars/vans	
fs7121	Outright second hand purchase cars/vans	
fs713	Purchase of motorcycles & other vehicles	
fs7131	Outright purchase new/second hand motorcycles	
fs7133	Purchase of other vehicles	
fs72	Operation of personal transport	
fs721	Spares and accessories	
fs722	Petrol, diesel etc	
fs723	Repairs and servicing	
fs7231	Car/van servicing/repairs and other work	
fs7232	Motorcycle repairs/servicing	
fs724	Other motoring costs	
fs7242	Garage rent, other costs	
fs73	Transport services	
fs731	Rail and tube fares	
fs732	Bus and coach fares	
fs733	Combined fares	
fs734	Other travel and transport	

Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
fs7345	Other personal and transport services	
fs7348	Water travel, ferries and season tickets	
fs82	Telephone and telefax equipment	
fs83	Telephone and telefax services	
fs831	Telephone account	
fs833	Mobile phone account	
fs91	Audio-visual, photographic and IT equipment	
fs911	Audio equipment and accessories	
fs9111	Audio equipment	
fs9112	Audio accessories	
fs912	TV, video, computer	
fs9121	TV and digital decoder	
fs9122	Satellite dish purchase and installation	
fs913	Photographic, cinematographic and optical equipment	
fs92	Other major durables for recreation and culture	
fs927	Purchase of motor caravan – new/second hand - outright	
fs928	Purchase of motor caravan – new/second hand – loan/hp	
fs93	Other recreational items and equipment inc garden and pets	
fs931	Games, toys, hobbies	
fs932	Computer software and games	
fs934	Horticultural goods	
fs935	Pets and pet food	
fs94	Recreational and cultural services	
fs941	Sports admissions, subs and leisure class fees	
fs9414	Leisure class fees	
fs942	Cinema, theatre, museums	
fs943	TV, video, satellite rental, cable subs, TV licences etc	
fs9431	TV licences	
fs9432	Satellite subs	
fs9433	Rent for TV, satellite, VCR	
fs9434	Cable subs	
fs9436	Video, cassette, cd hire	
fs944	Miscellaneous entertainment	
fs9443	Subs for leisure activities and other subs	
fs946	Gambling payments	
fs9463	Lottery	
fs95	Newspapers, books, stationery	
fs951	Books, diaries, cards etc	
fs96	Package holidays	
fs961	Package holidays UK	
fs962	Package holidays abroad	
fsa1	Education fees	
fsa11	Nursery and primary education	
fsa12	Secondary education	
fsa13	Sixth form college/college education	
fsa14	University education	
fsa145	Other education	
fsa2	Payments for school trips	
fsb1	Catering services	
fsb11	Restaurants and café meals	
fsb12	Alcoholic beverages away from home	
fsb13	Takeaway meals eaten at home	
fsb14	Other takeaway and snack food	

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
fsb141	Hot food and cold food	
fsb142	Confectionery	
fsb143	Ice cream	
fsb144	Soft drinks	
fsb16	Canteens	
fsb2	Accommodation services	
fsb21	Holiday in UK	
fsb22	Holiday abroad	
fsc1	Personal care	
fsc13	Toiletries and soap	
fsc15	Hair products, cosmetics etc	
fsc2	Personal effects nec	
fsc211	Jewellery, clocks, watches etc	
fsc3	Social protection	
fsc4	Insurance	
fsc41	Household insurance	
fsc42	Medical insurance	
fsc43	Vehicle insurance including boats	
fsc431	Vehicle insurance	
fsc5	Other services nec	
fsc51	Moving house	
fsc52	Bank, building society, post office, credit card charges	
fsc521	Bank building society charges	
fsc53	Other services and professional fees	
fsc531	Other professional fees inc court fines	
fsc532	Legal fees	
fsk	Other expenditure items	
fsk1	Housing: mortgage interest, water, council tax	
fsk11	Mortgage interest payments	
fsk12	Mortgage protection premiums	
fsk13	Council tax, domestic rates	
fsk2	Licenses, fines and transfers	
fsk23	Motor vehicle tax less refunds	
fsk3	Holiday spending	
fsk4	Money transfers and credit	
fsk41	Money, cash given to children	
fsk411	Money given to children for specific purpose	
fsk42	Cash gifts, donations	
fsk421	Money/presents to those outside household	
fsk423	Money sent abroad	
fsk43	Club instalment payment, interest on credit cards	
fsall	Total expenditure	
fs141	Life assurance, pension funds	
fs1411	Life assurance premiums	
fs1412	Contributions to pension funds	
fs142	Other insurance	
fs143	Income tax less refunds	
fs1432	Income tax paid direct	
fs144	National insurance contribution	
fs1441	N.I. contributions paid by employees	
fs145	Purchase or alteration of dwelling, contracted out	

Table Name	Table Comments	
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.	
Variable	Description	Coding Frame
fs1452	Capital repayment of mortgage	
fs1453	Central heating installation	
fs1455	Home improvements – contracted out	
fs146	Savings and investments	
fs148	Windfall receipts from gambling	
g018	Number of adults	
g019	Number of children	
gor	Government Office Region	gor
gorx	Government Office Region modified	gorx
hhold	Household	
incanon	Anonymised household income and allowances	
incunan	Unanonymised household income and allowances	
niindict	Northern Ireland enhanced sample indicator	niindict
numhhdef	Household definition - Harmonised definition	
oldhhdef	Household definition - old FES definition	oldhhdef
p029h	Nat Ins contributions paid by non-employees - household	
p068h	Tax deducted from pensions, investments, annuities - household	
p071h	Pension & superannuation contributions - household	
p073h	Tax paid on bonuses - household	
p087	Other insurance - including deductions from wages	
p116t	Housing - personal expenditure	
p117t	Fuel etc - personal expenditure	
p118t	Food - personal expenditure	
p119t	Alcoholic drink - personal expenditure	
p120t	Tobacco - personal expenditure	
p121t	Clothing, footwear - personal expenditure	
p126t	Miscellaneous - personal expenditure	
p128t	Other payments - personal expenditure	
p129t	Second dwelling - personal expenditure.	
p130t	Household goods(RPI) - personal expenditure	
p131t	Household services (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p132t	Personal goods & svcs(RPI) - personal expenditure	
p133t	Motoring expenditure (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p134t	Fares etc (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p135t	Leisure goods(RPI) - personal expenditure	
p136t	Leisure services(RPI) - personal expenditure	
p153t	Total personal expenditure	
p200	Number of rooms occupied (de basis)	
p203	Income support currently received - household	
p204	Housing benefit for certified claimant	
p205	Rates rebate	
p206p	Council tax rebate - anonymised	
p206u	Council tax rebate	
p211	Calculated domestic rates	
p220p	Rent   rate   council tax rebate or allowance	
p220u	Rent   rate   council tax rebate or allowance	
p220urnt	Rent   rate   council tax rebate or allowance – renters only	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 1**  
**Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
p221	Calculated rates less rebates	
p249	Gas - slot meter payments less rebates	
p249c	Gas - slot meter payments	
p249t	Gas - slot meter payments less rebates	
p250	Electricity - slot meter payments less rebates	
p250c	Electricity - slot meter payments	
p250t	Electricity - slot meter payments less rebates	
p257	Rent - gross (inc rates if not paid separately)	
p281p	Net rent, rates, council tax, water, other housing	
p281u	Net rent, rates, council tax, water, other housing	
p300	Normal gross wage / salary(main),household - 13 week rule	
p304	Household Reference Person unemployed	p304
p308	Gross wage / salary last week / month (subsd) - household	
p312	Gross wage / salary last time paid (subsd) - household	
p320	Income from self-employment - household	
p324	Income from investments - household	
p328	Income from annuities,pensions - household	
p332	Soc-sec retrd / old age / widow pension - household	
p336	Other social security benefits - household	
p340	Income from other sources - household	
p344	Gross normal weekly household income	
p348	Social security benefits - household	
p352	Gross current income of household	
p356	Normal gross wage / salary (all ), household - 13 week rule	
p364p	Pensioner income (DE definition)	
p364u	Pensioner income (DE definition)	
p365p	Pensioner or non-pensioner household	p365
p365u	Pensioner or non-pensioner household	p365
p388	NI employees contribution - current	
p389	Normal weekly disposable household income	
p390	Income tax paid by employees under paye	
p391	Income tax refunds under paye	
p392	Income tax,payments less refunds	
p396p	Age of Household Reference Person - anonymised	
p396u	Age of Household Reference Person	
p425	Main source of household income – code	p425
p431	Main source of household income - value	
p492p	Index household – anonymised	
p492u	Index household – unanonymised	
p493p	Wealthy household – anonymised	
p493u	Wealthy household – unanonymised	
p515cp	Housing (net)	
p515cu	Housing (net)	
p515p	Housing (net)	
p515tp	Housing (net)	
p515tu	Housing (net)	
p515u	Housing (net)	
p516cp	Housing (gross)	
p516cu	Housing (gross)	

Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
p516p	Housing (gross)	
p516tp	Housing (gross)	
p516tu	Housing (gross)	
p516u	Housing (gross)	
p517	Fuel, light & power	
p517c	Fuel, light & power	
p517t	Fuel, light & power	
p518	Food	
p518c	Food	
p518t	Food	
p519	Alcoholic drink	
p519c	Alcoholic drink	
p519t	Alcoholic drink	
p520	Tobacco	
p520c	Tobacco	
p520t	Tobacco	
p521	Clothing and footwear	
p521c	Clothing and footwear	
p521t	Clothing and footwear	
p522	Household goods	
p522c	Household goods	
p522t	Household goods	
p523	Household services	
p523c	Household services	
p523t	Household services	
p524	Personal goods and services	
p524c	Personal goods and services	
p524t	Personal goods and services	
p525	Motoring expenditure ( neg possible )	
p525c	Motoring expenditure ( neg possible )	
p525t	Motoring expenditure ( neg possible )	
p526	Fares and other travel costs	
p526c	Fares and other travel costs	
p526t	Fares and other travel costs	
p527	Leisure goods	
p527c	Leisure goods	
p527t	Leisure goods	
p528	Leisure services	
p528c	Leisure services	
p528t	Leisure services	
p529	Fuel, light and power (national accs)	

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
p529c	Fuel, light and power (national accs)	
p529t	Fuel, light and power (national accs)	
p530	Permanent second dwelling	
p530c	Permanent second dwelling	
p530t	Permanent second dwelling	
p531	Other payments (neg acceptable)	
p531c	Other payments (neg acceptable )	
p531t	Other payments (neg acceptable )	
p532	Purchase of dwelling   improvements & mort pay	
p535cp	ONS housing (gross )	
p535cu	ONS housing (gross )	
p535p	ONS housing (gross )	
p535tp	ONS housing (gross )	
p535tu	ONS housing (gross )	
p535u	ONS housing (gross )	
p536cp	ONS housing (net)	
p536cu	ONS housing (net)	
p536p	ONS housing (net)	
p536tp	ONS housing (net)	
p536tu	ONS housing (net)	
p536u	ONS housing (net)	
p537	ONS fuel, light and power	
p537c	ONS fuel, light and power	
p537t	ONS fuel, light and power	
p538	ONS food	
p538c	ONS food	
p538t	ONS food	
p539	ONS alcoholic drink	
p539c	ONS alcoholic drink	
p539t	ONS alcoholic drink	
p540	ONS tobacco	
p540c	ONS tobacco	
p540t	ONS tobacco	
p541	ONS clothing and footwear	
p541c	ONS clothing and footwear	
p541t	ONS clothing and footwear	



Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
p542	ONS household goods	
p542c	ONS household goods	
p542t	ONS household goods	
p543	ONS household services	
p543c	ONS household services	
p543t	ONS household services	
p544	ONS personal goods and services	
p544c	ONS personal goods and services	
p544t	ONS personal goods and services	
p545	ONS motoring expenditure (negs possible)	
p545c	ONS motoring expenditure (negs possible)	
p545t	ONS motoring expenditure (negs possible)	
p546	ONS fares and other travel costs	
p546c	ONS fares and other travel costs	
p546t	ONS fares and other travel costs	
p547	ONS leisure goods	
p547c	ONS leisure goods	
p547t	ONS leisure goods	
p548	ONS leisure services	
p548c	ONS leisure services	
p548t	ONS leisure services	
p549	Miscellaneous	
p549c	Miscellaneous	
p549t	Miscellaneous	
p550cp	Total expenditure	
p550cu	Total expenditure	
p550p	Total expenditure	
p550tp	Total expenditure	
p550tu	Total expenditure	
p550u	Total expenditure	
p551cp	Total expenditure	
p551cu	Total expenditure	
p551p	Total expenditure plus imputed values	
p551tp	Total expenditure plus imputed values	
p551tu	Total expenditure plus imputed values	
p551u	Total expenditure plus imputed values	
p552	Fares - national accounts	
p552c	Fares - national accounts	
p552t	Fares - national accounts	
p553	Miscellaneous - national accounts	
p553c	Miscellaneous - national accounts	
p553t	Miscellaneous - national accounts	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 1**  
**Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
p554cp	Net housing - national accounts	
p554cu	Net housing - national accounts	
p554p	Net housing - national accounts	
p554tp	Net housing - national accounts	
p554tu	Net housing - national accounts	
p554u	Net housing - national accounts	
p555	Household services - national accounts	
p555c	Household services - national accounts	
p555t	Household services - national accounts	
p556	Personal goods and services - national accounts	
p556c	Personal goods and services - national accounts	
p556t	Personal goods and services - national accounts	
p557	Motoring - national accounts	
p557c	Motoring - national accounts	
p557t	Motoring - national accounts	
p558	Leisure services - national accounts	
p558c	Leisure services - national accounts	
p558t	Leisure services - national accounts	
p559	Miscellaneous services - national accounts	
p559c	Miscellaneous services - national accounts	
p559t	Miscellaneous services - national accounts	
p560cp	Total expenditure - national accounts	
p560cu	Total expenditure - national accounts	
p560p	Total expenditure - national accounts	
p560tp	Total expenditure - national accounts	
p560tu	Total expenditure - national accounts	
p560u	Total expenditure - national accounts	
p563	Subscriptions and donations - national accounts	
p563c	Subscriptions and donations - national accounts	
p563t	Subscriptions and donations - national accounts	
p564	Running of motor vehicles - national accounts	
p564c	Running of motor vehicles - national accounts	
p564t	Running of motor vehicles - national accounts	
p565	Other travel - national accounts	
p565c	Other travel - national accounts	
p565t	Other travel - national accounts	
p600	EFS: Total consumption expenditure	
p600c	EFS: Total consumption expenditure	
p600t	EFS: Total consumption expenditure	

Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
p601	EFS: Total Food and non - alcoholic beverages	
p601c	EFS: Total Food and non - alcoholic beverages	
p601t	EFS: Total Food and non - alcoholic beverages	
p602	EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco	
p602c	EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco	
p602t	EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco	
p603	EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear	
p603c	EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear	
p603t	EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear	
p604	EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity	
p604c	EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity	
p604t	EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity	
p605	EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets	
p605c	EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets	
p605t	EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets	
p606	EFS: Total Health Expenditure	
p606c	EFS: Total Health Expenditure	
p606t	EFS: Total Health Expenditure	
p607	EFS: Total Transport costs	
p607c	EFS: Total Transport costs	
p607t	EFS: Total Transport costs	
p608	EFS: Total Communication	
p608c	EFS: Total Communication	
p608t	EFS: Total Communication	
p609	EFS: Total Recreation	
p609c	EFS: Total Recreation	
p609t	EFS: Total Recreation	
p610	EFS: Total Education	
p610c	EFS: Total Education	
p610t	EFS: Total Education	
p611	EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels	
p611c	EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels	
p611t	EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels	
p612	EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services	
p612c	EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services	
p612t	EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services	
p620p	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)	
p620cp	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)	
p620tp	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)	

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>	
<b>dvhh</b>	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.	

---

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
p620u	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure	
p620cu	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure	
p620tu	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure	
p630p	EFS: Total Expenditure (anonymised)	
p630cp	EFS: Total Expenditure (anonymised)	
p630tp	EFS: Total Expenditure (anonymised)	
p630u	EFS: Total Expenditure	
p630cu	EFS: Total Expenditure	
p630tu	EFS: Total Expenditure	
psu	Primary Sampling Unit	
region	Region (gor + metropolitan)	region
sexhrp	Sex of household reference person	sexhrp
weighta	Annual weight	
weightq	Quarterly weight	
year	Survey year	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvper	This table contains data for all persons. It records such things as sex, age, marital status, relationship to other household members, educational status of adults, school type for children and whether a person is a spender.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a002	Relationship to Person 1	a002
a003	Household Reference Person	a003
a0031	Partner of Household Reference Person	a0031
a004	Sex	gender
a005p	Age - anonymised	
a005u	Age	
a006	Marital status	a006
a007	Current full-time education	a007
a008	Whether youth diary being kept	a008
a009	Position in benefit unit	a009
a010	Age completed continuous full time education	
a012p	Ethnic origin of Household Reference Person - anonymised	a012p
a012u	Ethnic origin of Household Reference Person	a012u
a013p/u	Ethnic origin of Partner of Household Reference Person	a013p/u
a015	Employment position	a015
a200	Employment status (FES definition)	a200
a201	Employment status - harmonised (ES2000)	a201
a204	Government training programme	a204
a206	Economic position	a206
a208	Number of weeks away from work	
a2111	First subsidiary job - employ: paid in last 13 weeks	a2111
a2112	Second subsidiary job - employ: paid in last 13 weeks	a2112
a216u	NS Socio-economic classification - full	a216u
a220	Usual weekly hours (exc breaks & overtime)	
a221	Self employed: usual weekly hours worked	
a226	Incapacity benefit - number of weeks received	
a227	Incapacity benefit - receiving at present	a227
a228	Income support - number of weeks received	
a229	Income support - receiving at present	a229
a234	Statutory sick pay - receiving at present	a234
a239	Maternity allowance - number of weeks received	
a240	Maternity allowance - receiving at present	a240
a244	Hours paid overtime usually worked	
a2444	Hours unpaid overtime usually worked	
a246	Type of government training scheme attended	a246
a249	Government training scheme - number of weeks	
a250	Main job - last wage was last week / month	a250
a254	Last pay, pay usually received?	a254
a2551	First subsidiary job as employee: period covered by last pay	a2551
a2552	Second subsid job as employee: period covered by last pay	a2552
a256	FC/WFTC - number of weeks received	
a257	FC/WFTC - receiving at present	a257
a2601	Interest credited to National Savings ordinary account	a2601
a2602	Interest credited to National Savings investment account	a2602
a2615	Bank / Build Societies Account with interest before tax	a2615
a2616	Bank / Build Societies Account with interest after tax	a2616
a266	OAP concessionary bus pass - type owned	a266
a274	Statutory maternity pay - received at present	a274
a278	Statutory sick pay - number of weeks received	
a279	Statutory sick pay - receiving at present	a279
a285	Company car/van provided by employer	a285
a2851	Company car provided by employer	a2851

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dvper</b>	This table contains data for all persons. It records such things as sex, age, marital status, relationship to other household members, educational status of adults, school type for children and whether a person is a spender.

  

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
a2852	Company van provided by employer	a2852
a2853	Registration of van provided by employer	a2853
a286	Company provided petrol for private use	a286
a288	Type of fuel for company owned vehicles	a288
a300	JSA(contribution based) number of weeks received	
a301	JSA(contribution based) receiving at present	a301
a302	JSA(income based) - number of weeks received	
a303	JSA(income based) - receiving at present	a303
b303	Pay - amount last time paid	
b304	Income tax refund in last pay - amount	
b305	Income tax deduction - paye amount	
b306	National Insurance contributions - amount deducted from pay	
b3071	Main job: self employed - amount of net loss	
b3072	First subsidiary job: SE amount of net loss	
b3073	Second subsidiary job: SE amount of net loss	
b309	Subsidiary job: total last net pay of all jobs	
b310	Subsidiary job: total tax deducted from all jobs	
b311	Subsidiary job: total NI deducted from all jobs	
b312	Bonus earnings - gross amount	
b315	Usual gross pay - employee	
b316	Luncheon vouchers - cash value in last week	
b318	Deductions from pay for superannuation - amount	
b319	Superannuation - subsidiary job - last pay	
b321	Bonus amount included in usual net pay	
b325	Industrial injury disablement benefit - last amount	
b3262	First subsidiary job: SE amount of gross profit	
b3263	Second subsidiary job: SE amount of gross profit	
b329	Usual net pay - employee	
b330	Bonus earnings - net amount	
b333	National savings investment account - interest received	
b334	Money sent abroad - amount	
b335	Guardians allowance - amount received	
b336	NI contributions - amount paid	
b337	Child benefit last amount received	
b338	NI retirement pension - last amount received	
b339	NI widows benefit - amount of last payment	
b340	War disability   widows pension - amount received	
b341	Maternity allowance - amount received	
b342	Statutory maternity pay - amount received	
b343	Invalid care allowance - amount	
b346	Annuity / trust / covenant - last net payment	
b347	Annuity / trust / covenant - amount tax deducted	
b348	Pension (public / private) last net payment	
b349	Pension (public / private) amount tax deducted	
b351	Regular allowances from outside household	
b351a	Regular allowances from outside hhold received at present	
b352	Regular allowances from o/s hhold: spouse/non spouse	
b353	Season ticket - rail / tube - total net amount	
b354	Season ticket - bus / coach - total net amount	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvper	This table contains data for all persons. It records such things as sex, age, marital status, relationship to other household members, educational status of adults, school type for children and whether a person is a spender.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
b355	Season ticket - rail / bus - total net amount	
b356	Water travel season ticket	
b359	Education grant - amount received in cash	
b360	Rent from property - amount received	
b361	Educ grant - total value less cash received	
b364	Student top-up loan	
b365	Income support - amount received	
b366	Incapacity benefit - amount last received	
b368	FC/WFTC - last amount received	
b371	WFTC - last amount received in pay	
b372	DPTC - last amount received in pay	
b373	Nat savings ordinary account - interest received	
b378	Stocks / shares etc - interest / dividends after tax	
b381	Income from odd jobs - amount	
b382	Government training scheme - allowance received	
b384	Other unearned income - amount received	
b386	NI contributions direct - amount paid	
b387	Income tax paid direct - amount	
b388	Statutory sick pay - imputed gross amount	
b390	Income tax refund received - amount	
b391	Self-employed - tax paid last 12 months	
b392	Education grant - total value	
b394	Xmas bonus - amount received	
b396	Children's income - amount received	
b398	TESSA interest received	
b401	Bank / Building society before tax - interest received	
b402	Bank / Building society after tax - interest received	
b403	Disability living allowance (self care)	
b404	Disable working allowance / Disabled Persons Tax Credit	
b405	Disability living allowance (mobility)	
b406	Maternity grant - amount received	
b409	Gilt-edged stock and war loan - interest	
b411	ISA interest received	
b413	Interest received - Bank / Building Society before tax	
b414	Interest received - Bank / Building Society after tax	
b418	Severe disablement benefit - last received - amount	
b421	Attendance allowance last amount received	
b422	Personal pension contribution per person	
b501	Private benefits - amount received at present	
b510	JSA(contribution based) - last amount received	
b511	JSA(income based) - amount received	
benunper	Benefit unit reference number	
bumember	Benefit unit member	bumember
inovsch	Education grant received from overseas sponsor	

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>	
<b>dvper</b>	This table contains data for all persons. It records such things as sex, age, marital status, relationship to other household members, educational status of adults, school type for children and whether a person is a spender.	

  

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
p001	Take home pay, last time paid (main)	
p002	Take home pay, last week, month (main)	
p003	Gross wage, salary last time paid (main)	
p004	Gross wage, salary last week, month (main)	
p005	Gross wage, salary last time paid (main -13 weeks)	
p006	Normal take home pay	
p007	Normal gross wage, salary	
p008	Normal gross wage, salary (13 week rule)	
p010	GTP allowance - current	
p011	Gross wage - last time paid - (13 week rule sub)	
p012	Take home pay last week, month (subs)	
p013	Family credit working family tax credit	
p014	Gross wage, salary last week, month (subsd)	
p015	Gross wage, salary last time paid (subsd)	
p016	Indst injury disablement benefit - current	
p017	Child aged under 18	p017
p019	Adult	p019
p020	Person working	p020
p024	Job Seekers Allowance - current	
p025	Income support amount received	
p026	Incapacity benefit - amount received at present	
p028	Social security benefits concurrent with earnings	
p029	NI contributions paid by non - employees	
p030	Social security benefits exclud income by 13 week rule	
p031	Social security benefits included in income calcs	
p033	Social security retirement, old age, widows pensions	
p034	Other pensions benefits and allowances	
p035	Retired and of minimum NI pension age	p035
p036	Unoccupied and of minimum NI pension age	p036
p037	Income from subsidiary self-employment	
p047	Income from self-employment (main)	
p048	Income from investments	
p049	Income from pensions, annuities	
p050	Income from other sources	
p051	Total personal gross income (normal)	
p052	Person seeking work, not employed before	p052
p053	Total personal gross income (current)	
p060	Pensioner income - male, age 60 - 64	
p061	Pensioner income-disregarding 13 week rule	
p062	Pensioner income - applying 13 week rule	
p063	NI employees contribution, 13 week rule	
p065	Paye tax deduction, 13 week rule	
p066	Paye tax refund, 13 week rule	
p067	Income tax, payments less refunds (13 week rule)	
p068	Tax dtd from pensions, investments, annuities	
p071	Pension & superannuation contributions - current	
p072	Single person aged 16 or 17	p072
p073	Tax paid on bonuses	
p075	NI employees contribution - current	
p076	SE NI contributions paid last 12 months	



Table Name	Table Comments
dvper	This table contains data for all persons. It records such things as sex, age, marital status, relationship to other household members, educational status of adults, school type for children and whether a person is a spender.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
p077	Paye tax deduction - current	
p078	Paye tax refund - current	
p079	Income tax payments less refunds	
p081	Int & tax on bank, nat savings, TESSA, ISAs	
p082	Interest & tax on gilt-edge & war loans	
p083	Interest & tax on stocks and shares etc	
p084	Maternity allwnce - amount currently received	
p085	Any other benefit - amount currently received	
p086	TU   Friendly society benefits - 13 week rule	
p108	New cars - purchase price	
p109	Second hand cars - purchase price	
p110	Motor cycles cars - purchase price	
p116	Housing - personal expenditure	
p116c	Housing - personal expenditure	
p117	Fuel etc - personal expenditure	
p117c	Fuel etc - personal expenditure	
p118	Food - personal expenditure	
p118c	Food - personal expenditure	
p119	Alcoholic drink - personal expenditure	
p119c	Alcoholic drink - personal expenditure	
p120	Tobacco - personal expenditure	
p120c	Tobacco - personal expenditure	
p121	Clothing, footwear - personal expenditure	
p121c	Clothing, footwear - personal expenditure	
p126	Miscellaneous - personal expenditure	
p126c	Miscellaneous - personal expenditure	
p127	Purchase of dwelling & capital improvement	
p128	Other payments - personal expenditure	
p128c	Other payments - personal expenditure	
p129	Second dwelling - personal expenditure.	
p129c	Second dwelling - personal expenditure.	
p130	Household goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p130c	Household goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p131	Household services (RPI)- personal expenditure	
p131c	Household services (RPI)- personal expenditure	
p132	Personal goods & services (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p132c	Personal goods & services (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p133	Motoring expenditure (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p133c	Motoring expenditure (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p134	Fares etc (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p134c	Fares etc (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p135	Leisure goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p135c	Leisure goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p136	Leisure services (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p136c	Leisure services (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p153	Total personal expenditure	
p153c	Total personal expenditure	
p173	Current statutory sick pay	
p175	Social security benefits (empl absnt w-o pay 2+wks)	
p177	Personal gross income, less tax & ni	
p180	Participant sports, specialised pastimes	
p182	Subscriptions to trade unions, prof. assocns. etc	

---

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dvper</b>	This table contains data for all persons. It records such things as sex, age, marital status, relationship to other household members, educational status of adults, school type for children and whether a person is a spender.

---

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
p183	Other subscriptions	
p184	Charitable gifts	
p185	Miscellaneous expenditure on services	
p186	Cash gifts not allocated elsewhere	
p187	All other codes as deductions from pay	
p188	Normal gross wage, salary - employees	
p190	Tax unit identifier	p190
p199	Normal gross weekly earnings - employees	
wkgross	Gross pay – amount	

Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvper</b>	This table contains data for all persons. It records such things as sex, age, marital status, relationship to other household members, educational status of adults, school type for children and whether a person is a spender.

---

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a100	Instalment credit / loan - type	a100
b2391	Instalment credit / loan - cash price	
b2411	Loan - part exchange (last 3 months only)	
b2421	Loan - wev deposit (last 3 months only)	
itemnum	Item number	
litem	Instalment credit / loan - item acquired	
loanno	Loan number	
lwkinst	Instalment credit / loan - last repayment	

---

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dvloans_Set86</b>	This table contains details of individual loan transactions of a person in the household.

---

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
crcode	Instalment credit / club - item type acquired	
crtranno	Instalment credit / club - goods acquired, item no	
crvalue	Weekly equivalent value of club purchase	

---

Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvcredit_Set87</b>	This table contains details of individual credit transactions of a person in the household. It is formed from raw data

---

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
b239h	HP - cash price	
b241h	HP - part exchange (last 3 months only)	
b242h	HP - wev deposit paid (last 3 months only)	
hpagqual	HP agree before   after first instalment paid	hpagqual
hpagrno	HP - item number	
hpiitem	HP - item acquired	
hpwkinst	HP - amount of last instalment	

---

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dvhp_Set88</b>	This table contains details of hire purchase transactions by a person in the household.

---

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
coi_plus	Coicop-plus expenditure code	
pdamount	Expenditure amount	
pdrCod2	pdrCod2 – expenditure code –same as COICOP code but without initial letter C	
pdCodv12	pdCodv12 - amount	
perstyp2	Expenditure item – adult	perstyp2

Table Name	Table Comments
<b>dvadult_Set89</b>	<p>This table contains each adult spender's total weekly expenditure by item. Values are accumulated from all sources (ie diary record books, credit, HP, standing orders and deductions from wages) for both expenditure weeks, and divided by 2 to get average values.</p> <p>EXCLUDED are entries from the diary that relate to types of purchase covered by individual questions in the two schedules (ie the expenditure codes covered by the variables in the table set900).</p> <p>INCLUDED is pocket money given to a child who has completed a youth diary.</p>

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
coi_plus	Coicop-plus expenditure code	
pdamount	Expenditure amount	
pdrCod2	pdrCod2 – expenditure code –same as COICOP code but without initial letter C	
pdCodv12	pdCodv12 - amount	
perstyp2	Expenditure item – child	perstyp2

---

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dvchild_Set89c</b>	This table contains details of average weekly diary expenditure by item of expenditure for every child who has completed a youth diary

---

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
coi_plus	Coicop-plus expenditure code	
damount	Diary item purchase price (abated)	
dcodecnt	Count of diary recordings for item	
ditemamt	Diary item purchase price (abated)	
ditemcod	Diary expenditure item code – see Volume 4 (Expenditure Codes)	
dqualif	Diary item purchased – qualifier	dqualif
expwk	Diary week number	
itemcnt	Count of diary recordings for item	
perstype	Adult or child	perstype



Table Name	Table Comments
dv_Set900	This table contains the variables that cover diary expenditure where appropriate for both adults and children, for items which are covered by specific questions in the household schedule but are not used in subsequent derivations.

  

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c41112	Ground rent	
c43211	Central heating maintenance	
c43212	Other services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	
c44111u	Water supply	
c44311	Sewerage collection and disposal	
c44411	Other services relating to the dwelling n.e.c	
c45111	Electricity account payment	
c45113	Electricity board budgeting payment	
c45211	Gas account payment (main dwelling)	
c45213	Gas board budgeting payment	
c45221	Bottled gas for central heating	
c45221c	Bottled gas for central heating	
c45311	Central heating oil	
c45311c	Central heating oil	
c51111	Household furniture and furnishings	
c51211	Carpets and rugs	
c71111	Outright purchase of new car/van	
c71121	Outright purchase of second-hand car/van	
c71211	Outright purchase of new or second-hand motorcycle	
c72311	Car or van repairs and servicing	
c72312	Motor cycle repairs, service	
c72415	Car leasing payments	
c73111	Railway and tube season tickets	
c73211	Bus and coach season tickets	
c73412	Water travel season tickets	
c73511	Combined fare season tickets	
c83111	Telephone account payments	
c83113	Mobile phone account payments	
c92113	Purchase of motor caravan (new) - outright purchase	
c92115	Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - outright purchase	
c94114	Fees for leisure classes	
c94231	TV licence payments	
c94233	Satellite TV subscription	
c94235	Cable TV subscription	
c94237	TV, video recorder and satellite TV rental	
c96111	Package holidays in the UK, accommodation	
c96112	Package holidays abroad, accommodation	
ca1111	Pre-primary and primary education: (Fees / maintenance for educational courses)	
ca1112	Pre-primary and primary education: (Fees / maintenance for non-household member)	
ca2111	Secondary education: (Fees / maintenance for educational courses)	
ca2112	Secondary education: (Fees / maintenance for non-household member)	
ca3111	Further education: (Fees / maintenance for educational courses)	
ca3112	Further education: (Fees / maintenance for non-household member)	
ca4111	Higher education: (Fees / maintenance for educational courses)	
ca4112	Higher education: (Fees / maintenance for non-household member)	
ca5111	Education not definable by level: (Fees / maintenance for educational courses)	
ca5112	Education not definable by level: (Fees / maintenance for non-household member)	

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dv_Set900</b>	This table contains the variables that cover diary expenditure where appropriate for both adults and children, for items which are covered by specific questions in the household schedule but are not used in subsequent derivations.

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
cb1211	Meals bought and eaten at school	
cb2111	Holidays in UK (accommodation), excluding timeshares	
cb2112	Holidays abroad (accommodation), excluding timeshares	
cb2113	Timeshares/holiday homes overseas (purchase and run/csts)	
cc5111	Life, death, non-house endowment	
cc5211	Structural insurance	
cc5212	Contents insurance	
cc5311	Private medical insurance	
cc5312	Accident, sickness, redundancy, animal insurance, etc	
cc5411	Vehicle insurance	
cc5511	Other insurance	
cc6211	Bank service charges	
cc6213	Credit card etc annual standing charge payment	
cc7117	Conveyancing, estate agents, surveyors	
ck1111	Mortgage instalment payment (primary dwelling)	
ck1112	Mortgage endowment payment (primary dwelling)	
ck1113	Mortgage protection policy (primary dwelling)	
ck1311	Central heating installation (contractor)	
ck1312	Capital improvements (contractor)	
ck3113	Vehicle tax	
ck5112	Private personal pension	
ck5114	Money set aside for payment of bills	
ck5211	Money to other spenders, ie adults inside the household	
ck5211c	Money to other spenders, ie adults inside the household	
ck5224	Money sent abroad	
ck5225	Maintenance or separation allowance	
ck5311	Credit, charge, store card account payment	
ck5312	Credit, charge, store card interest payment	
ck5313	Loan instalment payment	
ck5314	Hire purchase instalment payment	
ck5315	Club instalment payment	
ck5411	Income tax payment	
ck5412	National insurance contribution	
ck5511	Household items and bills, n.o.s., overdrafts	

---

<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Table Comments</b>
<b>dv_Set900</b>	This table contains the variables that cover diary expenditure where appropriate for both adults and children, for items which are covered by specific questions in the household schedule but are not used in subsequent derivations.

---

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
a063	Benefit unit composition	a063
benunit	Benefit unit reference number	

---

**Table Name**                      **Table Comments**

---

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
cgiftamt	Cash gifts to children	
pmamt	Pocket money to children	
recip	Person number	
spmonamt	Money to children for specified reasons	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2**  
**Derived Variables in Variable Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
a002	Relationship to Person 1	dvper	a002
a003	Household Reference Person	dvper	a003
a0031	Partner of Household Reference Person	dvper	a0031
a004	Sex	dvper	gender
a005p	Age - anonymised	dvper	
a005u	Age	dvper	
a006	Marital status	dvper	a006
a007	Current full time education	dvper	a007
a008	Whether youth diary being kept	dvper	a008
a009	Position in benefit unit	dvper	a009
a010	Age completed continuous full time education	dvper	
a012p	Ethnic origin of Household Reference Person - anonymised	dvper	a012p
a012u	Ethnic origin of Household Reference Person	dvper	a012u
a013p	Ethnic origin of Partner of Household Reference Person - anonymised	dvper	a013p
a013u	Ethnic origin of Partner of Household Reference Person	dvper	a013u
a015	Employment position	dvper	a015
a016	No of single males - age 16 but under 18	dvhh	
a017	No of single females - age 16 but under 18	dvhh	
a018	No of single persons - age 16 but under 18	dvhh	
a020	No of male children - age under 2	dvhh	
a021	No of male children - age 2 and under 5	dvhh	
a022	No of male children - age 5 but under 18	dvhh	
a023	No of male adults - age 18 and under 45	dvhh	
a024	No of male adults - age 45 but under 60	dvhh	
a025	No of male adults - age 60 but under 65	dvhh	
a026	No of male adults - age 65 but under 70	dvhh	
a027	No of male adults - age 70 and over	dvhh	
a030	No of female children - age under 2	dvhh	
a031	No of female children - age 2 and under 5	dvhh	
a032	No of female children - age 5 but under 18	dvhh	
a033	No of female adults - age 18 and under 45	dvhh	
a034	No of female adults - age 45 and under 60	dvhh	
a035	No of female adults - age 60 but under 65	dvhh	
a036	No of female adults - age 65 but under 70	dvhh	
a037	No of female adults - age 70 and over	dvhh	
a040	Number of children age under 2	dvhh	
a041	Number of children age 2 and under 5	dvhh	
a042	Number of children age 5 and under 18	dvhh	
a0423	Number of children completing a diary.	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table level</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
a043	No of adults - age 18 and under 45	dvhh	
a044	No of adults - age 45 and under 60	dvhh	
a045	No of adults - age 60 and under 65	dvhh	
a046	No of adults - age 65 and under 70	dvhh	
a047	No of adults - age 70 and over	dvhh	
a049	Number of persons in household	dvhh	
a053	Households with married women (econ active)	dvhh	a053
a054	Number of workers in household	dvhh	
a055	Sampling month	dvhh	month
a056	Number of persons economically active	dvhh	
a057	Men 65+ women 60+ economically active	dvhh	
a058	Others - not economically active	dvhh	
a060	Gross normal income of HRP by range	dvhh	a060
a061u	Household composition - 16yr adult basis	dvhh	a061u
a062	Composition of household	dvhh	a062
a063	Benefit unit composition	dvbenunit	a063
a065p	Age of household reference person by range - anonymised	dvhh	a065p
a065u	Age of household reference person by range	dvhh	a065u
a069p	Type of household – anonymised	dvhh	a069p
a069u	Type of household	dvhh	a069u
a070p	Age of oldest person in household - anonymised	dvhh	
a070u	Age of oldest person in household	dvhh	
a071	Sex of oldest person in household	dvhh	a071
a091	Socio-economic group - household reference person	dvhh	a091
a093	Economic position of household reference person	dvhh	a093
a094	NS - SEC 8 Class of household reference person	dvhh	a094
a099	Quarter	dvhh	quarter
a100	Instalment credit / loan - type	dvloans_Set86	a100
a101	Telephone and/or mobile in household	dvhh	a101
a103	Gas/electric supplied to accommodation	dvhh	a103
a108	Washing machine in household	dvhh	a108
a111	Rooms used solely by household	dvhh	
a112	Rooms shared by household	dvhh	
a114	Rooms in accommodation - total	dvhh	
a116	Category of dwelling	dvhh	a116
a117	Number of new cars/vans bought in last 12 months	dvhh	
a118	Number of second-hand cars/vans bought in last 12 months	dvhh	
a121	Tenure type	dvhh	a121
a122	Tenure type - harmonised	dvhh	a122

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2**  
**Derived Variables in Variable Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
a124	Cars and vans in household	dvhh	
a128	Gas - method of payment	dvhh	gaspay
a130	Electricity - method of payment	dvhh	elecpay
a131	HRP - no of months/years at address	dvhh	
a138	Second dwelling in United Kingdom	dvhh	a138
a140	Rates rebate received in last year?	dvhh	a140
a141	Possession of video recorder	dvhh	a141
a143	Number of cars & vans currently owned	dvhh	
a149	Cars owned in household	dvhh	
a150	Central heating by electricity	dvhh	a150
a151	Central heating by gas	dvhh	a151
a152	Central heating by oil	dvhh	a152
a153	Central heating by solid fuel	dvhh	a153
a154	Central heating by solid fuel and oil	dvhh	a154
a155	Central heating by calor gas	dvhh	a155
a156	Other gas central heating	dvhh	a156
a160	Cars owned or used	dvhh	
a162	No of motorcycles owned or used	dvhh	
a164	Fridge-freezer or deep freezer in household	dvhh	a164
a1641	Satellite receiver in household	dvhh	a1641
a1642	Cable receiver in household	dvhh	a1642
a1643	Digital receiver in household	dvhh	a1643
a1661	Home computer in household	dvhh	a1661
a167	Tumble dryer in household	dvhh	a167
a168	Microwave oven in household	dvhh	a168
a169	Dishwasher in household	dvhh	a169
a170	Compact disc player in household	dvhh	a170
a1701	DVD player in household	dvhh	a1701
a171	TV set in household	dvhh	a171
a172	Internet connection in household	dvhh	a172
a173	Are rates included in rent?	dvhh	a173
a184	Re-mortgage or topped up original loan	dvhh	a184
a185	Lower rate mortgage due to work for Indr	dvhh	a185
a190	Internet access via Home Computer	dvhh	a190
a191	Internet access via Digital TV	dvhh	a191
a192	Internet access via mobile phone	dvhh	a192
a193	Internet access via games console	dvhh	a193
a194	Internet access via other method	dvhh	a194
a195	WWW access via home computer	dvhh	a195

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table level</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
a200	Employment status (FES definition)	dvper	a200
a201	Employment status - harmonised (ES2000)	dvper	a201
a204	Government training programme	dvper	a204
a206	Economic position	dvper	a206
a208	Number of weeks away from work	dvper	
a2111	First subsid job - employ: paid in last 13 wks	dvper	a2111
a2112	Second subsid job - employ: paid in last 13 wks	dvper	a2112
a216u	NS Socio-economic classification - full	dvper	a216u
a220	Usual weekly hours (exc breaks & overtime)	dvper	
a221	Self employed: usual weekly hours worked	dvper	
a226	Incapacity benefit - number of weeks received	dvper	
a227	Incapacity benefit - receiving at present	dvper	a227
a228	Income support - number of weeks received	dvper	
a229	Income support - receiving at present	dvper	a229
a234	Statutory sick pay - receiving at present	dvper	a234
a239	Maternity allowance - number of weeks received	dvper	
a240	Maternity allowance - receiving at present	dvper	a240
a244	Hours paid overtime usually worked	dvper	
a2444	Hours unpaid overtime usually worked	dvper	
a246	Type of government training scheme attended	dvper	a246
a249	Government training scheme - number of weeks	dvper	
a250	Main job - last wage was last week / month	dvper	a250
a254	Last pay, pay usually received?	dvper	a254
a2551	First subsid job - empl:period covered by last pay	dvper	a2551
a2552	Second subsid job - empl:period covered by last pay	dvper	a2552
a256	FC/WFTC - number of weeks received	dvper	
a257	FC/WFTC - receiving at present	dvper	a257
a2601	Interest credited to National Savings ordinary account	dvper	a2601
a2602	Interest credited to National Savings investment account	dvper	a2602
a2615	Bank / Build Societies Account with interest before tax	dvper	a2615
a2616	Bank / Build Societies Account with interest after tax	dvper	a2616
a266	OAP concessionary bus pass - type owned	dvper	a266
a274	Statutory maternity pay - received at present	dvper	a274
a278	Statutory sick pay - number of weeks received	dvper	
a279	Statutory sick pay - receiving at present	dvper	a279
a285	Company car/van provided by employer	dvper	a285
a2851	Company car provided by employer.	dvper	a2851
a2852	Company van provided by employer.	dvper	a2852
a2853	Registration of van provided by employer	dvper	a2853



**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2**  
**Derived Variables in Variable Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
a286	Company provided petrol for private use	dvper	a286
a288	Type of fuel for company owned vehicles	dvper	a288
a290	Number of persons receiving free medical ins	dvper	
a291	Number of persons receiving subsidised med ins	dvper	
a300	JSA(contibution based) number of weeks received	dvper	
a301	JSA(contribution based) receiving at present	dvper	a301
a302	JSA(income based) - number of weeks received	dvper	
a303	JSA(income based) - receiving at present	dvper	a303
a310	Purchase via Internet: Mortgage payments	dvhh	a310
a311	Purchase via Internet: Endowment policy	dvhh	a311
a312	Purchase via Internet: Mortgage protection	dvhh	a312
a313	Purchase via Internet: Structural insurance	dvhh	a313
a314	Purchase via Internet: Private pensions	dvhh	a314
a315	Purchase via Internet: Life insurance	dvhh	a315
a316	Purchase via Internet: Medical insurance	dvhh	a316
a317	Purchase via Internet: Central heating	dvhh	a317
a318	Purchase via Internet: Vehicles	dvhh	a318
a319	Purchase via Internet: Season tickets	dvhh	a319
a320	Purchase via Internet: Credit cards	dvhh	a320
a321	Purchase via Internet: Loans	dvhh	a321
a322	Purchase via Internet: Hire purchase	dvhh	a322
a323	Purchase via Internet: Furniture	dvhh	a323
a324	Purchase via Internet: Carpets	dvhh	a324
a325	Purchase via Internet: Package holidays	dvhh	a325
a326	Purchase via Internet: Hotel accomm	dvhh	a326
a327	Purchase via Internet: Self catering	dvhh	a327
a328	Purchase via Internet: Flights from UK	dvhh	a328
a329	Purchase via Internet: Education fees	dvhh	a329
a330	Purchase via Internet: Other	dvhh	a330
abi10	Combined contents and structural insurance only	dvhh	
abi3	Private Medical Insurance.	dvhh	
abi4	Permanent Health Insurance (PHI).	dvhh	
abi5	Annuity.	dvhh	
abi6	Endowment (inc. endowment savings plan)	dvhh	
abi7	Life (excluding fixed term) or death.	dvhh	
abi8	Fixed term life (including retirement policy	dvhh	
abi9	Other life insurance.	dvhh	
acorn	Acorn geo-demographic code for location	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table level</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
b010	Rent/rates - last net payment	dvhh	
b017	Oil for central heating cost last quarter	dvhh	
b018	Bottled gas for central heating - amount	dvhh	
b020	Net rent - service charge deducted	dvhh	
b026p	Council tax - amount of discount for disabled	dvhh	
b026u	Council tax - amount of discount for disabled	dvhh	
b028p	Council tax - gross weekly amount payable	dvhh	
b028u	Council tax - gross weekly amount payable	dvhh	
b029p	Council tax payable after status discount	dvhh	
b029u	Council tax payable after status discount	dvhh	
b030	Domestic rates - last net payment	dvhh	
b038p	Council tax - last payment weekly amount	dvhh	
b038u	Council tax - last payment weekly amount	dvhh	
b039p	Council tax - amount of benefit/rebate weekly amount	dvhh	
b039u	Council tax - amount of benefit/rebate weekly amount	dvhh	
b040	Rates rebate deducted from last rates\rent - amount	dvhh	
b047	Rates rebate - lump sum refunds last year	dvhh	
b050	Water charges - last net payment	dvhh	
b052p	Council water tax - basic weekly amount payable	dvhh	
b052u	Council water tax - basic weekly amount payable	dvhh	
b053p	Council water tax - weekly amount paid	dvhh	
b053u	Council water tax - weekly amount paid	dvhh	
b054p	Council water charge after status discount	dvhh	
b054u	Council water charge after status discount	dvhh	
b055p	Council sewerage tax - basic weekly amount	dvhh	
b055u	Council sewerage tax - basic weekly amount payable	dvhh	
b056p	Council sewerage tax - weekly amount paid	dvhh	
b056u	Council sewerage tax - weekly amount paid	dvhh	
b057p	Council sewerage charge after status discount	dvhh	
b057u	Council sewerage charge after status discount	dvhh	
b060	Other regular housing payments	dvhh	
b070u	Rateable value for part of dwelling occupied	dvhh	
b080u	Domestic rates - poundage	dvhh	
b101	Central heating installed - second dwelling	dvhh	
b102	Central heating repairs - second dwelling	dvhh	
b103	Central heating installed - main dwelling	dvhh	
b104	Central heating repairs - main dwelling	dvhh	
b105	House extensions etc - main dwelling	dvhh	
b106	House extensions etc - second dwelling	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
b107	House maintenance etc - main dwelling	dvhh	
b108	House maintenance etc - second dwelling	dvhh	
b110	Structure insurance - last payment	dvhh	
b130	Mortgage interest only - last payment	dvhh	
b134	Mortgage amount outstanding	dvhh	
b150	Mortgage interest / principle - interest paid	dvhh	
b159	Service charge included in rent - amount	dvhh	
b1591	Services in rent excluding gas, electricity, etc - amount	dvhh	
b160	Education – total amount paid last quarter	dvhh	
b1601	Amount paid for nursery and primary education last quarter	dvhh	
b1602	Amount paid for secondary education last quarter	dvhh	
b1603	Amount paid for sixth form college/coll education last quarter	dvhh	
b1604	Amount paid for university education last quarter	dvhh	
b1605	Amount paid for other education last quarter	dvhh	
b162	Leisure class fees paid - amount	dvhh	
b164	Children outside household – total educ fees for last quarter	dvhh	
b1641	Children outside hhold – educ fees on nursery & primary last quarter	dvhh	
b1642	Children outside hhold – educ fees on secondary last quarter	dvhh	
b1643	Children outside hhold – educ fees on 6th form college/college last quarter	dvhh	
b1644	Children outside hhold – educ fees on university last quarter	dvhh	
b1645	Children outside hhold – educ fees on other education last quarter	dvhh	
b166	Telephone, household share of account (excl mobiles)	dvhh	
b1661	Mobile telephone account	dvhh	
b168	Contents insurance - amount of last premium	dvhh	
b170	Gas - amount paid in last account	dvhh	
b172	Vehicle sold - net amount received	dvhh	
b173	Gas - amount last slot meter rebate	dvhh	
b175	Electricity - amount paid in last account	dvhh	
b178	Electricity - amount last slot meter rebate	dvhh	
b179	Vehicle road tax - amount refunded last year	dvhh	
b1802	Bank & Building societies charges - net amount last 3 mths	dvhh	
b181	TV licence - amount paid last year	dvhh	
b182	Credit purchase - net cost second hand vehicles	dvhh	
b183	Credit purchase - net cost new vehicles	dvhh	
b187	Vehicle road tax - amount paid last year	dvhh	
b188	Vehicle insurance - amount paid last year	dvhh	
b191	Rent for TV   Satellite   VCR - weekly amount	dvhh	
b192	Satellite subscription - weekly amount	dvhh	
b193	Cable subscription - weekly amount	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table level</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
b194	Rent for TV   cable   satellite   VCR - weekly amount	dvhh	
b196	Life insurance before April 1984 - amount premium	dvhh	
b197	Life insurance after April 1984 - amount premium	dvhh	
b198	Endowment policies after April 1984 - amount premium	dvhh	
b199	Endowment policies before April 1984 - amount premium	dvhh	
b200	Mortgage interest / principle - last payment	dvhh	
b201	Mortgage endowment policy after 1983 - amount premium	dvhh	
b202	Mortgage endowment policy before 1984 - amount premium	dvhh	
b203	Mixed mortgage - last payment	dvhh	
b205	Friendly socs - deductions from main pay	dvhh	
b206	Other insurance - total amount premium	dvhh	
b207	Education grant - total amount received in cash	dvhh	
b208	Mortgage protection pre April 1984 - amount premium	dvhh	
b213	Mortgage protection after April 1984 - amount premium	dvhh	
b216	Bus + tube and/or rail season	dvhh	
b217	Season ticket - bus / coach - total net amount	dvhh	
b218	Season ticket - rail / tube - total net amount	dvhh	
b219	Water travel season ticket	dvhh	
b221	Gas - amount of payment (board budget scheme)	dvhh	
b222	Electricity - amount of payment (board budget scheme)	dvhh	
b228	Personal pensions	dvhh	
b229	Medical insurance - total amount premium	dvhh	
b230	Rent rebate - amount recvd inc non - sep rate rebate	dvhh	
b237	Credit card interest payments	dvhh	
b238	Annual standing charge for credit cards weekly amnt	dvhh	
b239h	HP - cash price	dvhp_Set88	
b239i	Instalment credit / loan - cash price	dvloans_Set86	
b241h	HP - part exchange (last 3 months only)	dvhp_Set88	
b241i	Loan - part exchange (last 3 mnths only)	dvloans_Set86	
b242h	HP - wev deposit paid (last 3 mths only)	dvhp_Set88	
b242i	Loan - wev deposit (last 3 months only)	dvloans_Set86	
b244	Vehicle - cost of new car   van outright	dvhh	
b244i	Vehicle cost of new motor caravan outright	dvhh	
b245	Vehicle - cost of second hand car   van outright	dvhh	
b245i	Vehicle cost of 2 <sup>nd</sup> hand motor caravan outright	dvhh	
b247	Vehicle - cost of motorcycles outright	dvhh	
b248	Car leasing - expenditure on	dvhh	
b249	Car or van - servicing: amount paid	dvhh	
b250	Car or van - other works, repairs: amount paid	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2**  
**Derived Variables in Variable Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
b252	Motor cycle - services, repairs: amount paid	dvhh	
b259	School milk - imputed value last week	dvhh	
b260	School meals - total amount paid last week	dvhh	
b260c	School meals - total amount paid last week	dvhh	
b260t	School meals - total amount paid last week	dvhh	
b263	Welfare milk - imputed value last week	dvhh	
b265	Maintenance allowance expenditure	dvhh	
b270	Furniture	dvhh	
b271	Soft floor coverings	dvhh	
b273	Moving house	dvhh	
b280	Property transaction - purchase and sale	dvhh	
b281	Property transaction - sale only	dvhh	
b282	Property transaction - purchase only	dvhh	
b283	Property transaction - other payments	dvhh	
b303	Pay - amount last time paid	dvper	
b304	Income tax refund in last pay - amount	dvper	
b305	Income tax deduction - paye amount	dvper	
b306	NI contributions - amount deducted from pay	dvper	
b3071	Main job: self employed - amount of net loss	dvper	
b3072	First subsidiary job: SE amount of net loss	dvper	
b3073	Second subsidiary job: SE amount of net loss	dvper	
b309	Subsidiary job: total last net pay of all jobs	dvper	
b310	Subsidiary job: total tax deducted from all jobs	dvper	
b311	Subsidiary job: total NI deducted from all jobs	dvper	
b312	Bonus earnings - gross amount	dvper	
b315	Usual gross pay - employee	dvper	
b316	Luncheon vouchers - cash value in last week	dvper	
b318	Deductions from pay for superannuation - amount	dvper	
b319	Superannuation - subsd job - last pay	dvper	
b321	Bonus amount included in usual net pay	dvper	
b325	Industrial injury disablement benefit - last amount	dvper	
b3262	First subsidiary job: SE amount of gross profit	dvper	
b3263	Second subsidiary job: SE amount of gross profit	dvper	
b329	Usual net pay - employee	dvper	
b330	Bonus earnings - net amount	dvper	
b333	National savings investment account - interest received	dvper	
b334	Money sent abroad - amount	dvper	
b334h	Money sent abroad - household	dvhh	
b335	Guardians allowance - amount received	dvper	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table level</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
b336	NI contributions - amount paid	dvper	
b337	Child benefit last amount received	dvper	
b338	NI retirement pension - last amount received	dvper	
b339	NI widows benefit - amount of last payment	dvper	
b340	War disability   widows pension - amount received	dvper	
b341	Maternity allowance - amount received	dvper	
b342	Statutory maternity pay - amount received	dvper	
b343	Invalid care allowance - amount	dvper	
b346	Annuity / trust / covenant - last net payment	dvper	
b347	Annuity / trust / covenant - amount tax deducted	dvper	
b348	Pension (public / private) last net payment	dvper	
b349	Pension (public / private) amount tax deducted	dvper	
b351	Regular allowances from outside household	dvper	
b351a	Regular allowances from outside hhold recvd at present	dvper	
b352	Regular allowances from o/s hhld: spouse/non spouse	dvper	
b353	Season ticket - rail / tube - total net amount	dvper	
b354	Season ticket - bus / coach - total net amount	dvper	
b355	Season ticket - rail / bus - total net amount	dvper	
b356	Water travel season ticket	dvper	
b359	Education grant - amount received in cash	dvper	
b360	Rent from property - amount received	dvper	
b361	Educ grant - total value less cash received	dvper	
b364	Student top-up loan	dvper	
b365	Income support - amount received	dvper	
b366	Incapacity benefit - amount last received	dvper	
b368	FC/WFTC - last amount received	dvper	
b371	WFTC - last amount received in pay	dvper	
b372	DPTC - last amount received in pay	dvper	
b373	Nat savings ordinary account - interest received	dvper	
b378	Stocks / shares etc - interest / dividends after tax	dvper	
b381	Income from odd jobs - amount	dvper	
b382	Government training scheme - allowance received	dvper	
b384	Other unearned income - amount received	dvper	
b386	NI contributions direct - amount paid	dvper	
b387	Income tax paid direct - amount	dvper	
b387h	Income tax paid direct - household	dvhh	
b388	Statutory sick pay - imputed gross amount	dvper	
b390	Income tax refund received - amount	dvper	
b390h	Income tax refund received - household	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2**  
**Derived Variables in Variable Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
b391	Self-employed - tax paid last 12 months	dvper	
b391h	Self-employed - tax paid - household	dvhh	
b392	Education grant - total value	dvper	
b394	Xmas bonus - amount received	dvper	
b396	Children's income - amount received	dvper	
b398	TESSA interest received	dvper	
b401	Bank / Building society before tax - interest received	dvper	
b402	Bank / Building society after tax - interest received	dvper	
b403	Disability living allowance (self-care)	dvper	
b404	Disable working allowance / Disabled Persons Tax Credit	dvper	
b405	Disability living allowance (mobility)	dvper	
b406	Maternity grant - amount received	dvper	
b409	Gilt-edged stock and war loan - interest	dvper	
b411	ISA interest received	dvper	
b413	Interest received - Bank / Building Society before tax	dvper	
b414	Interest received - Bank / Building Society after tax	dvper	
b418	Severe disablement benefit - last received - amount	dvper	
b421	Attendance allowance last amount received	dvper	
b422	Personal pension contribution per person	dvper	
b480	Holiday package within United Kingdom	dvhh	
b481	Holiday package outside United Kingdom	dvhh	
b482	Holiday hotel within United Kingdom	dvhh	
b483	Holiday hotel outside United Kingdom	dvhh	
b484	Holiday self-catering within United Kingdom	dvhh	
b485	Holiday self-catering outside United Kingdom	dvhh	
b486	Holiday insurance - expenditure	dvhh	
b501	Private benefits - amount received at present	dvper	
b510	JSA(contribution based) - last amount received	dvper	
b511	JSA(income based) - amount received.	dvper	
bumember	Benefit unit member	dvper	bumember
benunit	Benefit unit reference number	dvbenunit	
benunper	Benefit unit reference number	dvper	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table level</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
c11111	Rice	dvhh	
c11111c	Rice	dvhh	
c111111	Rice	dvhh	
c11111t	Rice	dvhh	
c11111w	Rice	dvhh	
c11121	Bread	dvhh	
c11121c	Bread	dvhh	
c111211	Bread	dvhh	
c11121t	Bread	dvhh	
c11121w	Bread	dvhh	
c11122	Buns, crispbread and biscuits	dvhh	
c11122c	Buns, crispbread and biscuits	dvhh	
c111221	Buns, crispbread and biscuits	dvhh	
c11122t	Buns, crispbread and biscuits	dvhh	
c11122w	Buns, crispbread and biscuits	dvhh	
c11131	Pasta products	dvhh	
c11131c	Pasta products	dvhh	
c111311	Pasta products	dvhh	
c11131t	Pasta products	dvhh	
c11131w	Pasta products	dvhh	
c11141	Cakes and puddings	dvhh	
c11141c	Cakes and puddings	dvhh	
c111411	Cakes and puddings	dvhh	
c11141t	Cakes and puddings	dvhh	
c11141w	Cakes and puddings	dvhh	
c11142	Pastry (savoury)	dvhh	
c11142c	Pastry (savoury)	dvhh	
c111421	Pastry (savoury)	dvhh	
c11142t	Pastry (savoury)	dvhh	
c11142w	Pastry (savoury)	dvhh	
c11151	Other breads and cereals	dvhh	
c11151c	Other breads and cereals	dvhh	
c111511	Other breads and cereals	dvhh	
c11151t	Other breads and cereals	dvhh	
c11151w	Other breads and cereals	dvhh	
c11211	Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11211c	Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c112111	Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11211t	Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11211w	Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11221	Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11221c	Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c112211	Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11221t	Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11221w	Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	



**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2**  
**Derived Variables in Variable Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
c11231	Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11231c	Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11231l	Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11231t	Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11231w	Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11241	Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11241c	Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11241l	Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11241t	Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11241w	Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11251	Sausages	dvhh	
c11251c	Sausages	dvhh	
c11251l	Sausages	dvhh	
c11251t	Sausages	dvhh	
c11251w	Sausages	dvhh	
c11252	Bacon and ham	dvhh	
c11252c	Bacon and ham	dvhh	
c11252l	Bacon and ham	dvhh	
c11252t	Bacon and ham	dvhh	
c11252w	Bacon and ham	dvhh	
c11253	Offal, pâté etc	dvhh	
c11253c	Offal, pâté etc	dvhh	
c11253l	Offal, pâté etc	dvhh	
c11253t	Offal, pâté etc	dvhh	
c11253w	Offal, pâté etc	dvhh	
c11261	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	dvhh	
c11261c	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	dvhh	
c11261l	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	dvhh	
c11261t	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	dvhh	
c11261w	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	dvhh	
c11271	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	dvhh	
c11271c	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	dvhh	
c11271l	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	dvhh	
c11271t	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	dvhh	
c11271w	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	dvhh	
c11311	Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11311c	Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11311l	Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11311t	Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11311w	Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11321	Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11321c	Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11321l	Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11321t	Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11321w	Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table level</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
c11331	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	dvhh	
c11331c	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	dvhh	
c11331l	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	dvhh	
c11331t	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	dvhh	
c11331w	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	dvhh	
c11341	Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and preparations	dvhh	
c11341c	Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and preparations	dvhh	
c11341l	Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and preparations	dvhh	
c11341t	Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and preparations	dvhh	
c11341w	Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and preparations	dvhh	
c11411	Whole milk	dvhh	
c11411c	Whole milk	dvhh	
c11411l	Whole milk	dvhh	
c11411t	Whole milk	dvhh	
c11411w	Whole milk	dvhh	
c11421	Low fat milk	dvhh	
c11421c	Low fat milk	dvhh	
c11421l	Low fat milk	dvhh	
c11421t	Low fat milk	dvhh	
c11421w	Low fat milk	dvhh	
c11431	Preserved milk	dvhh	
c11431c	Preserved milk	dvhh	
c11431l	Preserved milk	dvhh	
c11431t	Preserved milk	dvhh	
c11431w	Preserved milk	dvhh	
c11441	Yoghurt	dvhh	
c11441c	Yoghurt	dvhh	
c11441l	Yoghurt	dvhh	
c11441t	Yoghurt	dvhh	
c11441w	Yoghurt	dvhh	
c11451	Cheese and curd	dvhh	
c11451c	Cheese and curd	dvhh	
c11451l	Cheese and curd	dvhh	
c11451t	Cheese and curd	dvhh	
c11451w	Cheese and curd	dvhh	
c11461	Other milk products	dvhh	
c11461c	Other milk products	dvhh	
c11461l	Other milk products	dvhh	
c11461t	Other milk products	dvhh	
c11461w	Other milk products	dvhh	
c11471	Eggs	dvhh	
c11471c	Eggs	dvhh	
c11471l	Eggs	dvhh	
c11471t	Eggs	dvhh	
c11471w	Eggs	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2**  
**Derived Variables in Variable Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
c11511	Butter	dvhh	
c11511c	Butter	dvhh	
c11511l	Butter	dvhh	
c11511t	Butter	dvhh	
c11511w	Butter	dvhh	
c11521	Margarine and other vegetable fats	dvhh	
c11521c	Margarine and other vegetable fats	dvhh	
c11521l	Margarine and other vegetable fats	dvhh	
c11521t	Margarine and other vegetable fats	dvhh	
c11521w	Margarine and other vegetable fats	dvhh	
c11522	Peanut butter	dvhh	
c11522c	Peanut butter	dvhh	
c11522l	Peanut butter	dvhh	
c11522t	Peanut butter	dvhh	
c11522w	Peanut butter	dvhh	
c11531	Olive oil	dvhh	
c11531c	Olive oil	dvhh	
c11531l	Olive oil	dvhh	
c11531t	Olive oil	dvhh	
c11531w	Olive oil	dvhh	
c11541	Edible oils	dvhh	
c11541c	Edible oils	dvhh	
c11541l	Edible oils	dvhh	
c11541t	Edible oils	dvhh	
c11541w	Edible oils	dvhh	
c11551	Other edible animal fats	dvhh	
c11551c	Other edible animal fats	dvhh	
c11551l	Other edible animal fats	dvhh	
c11551t	Other edible animal fats	dvhh	
c11551w	Other edible animal fats	dvhh	
c11611	Citrus fruits (fresh)	dvhh	
c11611c	Citrus fruits (fresh)	dvhh	
c11611l	Citrus fruits (fresh)	dvhh	
c11611t	Citrus fruits (fresh)	dvhh	
c11611w	Citrus fruits (fresh)	dvhh	
c11621	Bananas (fresh)	dvhh	
c11621c	Bananas (fresh)	dvhh	
c11621l	Bananas (fresh)	dvhh	
c11621t	Bananas (fresh)	dvhh	
c11621w	Bananas (fresh)	dvhh	
c11631	Apples (fresh)	dvhh	
c11631c	Apples (fresh)	dvhh	
c11631l	Apples (fresh)	dvhh	
c11631t	Apples (fresh)	dvhh	
c11631w	Apples (fresh)	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table level</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
c11641	Pears (fresh)	dvhh	
c11641c	Pears (fresh)	dvhh	
c11641l	Pears (fresh)	dvhh	
c11641t	Pears (fresh)	dvhh	
c11641w	Pears (fresh)	dvhh	
c11651	Stone fruits (fresh)	dvhh	
c11651c	Stone fruits (fresh)	dvhh	
c11651l	Stone fruits (fresh)	dvhh	
c11651t	Stone fruits (fresh)	dvhh	
c11651w	Stone fruits (fresh)	dvhh	
c11661	Berries (fresh)	dvhh	
c11661c	Berries (fresh)	dvhh	
c11661l	Berries (fresh)	dvhh	
c11661t	Berries (fresh)	dvhh	
c11661w	Berries (fresh)	dvhh	
c11671	Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	dvhh	
c11671c	Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	dvhh	
c11671l	Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	dvhh	
c11671t	Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	dvhh	
c11671w	Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	dvhh	
c11681	Dried fruit and nuts	dvhh	
c11681c	Dried fruit and nuts	dvhh	
c11681l	Dried fruit and nuts	dvhh	
c11681t	Dried fruit and nuts	dvhh	
c11681w	Dried fruit and nuts	dvhh	
c11691	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	dvhh	
c11691c	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	dvhh	
c11691l	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	dvhh	
c11691t	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	dvhh	
c11691w	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	dvhh	
c11711	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	dvhh	
c11711c	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	dvhh	
c11711l	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	dvhh	
c11711t	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	dvhh	
c11711w	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	dvhh	
c11721	Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	dvhh	
c11721c	Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	dvhh	
c11721l	Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	dvhh	
c11721t	Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	dvhh	
c11721w	Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	dvhh	
c11731	Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11731c	Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11731l	Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11731t	Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11731w	Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
c11741	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh or frozen)	dvhh	
c11741c	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh or frozen)	dvhh	
c11741l	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh or frozen)	dvhh	
c11741t	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh or frozen)	dvhh	
c11741w	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh or frozen)	dvhh	
c11751	Dried vegetables	dvhh	
c11751c	Dried vegetables	dvhh	
c11751l	Dried vegetables	dvhh	
c11751t	Dried vegetables	dvhh	
c11751w	Dried vegetables	dvhh	
c11761	Other preserved or processed vegetables	dvhh	
c11761c	Other preserved or processed vegetables	dvhh	
c11761l	Other preserved or processed vegetables	dvhh	
c11761t	Other preserved or processed vegetables	dvhh	
c11761w	Other preserved or processed vegetables	dvhh	
c11771	Potatoes	dvhh	
c11771c	Potatoes	dvhh	
c11771l	Potatoes	dvhh	
c11771t	Potatoes	dvhh	
c11771w	Potatoes	dvhh	
c11781	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	dvhh	
c11781c	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	dvhh	
c11781l	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	dvhh	
c11781t	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	dvhh	
c11781w	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	dvhh	
c11811	Sugar	dvhh	
c11811c	Sugar	dvhh	
c11811l	Sugar	dvhh	
c11811t	Sugar	dvhh	
c11811w	Sugar	dvhh	
c11821	Jams, marmalades	dvhh	
c11821c	Jams, marmalades	dvhh	
c11821l	Jams, marmalades	dvhh	
c11821t	Jams, marmalades	dvhh	
c11821w	Jams, marmalades	dvhh	
c11831	Chocolate	dvhh	
c11831c	Chocolate	dvhh	
c11831l	Chocolate	dvhh	
c11831t	Chocolate	dvhh	
c11831w	Chocolate	dvhh	
c11841	Confectionery products	dvhh	
c11841c	Confectionery products	dvhh	
c11841l	Confectionery products	dvhh	
c11841t	Confectionery products	dvhh	
c11841w	Confectionery products	dvhh	
c11851	Edible ices and ice-cream	dvhh	
c11851c	Edible ices and ice-cream	dvhh	
c11851l	Edible ices and ice-cream	dvhh	
c11851t	Edible ices and ice-cream	dvhh	
c11851w	Edible ices and ice-cream	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table level</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
c11861	Other sugar products	dvhh	
c11861c	Other sugar products	dvhh	
c11861l	Other sugar products	dvhh	
c11861t	Other sugar products	dvhh	
c11861w	Other sugar products	dvhh	
c11911	Sauces, condiments	dvhh	
c11911c	Sauces, condiments	dvhh	
c11911l	Sauces, condiments	dvhh	
c11911t	Sauces, condiments	dvhh	
c11911w	Sauces, condiments	dvhh	
c11921	Salt, spices and culinary herbs	dvhh	
c11921c	Salt, spices and culinary herbs	dvhh	
c11921l	Salt, spices and culinary herbs	dvhh	
c11921t	Salt, spices and culinary herbs	dvhh	
c11921w	Salt, spices and culinary herbs	dvhh	
c11931	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	dvhh	
c11931c	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	dvhh	
c11931l	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	dvhh	
c11931t	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	dvhh	
c11931w	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	dvhh	
c11941	Other food products	dvhh	
c11941c	Other food products	dvhh	
c11941l	Other food products	dvhh	
c11941t	Other food products	dvhh	
c11941w	Other food products	dvhh	
c12111	Coffee	dvhh	
c12111c	Coffee	dvhh	
c12111l	Coffee	dvhh	
c12111t	Coffee	dvhh	
c12111w	Coffee	dvhh	
c12121	Tea	dvhh	
c12121c	Tea	dvhh	
c12121l	Tea	dvhh	
c12121t	Tea	dvhh	
c12121w	Tea	dvhh	
c12131	Cocoa and powdered chocolate	dvhh	
c12131c	Cocoa and powdered chocolate	dvhh	
c12131l	Cocoa and powdered chocolate	dvhh	
c12131t	Cocoa and powdered chocolate	dvhh	
c12131w	Cocoa and powdered chocolate	dvhh	
c12211	Mineral or spring waters	dvhh	
c12211c	Mineral or spring waters	dvhh	
c12211l	Mineral or spring waters	dvhh	
c12211t	Mineral or spring waters	dvhh	
c12211w	Mineral or spring waters	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2**  
**Derived Variables in Variable Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
c12221	Soft drinks	dvhh	
c12221c	Soft drinks	dvhh	
c122211	Soft drinks	dvhh	
c12221t	Soft drinks	dvhh	
c12221w	Soft drinks	dvhh	
c12231	Fruit juices	dvhh	
c12231c	Fruit juices	dvhh	
c122311	Fruit juices	dvhh	
c12231t	Fruit juices	dvhh	
c12231w	Fruit juices	dvhh	
c12241	Vegetable juices	dvhh	
c12241c	Vegetable juices	dvhh	
c122411	Vegetable juices	dvhh	
c12241t	Vegetable juices	dvhh	
c12241w	Vegetable juices	dvhh	
c21111	Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	dvhh	
c21111c	Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	dvhh	
c211111	Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	dvhh	
c21111t	Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	dvhh	
c21111w	Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	dvhh	
c21211	Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	dvhh	
c21211c	Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	dvhh	
c212111	Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	dvhh	
c21211t	Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	dvhh	
c21211w	Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	dvhh	
c21212	Fortified wine (brought home)	dvhh	
c21212c	Fortified wine (brought home)	dvhh	
c212121	Fortified wine (brought home)	dvhh	
c21212t	Fortified wine (brought home)	dvhh	
c21212w	Fortified wine (brought home)	dvhh	
c21213	Ciders and Perry (brought home)	dvhh	
c21213c	Ciders and Perry (brought home)	dvhh	
c212131	Ciders and Perry (brought home)	dvhh	
c21213t	Ciders and Perry (brought home)	dvhh	
c21213w	Ciders and Perry (brought home)	dvhh	
c21214	Alcopops (brought home)	dvhh	
c21214c	Alcopops (brought home)	dvhh	
c212141	Alcopops (brought home)	dvhh	
c21214t	Alcopops (brought home)	dvhh	
c21214w	Alcopops (brought home)	dvhh	
c21221	Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	dvhh	
c21221c	Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	dvhh	
c212211	Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	dvhh	
c21221t	Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	dvhh	
c21221w	Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table level</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
c21311	Beer and lager (brought home)	dvhh	
c21311c	Beer and lager (brought home)	dvhh	
c21311l	Beer and lager (brought home)	dvhh	
c21311t	Beer and lager (brought home)	dvhh	
c21311w	Beer and lager (brought home)	dvhh	
c22111	Cigarettes	dvhh	
c22111c	Cigarettes	dvhh	
c22111l	Cigarettes	dvhh	
c22111t	Cigarettes	dvhh	
c22111w	Cigarettes	dvhh	
c22121	Cigars	dvhh	
c22121c	Cigars	dvhh	
c22121l	Cigars	dvhh	
c22121t	Cigars	dvhh	
c22121w	Cigars	dvhh	
c22131	Other tobacco	dvhh	
c22131c	Other tobacco	dvhh	
c22131l	Other tobacco	dvhh	
c22131t	Other tobacco	dvhh	
c22131w	Other tobacco	dvhh	
c23111	Narcotics	dvhh	
c23111c	Narcotics	dvhh	
c23111l	Narcotics	dvhh	
c23111t	Narcotics	dvhh	
c31111	Clothing materials	dvhh	
c31111c	Clothing materials	dvhh	
c31111l	Clothing materials	dvhh	
c31111w	Clothing materials	dvhh	
c31111x	Clothing materials - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31111y	Clothing materials - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31111z	Clothing materials - charity shops	dvhh	
c31211	Men's outer garments	dvhh	
c31211c	Men's outer garments	dvhh	
c31211t	Men's outer garments	dvhh	
c31211w	Men's outer garments	dvhh	
c31211x	Men's outer garments - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31211y	Men's outer garments - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31211z	Men's outer garments - charity shops	dvhh	
c31212	Men's under garments	dvhh	
c31212c	Men's under garments	dvhh	
c31212t	Men's under garments	dvhh	
c31212w	Men's under garments	dvhh	
c31212x	Men's under garments - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31212y	Men's under garments - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31212z	Men's under garments - charity shops	dvhh	



Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
c31221	Women's outer garments	dvhh	
c31221c	Women's outer garments	dvhh	
c31221t	Women's outer garments	dvhh	
c31221w	Women's outer garments	dvhh	
c31221x	Women's outer garments - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31221y	Women's outer garments - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31221z	Women's outer garments - charity shops	dvhh	
c31222	Women's under garments	dvhh	
c31222c	Women's under garments	dvhh	
c31222t	Women's under garments	dvhh	
c31222w	Women's under garments	dvhh	
c31222x	Women's under garments - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31222y	Women's under garments - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31222z	Women's under garments - charity shops	dvhh	
c31231	Boy's outer garments (5-15)	dvhh	
c31231c	Boy's outer garments (5-15)	dvhh	
c31231t	Boy's outer garments (5-15)	dvhh	
c31231w	Boy's outer garments (5-15)	dvhh	
c31231x	Boy's outer garments (aged 5-15) - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31231y	Boy's outer garments (aged 5-15) - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31231z	Boy's outer garments (aged 5-15) - charity shops	dvhh	
c31232	Girls' outer garments (5-15)	dvhh	
c31232c	Girls' outer garments (5-15)	dvhh	
c31232t	Girls' outer garments (5-15)	dvhh	
c31232w	Girls' outer garments (5-15)	dvhh	
c31232x	Girls' outer garments (aged 5-15) - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31232y	Girls' outer garments (aged 5-15) - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31232z	Girls' outer garments (aged 5-15) - charity shops	dvhh	
c31233	Infant's outer garments (under 5)	dvhh	
c31233c	Infant's outer garments (under 5)	dvhh	
c31233t	Infant's outer garments (under 5)	dvhh	
c31233w	Infant's outer garments (under 5)	dvhh	
c31233x	Infant's outer garments (under 5) - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31233y	Infant's outer garments (under 5) - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31233z	Infant's outer garments (under 5) - charity shops	dvhh	
c31234	Children's under garments (under 16)	dvhh	
c31234c	Children's under garments (under 16)	dvhh	
c31234t	Children's under garments (under 16)	dvhh	
c31234w	Children's under garments (under 16)	dvhh	
c31234x	Children's under garments (under 16) - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31234y	Children's under garments (under 16) - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31234z	Children's under garments (under 16) - charity shops	dvhh	
c31311	Men's accessories	dvhh	
c31311c	Men's accessories	dvhh	
c31311t	Men's accessories	dvhh	
c31311w	Men's accessories	dvhh	
c31311x	Men's accessories - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31311y	Men's accessories - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31311z	Men's accessories - charity shops	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table level</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
c31312	Women's accessories	dvhh	
c31312c	Women's accessories	dvhh	
c31312t	Women's accessories	dvhh	
c31312w	Women's accessories	dvhh	
c31312x	Women's accessories - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31312y	Women's accessories - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31312z	Women's accessories - charity shops	dvhh	
c31313	Children's accessories	dvhh	
c31313c	Children's accessories	dvhh	
c31313t	Children's accessories	dvhh	
c31313w	Children's accessories	dvhh	
c31313x	Children's accessories - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31313y	Children's accessories - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31313z	Children's accessories - charity shops	dvhh	
c31314	Haberdashery	dvhh	
c31314c	Haberdashery	dvhh	
c31314t	Haberdashery	dvhh	
c31314w	Haberdashery	dvhh	
c31314x	Haberdashery - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31314y	Haberdashery - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31314z	Haberdashery - charity shops	dvhh	
c31315	Protective head gear (crash helmets)	dvhh	
c31315c	Protective head gear (crash helmets)	dvhh	
c31315t	Protective head gear (crash helmets)	dvhh	
c31411	Clothing hire	dvhh	
c31411c	Clothing hire	dvhh	
c31411t	Clothing hire	dvhh	
c31411x	Clothing hire - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31411y	Clothing hire - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31411z	Clothing hire - charity shops	dvhh	
c31412	Dry cleaners and dyeing	dvhh	
c31412c	Dry cleaners and dyeing	dvhh	
c31412t	Dry cleaners and dyeing	dvhh	
c31413	Laundry, laundrettes	dvhh	
c31413c	Laundry, laundrettes	dvhh	
c31413t	Laundry, laundrettes	dvhh	
c32111	Footwear for men	dvhh	
c32111c	Footwear for men	dvhh	
c32111t	Footwear for men	dvhh	
c32111w	Footwear for men	dvhh	
c32111x	Footwear for men - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c32111y	Footwear for men - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c32111z	Footwear for men - charity shops	dvhh	
c32121	Footwear for women	dvhh	
c32121c	Footwear for women	dvhh	
c32121t	Footwear for women	dvhh	
c32121w	Footwear for women	dvhh	
c32121x	Footwear for women - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c32121y	Footwear for women - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c32121z	Footwear for women - charity shops	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2**  
**Derived Variables in Variable Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
c32131	Footwear for children (5-15) and infants (under 5)	dvhh	
c32131c	Footwear for children and infants	dvhh	
c32131t	Footwear for children and infants	dvhh	
c32131w	Footwear for children and infants	dvhh	
c32131x	Footwear for children and infants - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c32131y	Footwear for children and infants - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c32131z	Footwear for children and infants - charity shops	dvhh	
c32211	Repair and hire of footwear	dvhh	
c32211c	Repair and hire of footwear	dvhh	
c32211t	Repair and hire of footwear	dvhh	
c41111u	Rent	dvhh	
c41112	Ground rent	dv_Set900	
c41211	Second dwelling - rent	dvhh	
c41211t	Second dwelling - rent	dvhh	
c43111	Paint, wallpaper, timber	dvhh	
c43111c	Paint, wallpaper, timber	dvhh	
c43111t	Paint, wallpaper, timber	dvhh	
c43112	Equipment hire, small materials	dvhh	
c43112c	Equipment hire, small materials	dvhh	
c43112t	Equipment hire, small materials	dvhh	
c43211	Central heating maintenance	dv_Set900	
c43212	Other services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	dv_Set900	
c43212c	Other services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	dvhh	
c44111u	Water supply	dv_set900	
c44112u	Water supply – second dwelling	dvhh	
c44211	Refuse collection, including skip hire	dvhh	
c44211c	Refuse collection, including skip hire	dvhh	
c44211t	Refuse collection, including skip hire	dvhh	
c44311	Sewerage collection and disposal	dv_set900	
c44311t	Sewerage collection and disposal	dvhh	
c44411	Other services relating to the dwelling n.e.c	dv_set900	
c45111	Electricity account payment	dv_set900	
c45112	Second dwelling: electricity account payment	dvhh	
c45112t	Second dwelling: electricity account payment	dvhh	
c45113	Electricity board budgeting payment	dv_set900	
c45114	Electricity slot meter payment	dvhh	
c45114c	Electricity slot meter payment	dvhh	
c45114t	Electricity slot meter payment	dvhh	
c45211	Gas account payment (main dwelling)	dv_set900	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table level</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
c45212	Second dwelling: gas account payment	dvhh	
c45212t	Second dwelling: gas account payment	dvhh	
c45213	Gas board budgeting payment	dv_set900	
c45214	Gas slot meter payment	dvhh	
c45214c	Gas slot meter payment	dvhh	
c45214t	Gas slot meter payment	dvhh	
c45221	Bottled gas for central heating	dv_set900	
c45221c	Bottled gas for central heating	dv_set900	
c45222	Bottled gas - other	dvhh	
c45222c	Bottled gas - other	dvhh	
c45222t	Bottled gas - other	dvhh	
c45311	Central heating oil	dv_set900	
c45311c	Central heating oil	dv_set900	
c45312	Paraffin	dvhh	
c45312c	Paraffin	dvhh	
c45312t	Paraffin	dvhh	
c45411	Coal and coke	dvhh	
c45411c	Coal and coke	dvhh	
c45411t	Coal and coke	dvhh	
c45412	Wood and peat	dvhh	
c45412c	Wood and peat	dvhh	
c45412t	Wood and peat	dvhh	
c45511	Hot water, steam and ice	dvhh	
c45511c	Hot water, steam and ice	dvhh	
c45511t	Hot water, steam and ice	dvhh	
c51111	Household furniture and furnishings	dv_set900	
c51111c	Household furniture and furnishings	dvhh	
c51111w	Household furniture and furnishings	dvhh	
c51113	Fancy decorative goods	dvhh	
c51113c	Fancy decorative goods	dvhh	
c51113t	Fancy decorative goods	dvhh	
c51114	Garden furniture	dvhh	
c51114c	Garden furniture	dvhh	
c51114t	Garden furniture	dvhh	
c51114w	Garden furniture	dvhh	
c51211	Carpets and rugs	dv_set900	
c51211c	Carpets and rugs	dvhh	
c51211w	Carpets and rugs	dvhh	
c51212	Hard floor coverings	dvhh	
c51212c	Hard floor coverings	dvhh	
c51212t	Hard floor coverings	dvhh	
c51212w	Hard floor coverings	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2**  
**Derived Variables in Variable Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
c51311	Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	dvhh	
c51311c	Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	dvhh	
c51311t	Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	dvhh	
c52111	Bedroom textiles, including duvets and pillows	dvhh	
c52111c	Bedroom textiles, including duvets and pillows	dvhh	
c52111t	Bedroom textiles, including duvets and pillows	dvhh	
c52111w	Bedroom textiles, including duvets and pillows	dvhh	
c52112	Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains	dvhh	
c52112c	Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains	dvhh	
c52112t	Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains	dvhh	
c52112w	Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains	dvhh	
c53111	Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	dvhh	
c53111c	Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	dvhh	
c53111t	Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	dvhh	
c53111w	Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	dvhh	
c53121	Clothes washing machines and clothes drying machines	dvhh	
c53121c	Clothes washing machines and clothes drying machines	dvhh	
c53121t	Clothes washing machines and clothes drying machines	dvhh	
c53121w	Clothes washing machines and clothes drying machines	dvhh	
c53122	Dish washing machines	dvhh	
c53122c	Dish washing machines	dvhh	
c53122t	Dish washing machines	dvhh	
c53122w	Dish washing machines	dvhh	
c53131	Gas cookers	dvhh	
c53131c	Gas cookers	dvhh	
c53131t	Gas cookers	dvhh	
c53131w	Gas cookers	dvhh	
c53132	Electric cookers, combined gas / electric cookers	dvhh	
c53132c	Electric cookers, combined gas / electric cookers	dvhh	
c53132t	Electric cookers, combined gas / electric cookers	dvhh	
c53132w	Electric cookers, combined gas / electric cookers	dvhh	
c53133	Microwave ovens	dvhh	
c53133c	Microwave ovens	dvhh	
c53133t	Microwave ovens	dvhh	
c53133w	Microwave ovens	dvhh	
c53141	Heaters, air conditioners, shower units	dvhh	
c53141c	Heaters, air conditioners, shower units	dvhh	
c53141t	Heaters, air conditioners, shower units	dvhh	
c53141w	Heaters, air conditioners, shower units	dvhh	
c53151	Vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners	dvhh	
c53151c	Vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners	dvhh	
c53151t	Vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners	dvhh	
c53151w	Vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners	dvhh	
c53161	Sewing and knitting machines	dvhh	
c53161c	Sewing and knitting machines	dvhh	
c53161t	Sewing and knitting machines	dvhh	
c53161w	Sewing and knitting machines	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table level</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
c53171	Fire extinguisher, water softener, safes etc	dvhh	
c53171c	Fire extinguisher, water softener, safes etc	dvhh	
c53171t	Fire extinguisher, water softener, safes etc	dvhh	
c53211	Small electric household appliances, excluding hairdryers	dvhh	
c53211c	Small electric household appliances, excluding hairdryers	dvhh	
c53211t	Small electric household appliances, excluding hairdryers	dvhh	
c53211w	Small electric household appliances, excluding hairdryers	dvhh	
c53311	Spare parts: gas and electric appliances	dvhh	
c53311c	Spare parts: gas and electric appliances	dvhh	
c53311t	Spare parts: gas and electric appliances	dvhh	
c53311w	Spare parts: gas and electric appliances	dvhh	
c53312	Electrical appliance repairs	dvhh	
c53312c	Electrical appliance repairs	dvhh	
c53312t	Electrical appliance repairs	dvhh	
c53313	Gas appliance repairs	dvhh	
c53313c	Gas appliance repairs	dvhh	
c53313t	Gas appliance repairs	dvhh	
c53314	Rental/hire of major hhold appliances	dvhh	
c53314c	Rental/hire of major hhold appliances	dvhh	
c53314t	Rental/hire of major hhold appliances	dvhh	
c54111	Glassware, china, pottery	dvhh	
c54111c	Glassware, china, pottery	dvhh	
c54111t	Glassware, china, pottery	dvhh	
c54111w	Glassware, china, pottery	dvhh	
c54121	Cutlery and silverware	dvhh	
c54121c	Cutlery and silverware	dvhh	
c54121t	Cutlery and silverware	dvhh	
c54121w	Cutlery and silverware	dvhh	
c54131	Kitchen utensils	dvhh	
c54131c	Kitchen utensils	dvhh	
c54131t	Kitchen utensils	dvhh	
c54131w	Kitchen utensils	dvhh	
c54132	Storage and other durabel hhold articles	dvhh	
c54132c	Storage and other durabel hhold articles	dvhh	
c54132t	Storage and other durabel hhold articles	dvhh	
c54141	Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils	dvhh	
c54141c	Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils	dvhh	
c54141t	Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils	dvhh	
c55111	Electrical tools	dvhh	
c55111c	Electrical tools	dvhh	
c55111t	Electrical tools	dvhh	
c55111w	Electrical tools	dvhh	
c55112	Lawn mowers and related accessories	dvhh	
c55112c	Lawn mowers and related accessories	dvhh	
c55112t	Lawn mowers and related accessories	dvhh	
c55112w	Lawn mowers and related accessories	dvhh	

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
c55211	Small tools	dvhh	
c55211c	Small tools	dvhh	
c55211t	Small tools	dvhh	
c55211w	Small tools	dvhh	
c55212	Door, electrical and other fittings	dvhh	
c55212c	Door, electrical and other fittings	dvhh	
c55212t	Door, electrical and other fittings	dvhh	
c55212w	Door, electrical and other fittings	dvhh	
c55213	Garden tools and equipment	dvhh	
c55213c	Garden tools and equipment	dvhh	
c55213t	Garden tools and equipment	dvhh	
c55213w	Garden tools and equipment	dvhh	
c55214	Electrical consumables	dvhh	
c55214c	Electrical consumables	dvhh	
c55214l	Electrical consumables	dvhh	
c55214t	Electrical consumables	dvhh	
c55214w	Electrical consumables	dvhh	
c56111	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	dvhh	
c56111c	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	dvhh	
c56111l	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	dvhh	
c56111t	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	dvhh	
c56111w	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	dvhh	
c56112	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning mats, pest control prdcts	dvhh	
c56112c	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning mats, pest control prdcts	dvhh	
c56112l	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning mats, pest control prdcts	dvhh	
c56112t	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning mats, pest control prdcts	dvhh	
c56112w	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning mats, pest control prdcts	dvhh	
c56121	Kitchen disposables	dvhh	
c56121c	Kitchen disposables	dvhh	
c56121t	Kitchen disposables	dvhh	
c56121w	Kitchen disposables	dvhh	
c56122	Household hardware and appliances, matches	dvhh	
c56122c	Household hardware and appliances, matches	dvhh	
c56122t	Household hardware and appliances, matches	dvhh	
c56122w	Household hardware and appliances, matches	dvhh	
c56123	Kitchen gloves, cloths etc	dvhh	
c56123c	Kitchen gloves, cloths etc	dvhh	
c56123t	Kitchen gloves, cloths etc	dvhh	
c56123w	Kitchen gloves, cloths etc	dvhh	
c56124	Pins, needles and tape measures	dvhh	
c56124c	Pins, needles and tape measures	dvhh	
c56124t	Pins, needles and tape measures	dvhh	
c56124x	Pins, needles and tape measures - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c56124y	Pins, needles and tape measures - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c56124z	Pins, needles and tape measures - charity shops	dvhh	
c56125	Nails, nuts, bolts, washers, tape and glue	dvhh	
c56125c	Nails, nuts, bolts, washers, tape and glue	dvhh	
c56125t	Nails, nuts, bolts, washers, tape and glue	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
c56211	Domestic services, including cleaners, gardeners, au pairs	dvhh	
c56211c	Domestic services, including cleaners, gardeners, au pairs	dvhh	
c56211t	Domestic services, including cleaners, gardeners, au pairs	dvhh	
c56221	Cleaning of carpets, curtains and household linen	dvhh	
c56221c	Cleaning of carpets, curtains and household linen	dvhh	
c56221t	Cleaning of carpets, curtains and household linen	dvhh	
c56222	Other household services	dvhh	
c56222c	Other household services	dvhh	
c56222t	Other household services	dvhh	
c56223	Hire of hhold furniture & furnishings	dvhh	
c56223c	Hire of hhold furniture & furnishings	dvhh	
c56223t	Hire of hhold furniture & furnishings	dvhh	
c61111	NHS prescription charges and payments	dvhh	
c61111c	NHS prescription charges and payments	dvhh	
c61111t	NHS prescription charges and payments	dvhh	
c61112	Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)	dvhh	
c61112c	Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)	dvhh	
c61112t	Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)	dvhh	
c61112w	Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)	dvhh	
c61211	Other medical products (eg plasters, condoms, tubigrip etc)	dvhh	
c61211c	Other medical products (eg plasters, condoms, tubigrip etc)	dvhh	
c61211t	Other medical products (eg plasters, condoms, tubigrip etc)	dvhh	
c61211w	Other medical products (eg plasters, condoms, tubigrip etc)	dvhh	
c61311	Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses	dvhh	
c61311c	Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses	dvhh	
c61311t	Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses	dvhh	
c61312	Accessories/repairs to spectacles/lenses	dvhh	
c61312c	Accessories/repairs to spectacles/lenses	dvhh	
c61312t	Accessories/repairs to spectacles/lenses	dvhh	
c61313	Non-optical appliances and equipment (eg wheelchairs etc)	dvhh	
c61313c	Non-optical appliances and equipment (eg wheelchairs etc)	dvhh	
c61313t	Non-optical appliances and equipment (eg wheelchairs etc)	dvhh	
c61313w	Non-optical appliances and equipment (eg wheelchairs etc)	dvhh	
c62111	NHS medical services	dvhh	
c62111c	NHS medical services	dvhh	
c62111t	NHS medical services	dvhh	
c62112	Private medical services	dvhh	
c62112c	Private medical services	dvhh	
c62112t	Private medical services	dvhh	
c62113	NHS optical services	dvhh	
c62113c	NHS optical services	dvhh	
c62113t	NHS optical services	dvhh	
c62114	Private optical services	dvhh	
c62114c	Private optical services	dvhh	
c62114t	Private optical services	dvhh	



**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2**  
**Derived Variables in Variable Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
c62211	NHS dental services	dvhh	
c62211c	NHS dental services	dvhh	
c62211t	NHS dental services	dvhh	
c62212	Private dental services	dvhh	
c62212c	Private dental services	dvhh	
c62212t	Private dental services	dvhh	
c62311	Services of medical analysis laboratories and x-ray centres	dvhh	
c62311c	Services of medical analysis laboratories and x-ray centres	dvhh	
c62311t	Services of medical analysis laboratories and x-ray centres	dvhh	
c62321	Services of NHS medical auxiliaries	dvhh	
c62321c	Services of NHS medical auxiliaries	dvhh	
c62321t	Services of NHS medical auxiliaries	dvhh	
c62322	Services of private medical auxiliaries	dvhh	
c62322c	Services of private medical auxiliaries	dvhh	
c62322t	Services of private medical auxiliaries	dvhh	
c62331	Non-hospital ambulance services	dvhh	
c62331c	Non-hospital ambulance services	dvhh	
c62331t	Non-hospital ambulance services	dvhh	
c63111	Hospital services	dvhh	
c63111c	Hospital services	dvhh	
c63111t	Hospital services	dvhh	
c71111	Outright purchase of new car/van	dv_set900	
c71111c	Outright purchase of new car/van	dvhh	
c71111w	Outright purchase of new car/van	dvhh	
c71112	Loan / HP purchase of new car/van	dvhh	
c71112t	Loan / HP purchase of new car/van	dvhh	
c71121	Outright purchase of second-hand car/van	dv_set900	
c71121c	Outright purchase of second-hand car/van	dvhh	
c71122	Loan / HP purchase of second-hand car/van	dvhh	
c71122t	Loan / HP purchase of second-hand car/van	dvhh	
c71211	Outright purchase of new or second-hand motorcycle	dv_set900	
c71211c	Outright purchase of new or second-hand motorcycle	dvhh	
c71211w	Outright purchase of new or second-hand motorcycle	dvhh	
c71212	Loan / HP purchase of new or second-hand motorcycle	dvhh	
c71212t	Loan / HP purchase of new or second-hand motorcycle	dvhh	
c71311	Purchase of bicycle	dvhh	
c71311c	Purchase of bicycle	dvhh	
c71311t	Purchase of bicycle	dvhh	
c71311w	Purchase of bicycle	dvhh	
c71411	Animal drawn vehicles	dvhh	
c71411c	Animal drawn vehicles	dvhh	
c71411t	Animal drawn vehicles	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table level</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
c72111	Car / van accessories and fittings	dvhh	
c72111c	Car / van accessories and fittings	dvhh	
c72111t	Car / van accessories and fittings	dvhh	
c72111w	Car / van accessories and fittings	dvhh	
c72112	Car / van spare parts	dvhh	
c72112c	Car / van spare parts	dvhh	
c72112t	Car / van spare parts	dvhh	
c72112w	Car / van spare parts	dvhh	
c72113	Motorcycle accessories and spare parts	dvhh	
c72113c	Motorcycle accessories and spare parts	dvhh	
c72113t	Motorcycle accessories and spare parts	dvhh	
c72113w	Motorcycle accessories and spare parts	dvhh	
c72114	Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials	dvhh	
c72114c	Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials	dvhh	
c72114t	Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials	dvhh	
c72114w	Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials	dvhh	
c72115	Bicycle accessories, repairs and other costs	dvhh	
c72115c	Bicycle accessories, repairs and other costs	dvhh	
c72115t	Bicycle accessories, repairs and other costs	dvhh	
c72211	Petrol	dvhh	
c72211c	Petrol	dvhh	
c72211t	Petrol	dvhh	
c72211t	Petrol	dvhh	
c72212	Diesel oil	dvhh	
c72212c	Diesel oil	dvhh	
c72212t	Diesel oil	dvhh	
c72212t	Diesel oil	dvhh	
c72213	Other motor oils	dvhh	
c72213c	Other motor oils	dvhh	
c72213t	Other motor oils	dvhh	
c72213t	Other motor oils	dvhh	
c72311	Car or van repairs and servicing	dv_set900	
c72311c	Car or van repairs and servicing	dvhh	
c72312	Motor cycle repairs, service	dv_set900	
c72312c	Motor cycle repairs, service	dvhh	
c72313	Motoring organisation subscription (eg AA and RAC)	dvhh	
c72313c	Motoring organisation subscription (eg AA and RAC)	dvhh	
c72313t	Motoring organisation subscription (eg AA and RAC)	dvhh	
c72314	Car washing and breakdown services	dvhh	
c72314c	Car washing and breakdown services	dvhh	
c72314t	Car washing and breakdown services	dvhh	
c72411	Parking fees, tolls, and permits (excluding motoring fines)	dvhh	
c72411c	Parking fees, tolls, and permits (excluding motoring fines)	dvhh	
c72411t	Parking fees, tolls, and permits (excluding motoring fines)	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2**  
**Derived Variables in Variable Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
c72412	Garage rent, MOT etc	dvhh	
c72412c	Garage rent, MOT etc	dvhh	
c72412t	Garage rent, MOT etc	dvhh	
c72413	Driving lessons	dvhh	
c72413c	Driving lessons	dvhh	
c72413t	Driving lessons	dvhh	
c72414	Hire of self-drive cars, vans, bicycles	dvhh	
c72414c	Hire of self-drive cars, vans, bicycles	dvhh	
c72414t	Hire of self-drive cars, vans, bicycles	dvhh	
c72415	Car leasing payments	dv_set900	
c73111	Railway and tube season tickets	dv_set900	
c73111w	Railway and tube season tickets	dvhh	
c73112	Railway and tube fares other than season tickets	dvhh	
c73112c	Railway and tube fares other than season tickets	dvhh	
c73112t	Railway and tube fares other than season tickets	dvhh	
c73211	Bus and coach season tickets	dv_set900	
c73212	Bus and coach fares other than season tickets	dvhh	
c73212c	Bus and coach fares other than season tickets	dvhh	
c73212t	Bus and coach fares other than season tickets	dvhh	
c73212w	Bus and coach fares other than season tickets	dvhh	
c73213	Taxis and hired cars with drivers	dvhh	
c73213c	Taxis and hired cars with drivers	dvhh	
c73213t	Taxis and hired cars with drivers	dvhh	
c73214	Other personal travel	dvhh	
c73214c	Other personal travel	dvhh	
c73214t	Other personal travel	dvhh	
c73311	Air fares (within UK)	dvhh	
c73311c	Air fares (within UK)	dvhh	
c73311t	Air fares (within UK)	dvhh	
c73311w	Air fares (within UK)	dvhh	
c73312	Air fares (international)	dvhh	
c73312c	Air fares (international)	dvhh	
c73312t	Air fares (international)	dvhh	
c73312w	Air fares (international)	dvhh	
c73411	Water travel	dvhh	
c73411c	Water travel	dvhh	
c73411t	Water travel	dvhh	
c73411w	Water travel	dvhh	
c73412	Water travel season tickets	dv_set900	
c73412w	Water travel season tickets	dvhh	
c73511	Combined fare season tickets	dv_set900	
c73511w	Combined fare season tickets	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table level</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
c73512	Combined fares other than season tickets	dvhh	
c73512c	Combined fares other than season tickets	dvhh	
c73512t	Combined fares other than season tickets	dvhh	
c73513	School travel	dvhh	
c73513c	School travel	dvhh	
c73513t	School travel	dvhh	
c73611	Delivery charges and other transport services	dvhh	
c73611c	Delivery charges and other transport services	dvhh	
c73611t	Delivery charges and other transport services	dvhh	
c81111	Postage and poundage	dvhh	
c81111c	Postage and poundage	dvhh	
c81111t	Postage and poundage	dvhh	
c81111t	Postage and poundage	dvhh	
c82111	Telephone purchase	dvhh	
c82111c	Telephone purchase	dvhh	
c82111t	Telephone purchase	dvhh	
c82111w	Telephone purchase	dvhh	
c82112	Mobile phone purchase	dvhh	
c82112c	Mobile phone purchase	dvhh	
c82112t	Mobile phone purchase	dvhh	
c82112w	Mobile phone purchase	dvhh	
c82113	Answering machines, fax machines, modem purchase	dvhh	
c82113c	Answering machines, fax machines, modem purchase	dvhh	
c82113t	Answering machines, fax machines, modem purchase	dvhh	
c82113w	Answering machines, fax machines, modem purchase	dvhh	
c83111	Telephone account payments	dv_set900	
c83111c	Telephone account payments	dvhh	
c83112	Telephone coin and other payments	dvhh	
c83112c	Telephone coin and other payments	dvhh	
c83112t	Telephone coin and other payments	dvhh	
c83113	Mobile phone account payments	dv_set900	
c83113c	Mobile phone account payments	dvhh	
c83114	Mobile phone - other payments	dvhh	
c83114c	Mobile phone - other payments	dvhh	
c83114t	Mobile phone - other payments	dvhh	
c83115	Second dwelling: telephone account payments	dvhh	
c83115c	Second dwelling: telephone account payments	dvhh	
c83115t	Second dwelling: telephone account payments	dvhh	
c91111	Audio equipment, CD players	dvhh	
c91111c	Audio equipment, CD players	dvhh	
c91111t	Audio equipment, CD players	dvhh	
c91111w	Audio equipment, CD players	dvhh	
c91112	Audio equipment - in car	dvhh	
c91112c	Audio equipment - in car	dvhh	
c91112t	Audio equipment - in car	dvhh	

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
c91113	Accessories for audio equipment - headphones etc	dvhh	
c91113c	Accessories for audio equipment - headphones etc	dvhh	
c91113t	Accessories for audio equipment - headphones etc	dvhh	
c91113w	Accessories for audio equipment - headphones etc	dvhh	
c91121	Television set purchase	dvhh	
c91121c	Television set purchase	dvhh	
c91121t	Television set purchase	dvhh	
c91121w	Television set purchase	dvhh	
c91122	Satellite dish purchase	dvhh	
c91122c	Satellite dish purchase	dvhh	
c91122t	Satellite dish purchase	dvhh	
c91123	Satellite dish installation	dvhh	
c91123c	Satellite dish installation	dvhh	
c91123t	Satellite dish installation	dvhh	
c91124	Video recorder purchase	dvhh	
c91124c	Video recorder purchase	dvhh	
c91124t	Video recorder purchase	dvhh	
c91124w	Video recorder purchase	dvhh	
c91125	Purchase of digital TV decoder	dvhh	
c91125c	Purchase of digital TV decoder	dvhh	
c91125t	Purchase of digital TV decoder	dvhh	
c91126	Spare parts for TV, video, audio	dvhh	
c91126c	Spare parts for TV, video, audio	dvhh	
c91126t	Spare parts for TV, video, audio	dvhh	
c91127	Cable TV connection	dvhh	
c91127c	Cable TV connection	dvhh	
c91127t	Cable TV connection	dvhh	
c91211	Photographic and cinematographic equipment	dvhh	
c91211c	Photographic and cinematographic equipment	dvhh	
c91211t	Photographic and cinematographic equipment	dvhh	
c91211w	Photographic and cinematographic equipment	dvhh	
c91221	Optical instruments, binoculars, telescopes, microscopes	dvhh	
c91221c	Optical instruments, binoculars, telescopes, microscopes	dvhh	
c91221t	Optical instruments, binoculars, telescopes, microscopes	dvhh	
c91311	Personal computers, printers and calculators	dvhh	
c91311c	Personal computers, printers and calculators	dvhh	
c91311t	Personal computers, printers and calculators	dvhh	
c91311w	Personal computers, printers and calculators	dvhh	
c91411	Records, CDs, audio cassettes	dvhh	
c91411c	Records, CDs, audio cassettes	dvhh	
c91411t	Records, CDs, audio cassettes	dvhh	
c91411w	Records, CDs, audio cassettes	dvhh	
c91412	Blank and pre-recorded video cassettes	dvhh	
c91412c	Blank and pre-recorded video cassettes	dvhh	
c91412t	Blank and pre-recorded video cassettes	dvhh	
c91412w	Blank and pre-recorded video cassettes	dvhh	
c91413	Camera films	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
c91413c	Camera films	dvhh	
c91413t	Camera films	dvhh	
c91413w	Camera films	dvhh	
c91511	Repair of audio-visual, photographic & infrmatn prsng eqpmnt	dvhh	
c91511c	Repair of audio-visual, photographic & infrmatn prsng eqpmnt	dvhh	
c91511t	Repair of audio-visual, photographic & infrmatn prsng eqpmnt	dvhh	
c92111	Purchase of boats, trailers and horses	dvhh	
c92111c	Purchase of boats, trailers and horses	dvhh	
c92111t	Purchase of boats, trailers and horses	dvhh	
c92112	Purchase of caravans, mobile homes (including decoration)	dvhh	
c92112t	Purchase of caravans, mobile homes (including decoration)	dvhh	
c92113	Purchase of motor caravan (new) - outright purchase	dv_set900.sav	
c92113c	Purchase of motor caravan (new) - outright purchase	dvhh	
c92114	Purchase of motor caravan (new) - loan/HP	dvhh	
c92114t	Purchase of motor caravan (new) - loan/HP	dvhh	
c92115	Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - outright purchase	dv_set900	
c92115c	Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - outright purchase	dvhh	
c92116	Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - loan/HP	dvhh	
c92116t	Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - loan/HP	dvhh	
c92117	Accessories for boats, horses, caravans and motor caravans	dvhh	
c92117c	Accessories for boats, horses, caravans and motor caravans	dvhh	
c92117t	Accessories for boats, horses, caravans and motor caravans	dvhh	
c92211	Musical instruments (purchase and hire)	dvhh	
c92211c	Musical instruments (purchase and hire)	dvhh	
c92211t	Musical instruments (purchase and hire)	dvhh	
c92211w	Musical instruments (purchase and hire)	dvhh	
c92221	Major durables for indoor recreation (eg snooker table etc)	dvhh	
c92221c	Major durables for indoor recreation (eg snooker table etc)	dvhh	
c92221t	Major durables for indoor recreation (eg snooker table etc)	dvhh	
c92221w	Major durables for indoor recreation (eg snooker table etc)	dvhh	
c92311	Maintenance & repair of other durables for recreation & culture	dvhh	
c92311c	Maintenance & repair of other durables for recreation & culture	dvhh	
c92311t	Maintenance & repair of other durables for recreation & culture	dvhh	
c93111	Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials)	dvhh	
c93111c	Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials)	dvhh	
c93111t	Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials)	dvhh	
c93111w	Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials)	dvhh	
c93112	Computer software and game cartridges	dvhh	
c93112c	Computer software and game cartridges	dvhh	
c93112t	Computer software and game cartridges	dvhh	
c93112w	Computer software and game cartridges	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2**  
**Derived Variables in Variable Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
c93113	Console computer games	dvhh	
c93113c	Console computer games	dvhh	
c93113t	Console computer games	dvhh	
c93113w	Console computer games	dvhh	
c93114	Games toys etc (misc. fancy, decorative)	dvhh	
c93114c	Games toys etc (misc. fancy, decorative)	dvhh	
c93114t	Games toys etc (misc. fancy, decorative)	dvhh	
c93114w	Games toys etc (misc. fancy, decorative)	dvhh	
c93211	Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	dvhh	
c93211c	Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	dvhh	
c93211t	Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	dvhh	
c93211w	Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	dvhh	
c93212	BBQ and swings	dvhh	
c93212c	BBQ and swings	dvhh	
c93212t	BBQ and swings	dvhh	
c93311	Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilisers, insecticides	dvhh	
c93311c	Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilisers, insecticides	dvhh	
c93311t	Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilisers, insecticides	dvhh	
c93312	Garden decorative	dvhh	
c93312c	Garden decorative	dvhh	
c93312t	Garden decorative	dvhh	
c93313	Artificial flowers, pot pourri	dvhh	
c93313c	Artificial flowers, pot pourri	dvhh	
c93313t	Artificial flowers, pot pourri	dvhh	
c93411	Pet food	dvhh	
c93411c	Pet food	dvhh	
c93411t	Pet food	dvhh	
c93411w	Pet food	dvhh	
c93412	Pet purchase and accessories	dvhh	
c93412c	Pet purchase and accessories	dvhh	
c93412l	Pet purchase and accessories	dvhh	
c93412t	Pet purchase and accessories	dvhh	
c93412w	Pet purchase and accessories	dvhh	
c93511	Veterinary and other services for pets identified separately	dvhh	
c93511c	Veterinary and other services for pets identified separately	dvhh	
c93511t	Veterinary and other services for pets identified separately	dvhh	
c94111	Spectator sports: admission charges	dvhh	
c94111c	Spectator sports: admission charges	dvhh	
c94111t	Spectator sports: admission charges	dvhh	
c94111w	Spectator sports: admission charges	dvhh	
c94112	Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)	dvhh	
c94112c	Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)	dvhh	
c94112t	Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
c94113	Subscriptions to sports and social clubs	dvhh	
c94113c	Subscriptions to sports and social clubs	dvhh	
c94113t	Subscriptions to sports and social clubs	dvhh	
c94114	Fees for leisure classes	dv_set900	
c94114c	Fees for leisure classes	dvhh	
c94115	Hire of equipment & accessories for sport & open-air recreation	dvhh	
c94115c	Hire of equipment & accessories for sport & open-air recreation	dvhh	
c94115t	Hire of equipment & accessories for sport & open-air recreation	dvhh	
c94211	Cinemas	dvhh	
c94211c	Cinemas	dvhh	
c94211t	Cinemas	dvhh	
c94211w	Cinemas	dvhh	
c94212	Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows	dvhh	
c94212c	Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows	dvhh	
c94212t	Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows	dvhh	
c94212w	Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows	dvhh	
c94221	Museums, zoological gardens, theme parks	dvhh	
c94221c	Museums, zoological gardens, theme parks	dvhh	
c94221t	Museums, zoological gardens, theme parks	dvhh	
c94221w	Museums, zoological gardens, theme parks	dvhh	
c94231	TV licence payments	dv_set900	
c94231c	TV licence payments	dvhh	
c94232	TV licence payments (Second dwelling)	dvhh	
c94232t	TV licence payments (Second dwelling)	dvhh	
c94233	Satellite TV subscription	dv_set900	
c94233c	Satellite TV subscription	dvhh	
c94235	Cable TV subscription	dv_set900	
c94235c	Cable TV subscription	dvhh	
c94236	TV slot meter payments	dvhh	
c94236c	TV slot meter payments	dvhh	
c94236t	TV slot meter payments	dvhh	
c94237	TV, video recorder and satellite TV rental	dv_set900	
c94237c	TV, video recorder and satellite TV rental	dvhh	
c94238	Video cassette rental	dvhh	
c94238c	Video cassette rental	dvhh	
c94238t	Video cassette rental	dvhh	
c94239	Cassette hire (library), CD hire (library)	dvhh	
c94239c	Cassette hire (library), CD hire (library)	dvhh	
c94239t	Cassette hire (library), CD hire (library)	dvhh	
c94241	Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo	dvhh	
c94241c	Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo	dvhh	
c94241t	Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo	dvhh	



**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2**  
**Derived Variables in Variable Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
c94242	Social events and gatherings	dvhh	
c94242c	Social events and gatherings	dvhh	
c94242t	Social events and gatherings	dvhh	
c94243	Subscriptions for leisure activities	dvhh	
c94243c	Subscriptions for leisure activities	dvhh	
c94243t	Subscriptions for leisure activities	dvhh	
c94244	Other subscriptions	dvhh	
c94244c	Other subscriptions	dvhh	
c94244t	Other subscriptions	dvhh	
c94245	Internet subscription fees	dvhh	
c94245c	Internet subscription fees	dvhh	
c94245t	Internet subscription fees	dvhh	
c94246	Development of film, film development, & other photos	dvhh	
c94246c	Development of film, film development, & other photos	dvhh	
c94246t	Development of film, film development, & other photos	dvhh	
c94311	Football pools stakes	dvhh	
c94311c	Football pools stakes	dvhh	
c94311t	Football pools stakes	dvhh	
c94312	Bingo stakes excluding admission	dvhh	
c94312c	Bingo stakes excluding admission	dvhh	
c94312t	Bingo stakes excluding admission	dvhh	
c94313	Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) stakes	dvhh	
c94313c	Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) stakes	dvhh	
c94313t	Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) stakes	dvhh	
c94314	Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes	dvhh	
c94314c	Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes	dvhh	
c94314t	Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes	dvhh	
c94315	Irish Lottery Stakes	dvhh	
c94315c	Irish Lottery Stakes	dvhh	
c94315t	Irish Lottery Stakes	dvhh	
c94316	National Lottery instants - Scratchcards	dvhh	
c94316c	National Lottery instants - Scratchcards	dvhh	
c94316t	National Lottery instants - Scratchcards	dvhh	
c94319	National Lottery stakes	dvhh	
c94319c	National Lottery stakes	dvhh	
c94319t	National Lottery stakes	dvhh	
c9431a	Football pools winnings	dvhh	
c9431ac	Football pools winnings	dvhh	
c9431at	Football pools winnings	dvhh	
c9431b	Bingo winnings	dvhh	
c9431bc	Bingo winnings	dvhh	
c9431bt	Bingo winnings	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table level</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
c9431c	Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) winnings	dvhh	
c9431cc	Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) winnings	dvhh	
c9431ct	Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) winnings	dvhh	
c9431d	Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings	dvhh	
c9431dc	Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings	dvhh	
c9431dt	Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings	dvhh	
c9431e	Irish Lottery Winnings	dvhh	
c9431ec	Irish Lottery Winnings	dvhh	
c9431et	Irish Lottery Winnings	dvhh	
c9431f	National Lottery instants - Scratchcards winnings	dvhh	
c9431fc	National Lottery instants - Scratchcards winnings	dvhh	
c9431ft	National Lottery instants - Scratchcards winnings	dvhh	
c9431i	National Lottery winnings	dvhh	
c9431ic	National Lottery winnings	dvhh	
c9431it	National Lottery winnings	dvhh	
c95111	Books	dvhh	
c95111c	Books	dvhh	
c95111t	Books	dvhh	
c95111w	Books	dvhh	
c95211	Newspapers	dvhh	
c95211c	Newspapers	dvhh	
c95211t	Newspapers	dvhh	
c95211w	Newspapers	dvhh	
c95212	Magazines and periodicals	dvhh	
c95212c	Magazines and periodicals	dvhh	
c95212t	Magazines and periodicals	dvhh	
c95212w	Magazines and periodicals	dvhh	
c95311	Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter	dvhh	
c95311c	Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter	dvhh	
c95311t	Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter	dvhh	
c95311w	Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter	dvhh	
c95411	Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	dvhh	
c95411c	Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	dvhh	
c95411t	Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	dvhh	
c95411w	Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	dvhh	
c96111	Package holidays in the UK, accommodation	dv_set900	
c96111c	Package holidays in the UK, accommodation	dvhh	
c96111w	Package holidays in the UK, accommodation	dvhh	
c96112	Package holidays abroad, accommodation	dv_set900	
c96112c	Package holidays abroad, accommodation	dvhh	
c96112w	Package holidays abroad, accommodation	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
ca1111	Pre-primary & primary education: (Fees etc for education)	dv_set900	
ca1111c	Pre-primary & primary education: (Fees etc for education)	dvhh	
ca1112	Pre-primary & primary education: (Fees for non hhld member)	dv_set900	
ca1112c	Pre-primary & primary education: (Fees for non hhld member)	dvhh	
ca1113	Pre-primary and primary education: (pymnts fr school trips etc)	dvhh	
ca1113c	Pre-primary and primary education: (pymnts fr school trips etc)	dvhh	
ca1113t	Pre-primary and primary education: (pymnts fr school trips etc)	dvhh	
ca2111	Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance for eductnl courses)	dv_set900	
ca2111c	Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance for eductnl courses)	dvhh	
ca2112	Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance fr non-hhold member)	dv_set900	
ca2112c	Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance fr non-hhold member)	dvhh	
ca2113	Secondary education: (payments for school trips, etc)	dvhh	
ca2113c	Secondary education: (payments for school trips, etc)	dvhh	
ca2113t	Secondary education: (payments for school trips, etc)	dvhh	
ca3111	Further education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	dv_set900	
ca3111c	Further education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	dvhh	
ca3112	Further education: (Fees/maintenance for non-hhold member)	dv_set900	
ca3112c	Further education: (Fees/maintenance for non-hhold member)	dvhh	
ca3113	Further education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc exp)	dvhh	
ca3113c	Further education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc exp)	dvhh	
ca3113t	Further education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc exp)	dvhh	
ca4111	Higher education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	dv_set900	
ca4111c	Higher education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	dvhh	
ca4112	Higher education: (Fees/maintenance for non-hhold member)	dv_set900	
ca4112c	Higher education: (Fees/maintenance for non-hhold member)	dvhh	
ca4113	Higher education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc exp)	dvhh	
ca4113c	Higher education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc exp)	dvhh	
ca4113t	Higher education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc exp)	dvhh	
ca5111	Education not definable by level: (Fees etc educational courses)	dv_set900	
ca5111c	Education not definable by level: (Fees etc educational courses)	dvhh	
ca5112	Education undefined: (Fees etc for non-household member)	dv_set900	
ca5112c	Education undefined: (Fees etc for non-household member)	dvhh	
ca5113	Education undefined: (payments for school trips, etc)	dvhh	
ca5113c	Education undefined: (payments for school trips, etc)	dvhh	
ca5113t	Education undefined: (payments for school trips, etc)	dvhh	
cb1111	Catered food non-alcoholic drink eaten / drunk on premises	dvhh	
cb1111t	Catered food non-alcoholic drink eaten / drunk on premises	dvhh	
cb1112	Confectionery eaten off premises	dvhh	
cb1112t	Confectionery eaten off premises	dvhh	
cb1113	Ice cream eaten off premises	dvhh	
cb1113t	Ice cream eaten off premises	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table level</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
cb1114	Soft drinks drunk off premises	dvhh	
cb1114t	Soft drinks drunk off premises	dvhh	
cb1115	Hot food eaten off premises	dvhh	
cb1115t	Hot food eaten off premises	dvhh	
cb1116	Cold food eaten off premises	dvhh	
cb1116t	Cold food eaten off premises	dvhh	
cb1117c	Confectionery (child)	dvhh	
cb1117t	Confectionery (child)	dvhh	
cb1118c	Ice cream (child)	dvhh	
cb1118t	Ice cream (child)	dvhh	
cb1119c	Soft drinks (child)	dvhh	
cb1119t	Soft drinks (child)	dvhh	
cb111ac	Hot food (child)	dvhh	
cb111at	Hot food (child)	dvhh	
cb111bc	Cold food (child)	dvhh	
cb111bt	Cold food (child)	dvhh	
cb111c	Spirits and liqueurs (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111cc	Spirits and liqueurs (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111ct	Spirits and liqueurs (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111d	Wine from grape or other fruit (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111dc	Wine from grape or other fruit (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111dt	Wine from grape or other fruit (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111e	Fortified wines (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111ec	Fortified wines (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111et	Fortified wines (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111f	Ciders and Perry (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111fc	Ciders and Perry (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111ft	Ciders and Perry (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111g	Alcopops (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111gc	Alcopops (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111gt	Alcopops (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111h	Champagne and sparkling wines (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111hc	Champagne and sparkling wines (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111ht	Champagne and sparkling wines (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111i	Beer and lager (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111ic	Beer and lager (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111it	Beer and lager (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111j	Round of drinks (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111jc	Round of drinks (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111jt	Round of drinks (away from home)	dvhh	
cb1121	Food non-alcoholic drinks eaten drunk on premises	dvhh	
cb1121t	Food non-alcoholic drinks eaten drunk on premises	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2**  
**Derived Variables in Variable Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
cb1122	Confectionery	dvhh	
cb1122t	Confectionery	dvhh	
cb1123	Ice cream	dvhh	
cb1123t	Ice cream	dvhh	
cb1124	Soft drinks	dvhh	
cb1124t	Soft drinks	dvhh	
cb1125	Hot food	dvhh	
cb1125t	Hot food	dvhh	
cb1126	Cold food	dvhh	
cb1126t	Cold food	dvhh	
cb1127	Hot take-away meal eaten at home	dvhh	
cb1127c	Hot take away meal eaten at home	dvhh	
cb1127t	Hot take away meal eaten at home	dvhh	
cb1128	Cold take-away meal eaten at home	dvhh	
cb1128c	Cold take away meal eaten at home	dvhh	
cb1128t	Cold take away meal eaten at home	dvhh	
cb112b	Contract catering (food)	dvhh	
cb112bc	Contract catering (food)	dvhh	
cb112bt	Contract catering (food)	dvhh	
cb1211	Meals bought and eaten at school	dv_set900	
cb1212c	School Dinner	dvhh	
cb1213	Meals bought and eaten at the workplace	dvhh	
cb1213t	Meals bought and eaten at the workplace	dvhh	
cb2111	Holidays in UK (accommodation), excluding timeshares	dv_set900	
cb2111c	Holidays in UK (accommodation), excluding timeshares	dvhh	
cb2112	Holidays abroad (accommodation), excluding timeshares	dv_set900	
cb2112c	Holidays abroad (accommodation), excluding timeshares	dvhh	
cb2113	Timeshares/holiday homes overseas (purchase & running costs)	dv_set900	
cb2114	Room hire	dvhh	
cb2114c	Room hire	dvhh	
cb2114t	Room hire	dvhh	
cc1111	Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	dvhh	
cc1111c	Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	dvhh	
cc1111t	Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	dvhh	
cc1211	Electrical appliances for personal care, incl hairdryers etc	dvhh	
cc1211c	Electrical appliances for personal care, incl hairdryers etc	dvhh	
cc1211t	Electrical appliances for personal care, incl hairdryers etc	dvhh	
cc1211w	Electrical appliances for personal care, incl hairdryers etc	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
cc1311	Toilet paper	dvhh	
cc1311c	Toilet paper	dvhh	
cc1311l	Toilet paper	dvhh	
cc1311t	Toilet paper	dvhh	
cc1311w	Toilet paper	dvhh	
cc1312	Toiletries (disposables - tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste etc)	dvhh	
cc1312c	Toiletries (disposables - tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste etc)	dvhh	
cc1312l	Toiletries (disposables - tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste etc)	dvhh	
cc1312t	Toiletries (disposables - tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste etc)	dvhh	
cc1312w	Toiletries (disposables - tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste etc)	dvhh	
cc1313	Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	dvhh	
cc1313c	Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	dvhh	
cc1313l	Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	dvhh	
cc1313t	Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	dvhh	
cc1313w	Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	dvhh	
cc1314	Toilet requisites (durables - razors, hairbrushes, etc)	dvhh	
cc1314c	Toilet requisites (durables - razors, hairbrushes, etc)	dvhh	
cc1314l	Toilet requisites (durables - razors, hairbrushes, etc)	dvhh	
cc1314t	Toilet requisites (durables - razors, hairbrushes, etc)	dvhh	
cc1314w	Toilet requisites (durables - razors, hairbrushes, etc)	dvhh	
cc1315	Hair products	dvhh	
cc1315c	Hair products	dvhh	
cc1315t	Hair products	dvhh	
cc1315w	Hair products	dvhh	
cc1316	Cosmetics and related accessories	dvhh	
cc1316c	Cosmetics and related accessories	dvhh	
cc1316l	Cosmetics and related accessories	dvhh	
cc1316t	Cosmetics and related accessories	dvhh	
cc1316w	Cosmetics and related accessories	dvhh	
cc1317	Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)	dvhh	
cc1317c	Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)	dvhh	
cc1317t	Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)	dvhh	
cc1317w	Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)	dvhh	
cc2111	Prostitution	dvhh	
cc2111c	Prostitution	dvhh	
cc2111t	Prostitution	dvhh	
cc3111	Jewellery, clocks and watches	dvhh	
cc3111c	Jewellery, clocks and watches	dvhh	
cc3111t	Jewellery, clocks and watches	dvhh	
cc3111w	Jewellery, clocks and watches	dvhh	
cc3112	Repairs to personal goods	dvhh	
cc3112c	Repairs to personal goods	dvhh	
cc3112t	Repairs to personal goods	dvhh	
cc3211	Leather and travel goods (excluding baby items)	dvhh	
cc3211c	Leather and travel goods (excluding baby items)	dvhh	
cc3211t	Leather and travel goods (excluding baby items)	dvhh	
cc3211w	Leather and travel goods (excluding baby items)	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2**  
**Derived Variables in Variable Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
cc3221	Other personal effects n.e.c.	dvhh	
cc3221c	Other personal effects n.e.c.	dvhh	
cc3221t	Other personal effects n.e.c.	dvhh	
cc3222	Baby equipment (excluding prams and pushchairs)	dvhh	
cc3222c	Baby equipment (excluding prams and pushchairs)	dvhh	
cc3222t	Baby equipment (excluding prams and pushchairs)	dvhh	
cc3223	Prams, pram accessories and pushchairs	dvhh	
cc3223c	Prams, pram accessories and pushchairs	dvhh	
cc3223t	Prams, pram accessories and pushchairs	dvhh	
cc3224	Sunglasses (non-prescription)	dvhh	
cc3224c	Sunglasses (non-prescription)	dvhh	
cc3224t	Sunglasses (non-prescription)	dvhh	
cc4111	Residential homes	dvhh	
cc4111c	Residential homes	dvhh	
cc4111t	Residential homes	dvhh	
cc4112	Home help	dvhh	
cc4112c	Home help	dvhh	
cc4112t	Home help	dvhh	
cc4121	Nursery, creche, playschools	dvhh	
cc4121c	Nursery, creche, playschools	dvhh	
cc4121t	Nursery, creche, playschools	dvhh	
cc4122	Child care payments	dvhh	
cc4122c	Child care payments	dvhh	
cc4122t	Child care payments	dvhh	
cc5111	Life, death, non-house endowment	dv_set900	
cc5111c	Life, death, non-house endowment	dvhh	
cc5211	Structural insurance	dv_set900	
cc5212	Contents insurance	dv_set900	
cc5213	Insurance for household appliances	dvhh	
cc5213c	Insurance for household appliances	dvhh	
cc5213t	Insurance for household appliances	dvhh	
cc5311	Private medical insurance	dv_set900	
cc5311c	Private medical insurance	dvhh	
cc5312	Accident,sickness,redundancy,animal insurance, etc	dv_set900	
cc5312c	Accident,sickness,redundancy,animal insurance, etc	dvhh	
cc5411	Vehicle insurance	dv_set900	
cc5411c	Vehicle insurance	dvhh	
cc5412	Boat insurance (not home)	dvhh	
cc5412c	Boat insurance (not home)	dvhh	
cc5412t	Boat insurance (not home)	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table level</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
cc5413	Non-package holiday, other travel insurance	dvhh	
cc5413c	Non-package holiday, other travel insurance	dvhh	
cc5413t	Non-package holiday, other travel insurance	dvhh	
cc5511	Other insurance	dv_set900	
cc5511c	Other insurance	dvhh	
cc6211	Bank service charges	dv_set900	
cc6211c	Bank service charges	dvhh	
cc6212	Bank and Post Office counter charges	dvhh	
cc6212c	Bank and Post Office counter charges	dvhh	
cc6212t	Bank and Post Office counter charges	dvhh	
cc6213	Credit card etc annual standing charge payment	dv_set900	
cc6214	Commission travellers cheques and currency	dvhh	
cc6214c	Commission travellers cheques and currency	dvhh	
cc6214t	Commission travellers cheques and currency	dvhh	
cc7111	Legal fees paid to banks	dvhh	
cc7111c	Legal fees paid to banks	dvhh	
cc7111t	Legal fees paid to banks	dvhh	
cc7112	Legal fees paid to solicitors	dvhh	
cc7112c	Legal fees paid to solicitors	dvhh	
cc7112t	Legal fees paid to solicitors	dvhh	
cc7113	Other payments for services eg photocopying	dvhh	
cc7113c	Other payments for services eg photocopying	dvhh	
cc7113t	Other payments for services eg photocopying	dvhh	
cc7114	Funeral expenses	dvhh	
cc7114c	Funeral expenses	dvhh	
cc7114t	Funeral expenses	dvhh	
cc7115	Other professional fees incl court fines	dvhh	
cc7115c	Other professional fees incl court fines	dvhh	
cc7115t	Other professional fees incl court fines	dvhh	
cc7116	TU and professional organisations	dvhh	
cc7116c	TU and professional organisations	dvhh	
cc7116t	TU and professional organisations	dvhh	
cc7117	Conveyancing, estate agents, surveyors	dv_set900	
ck1111	Mortgage instalment payment (primary dwelling)	dv_set900	
ck1112	Mortgage endowment payment (primary dwelling)	dv_set900	
ck1113	Mortgage protection policy (primary dwelling)	dv_set900	
ck1114u	Council Tax (GB), Rates (NI) (primary dwelling)	dvhh	
ck1211	Outright purchase of, or deposit on, main dwelling	dvhh	
ck1211t	Outright purchase of, or deposit on, main dwelling	dvhh	
ck1311	Central heating installation (contractor)	dv_set900	



**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2**  
**Derived Variables in Variable Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
ck1312	Capital improvements (contractor)	dv_set900	
ck1313	Central heating installation (DIY)	dvhh	
ck1313t	Central heating installation (DIY)	dvhh	
ck1314	Double Glazing, Kitchen Units, Sheds etc	dvhh	
ck1314t	Double Glazing, Kitchen Units, Sheds etc	dvhh	
ck1315	Purchase of materials for Capital Improvements	dvhh	
ck1315c	Purchase of materials for Capital Improvements	dvhh	
ck1315t	Purchase of materials for Capital Improvements	dvhh	
ck1316	Bathroom fittings	dvhh	
ck1316c	Bathroom fittings	dvhh	
ck1316t	Bathroom fittings	dvhh	
ck1411	Purchase of second dwelling	dvhh	
ck1411t	Purchase of second dwelling	dvhh	
ck1412	Council tax, mortgage, insurance (second dwelling)	dvhh	
ck1412t	Council tax, mortgage, insurance (second dwelling)	dvhh	
ck2111	Food stamps, other food related expenditure	dvhh	
ck2111c	Food stamps, other food related expenditure	dvhh	
ck2111t	Food stamps, other food related expenditure	dvhh	
ck3111	Stamp duty, licences and fines (excluding motoring fines)	dvhh	
ck3111c	Stamp duty, licences and fines (excluding motoring fines)	dvhh	
ck3111t	Stamp duty, licences and fines (excluding motoring fines)	dvhh	
ck3112	Motoring Fines	dvhh	
ck3112c	Motoring Fines	dvhh	
ck3112t	Motoring Fines	dvhh	
ck3113	Vehicle tax	dv_set900	
ck4111	Money spent abroad	dvhh	
ck4111c	Money spent abroad	dvhh	
ck4111t	Money spent abroad	dvhh	
ck4112	Duty free goods bought in UK	dvhh	
ck4112c	Duty free goods bought in UK	dvhh	
ck4112t	Duty free goods bought in UK	dvhh	
ck5111	Savings, investments (excluding AVCs)	dvhh	
ck5111c	Savings, investments (excluding AVCs)	dvhh	
ck5111t	Savings, investments (excluding AVCs)	dvhh	
ck5112	Private personal pension	dv_set900	
ck5113	Additional Voluntary Contributions	dvhh	
ck5113t	Additional Voluntary Contributions	dvhh	
ck5114	Money set aside for payment of bills	dv_set900	
ck5115	Superannuation deductions - subsidiary employee job	dvhh	
ck5115t	Superannuation deductions - subsidiary employee job	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table level</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
ck5116	Widow's / Dependant's / Orphan's fund	dvhh	
ck5116t	Widow's / Dependant's / Orphan's fund	dvhh	
ck5211	Money to other spenders, ie adults inside the household	dv_set900	
ck5211c	Money to other spenders, ie adults inside the household	dv_set900	
ck5212	Money given to children for specific purps: pocket money	dvhh	
ck5212t	Money given to children for specific purps: pocket money	dvhh	
ck5213	Money given to children for specific purps: school dinner	dvhh	
ck5213t	Money given to children for specific purps: school dinner	dvhh	
ck5214	Money given to children for specific purps: school travel	dvhh	
ck5214t	Money given to children for specific purps: school travel	dvhh	
ck5215	Money given to children for specific purposes.	dvhh	
ck5215t	Money given to children for specific purposes.	dvhh	
ck5216	Cash gifts to children (no specific purpose)	dvhh	
ck5216t	Cash gifts to children (no specific purpose)	dvhh	
ck5221	Money given to those outside the household	dvhh	
ck5221c	Money given to those outside the household	dvhh	
ck5221t	Money given to those outside the household	dvhh	
ck5222	Present - not specified	dvhh	
ck5222c	Present - not specified	dvhh	
ck5222t	Present - not specified	dvhh	
ck5223	Charitable donations and subscriptions	dvhh	
ck5223c	Charitable donations and subscriptions	dvhh	
ck5223t	Charitable donations and subscriptions	dvhh	
ck5224	Money sent abroad	dv_set900	
ck5224c	Money sent abroad	dvhh	
ck5225	Maintenance or separation allowance	dv_set900	
ck5311	Credit, charge, store card account payment	dv_set900	
ck5312	Credit, charge, store card interest payment	dv_set900	
ck5313	Loan instalment payment	dv_set900	
ck5314	Hire purchase instalment payment	dv_set900	
ck5315	Club instalment payment	dv_set900	
ck5315c	Club instalment payment	dvhh	
ck5316	Pay off loan to clear other debt	dvhh	
ck5316t	Pay off loan to clear other debt	dvhh	
ck5411	Income tax payment	dv_set900	
ck5411c	Income tax payment	dvhh	
ck5412	National insurance contribution	dv_set900	
ck5412c	National insurance contribution	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2**  
**Derived Variables in Variable Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
ck5511	Household items and bills, n.o.s., overdrafts	dv_set900	
ck5511c	Household items and bills, n.o.s., overdrafts	dvhh	
case	Case number – anonymised	all tables	
caseno	Case number	all tables	
cgiftamt	Cash gifts to children	dv_pocketmoney	
coi_plus	Coicop-plus expenditure code	dvadult_Set89 & dvchild_Set89c	
coi_plus	Coicop-plus expenditure code	dvdry_Set114	
crtranno	Instalment credit / club - goods acquired - item number	dvcredit_Set87	
crcode	Instalment credit / club - item type acquired	dvcredit_Set87	
crvalue	Weekly equivalent value of club purchase	dvcredit_Set87	
ctpcnt	Council Tax: amount paid as % of amount due	dvhh	
ctproxy	Anonymised Council tax	dvhh	
ctrbpent	Council tax: rebate received as % of amount due	dvhh	
ctspcnt	Council sewerage charge: amount as % of amount due	dvhh	
ctspoxy	Anonymised Council sewerage charge	dvhh	
ctwproxy	Anonymised Council water charge	dvhh	
ctwtpcnt	Council water charge: amnt paid as % of amount due	dvhh	
damount	Diary item purchase price (abated)	dvdry_Set114	
dcodecnt	Count of diary recordings for item	dvdry_Set114	
ditemamt	Diary item purchase price (abated)	dvdry_Set114	
ditemcod	Diary expenditure item code	dvdry_Set114	
dqualif	Diary item purchased – qualifier	dvdry_Set114	dqualif
expwk	Diary week number	dvdry_Set114	
fs11	Food	dvhh	
fs111	Bread, rice and cereals	dvhh	
fs113	Buns, cakes, biscuits	dvhh	
fs1110	Other meats and meat preparations	dvhh	
fs1111	Fish and fish products	dvhh	
fs11112	Seafood, dried, smoked or salted fish	dvhh	
fs1112	Milk	dvhh	
fs1115	Other milk products	dvhh	
fs1119	Cooking oils and fats	dvhh	
fs11192	Edible oils and other edible fats	dvhh	
fs1120	Fresh fruit	dvhh	
fs1124	Fresh vegetables	dvhh	
fs1125	Dried veg and other preserved/processed veg	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table level</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
fs1128	Sugar and sugar products	dvhh	
fs1133	Other food products	dvhh	
fs11333	Salt, spices, herbs etc	dvhh	
fs12	Non-alcoholic beverages	dvhh	
fs124	Fruit/veg juice, mineral water	dvhh	
fs1241	Fruit/veg juice	dvhh	
fs21	Alcoholic beverages	dvhh	
fs212	Wines/fortified wines (brought home)	dvhh	
fs213	Beer, lager, ciders and perry (brought home)	dvhh	
fs22	Tobacco & narcotics	dvhh	
fs222	Cigars, other tobacco products & narcotics	dvhh	
fs31	Clothing	dvhh	
fs319	Accessories	dvhh	
fs3110	Haberdashery, clothing materials and clothing hire	dvhh	
fs3111	Dry cleaners, laundry and dyeing	dvhh	
fs32	Footwear	dvhh	
fs41	Actual rents for housing	dvhh	
fs411	Gross rent	dvhh	
fs413	Net rent	dvhh	
fs42	Maintenance and repair of dwelling	dvhh	
fs421	Central heating repairs	dvhh	
fs422	House maintenance	dvhh	
fs43	Water supply and miscellaneous services related to the dwelling	dvhh	
fs431	Water charges	dvhh	
fs432	Other regular housing payments	dvhh	
fs44	Electricity, gas and other fuels	dvhh	
fs441	Electricity	dvhh	
fs442	Gas	dvhh	
fs443	Other fuels	dvhh	
fs4433	Paraffin, wood, peat etc	dvhh	
fs51	Furniture, furnishings etc	dvhh	
fs511	Furniture and furnishings	dvhh	
fs5111	Furniture	dvhh	
fs512	Floor coverings	dvhh	
fs5121	Soft floor coverings	dvhh	
fs52	Household textiles	dvhh	
fs53	Household appliances	dvhh	
fs535	Other major electrical appliances	dvhh	
fs538	Repairs to gas/electric appliances	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2**  
**Derived Variables in Variable Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
fs54	Glassware, tableware, household utensils	dvhh	
fs541	Glassware, china etc and cutlery silverware	dvhh	
fs55	Tools/equipment for house/garden	dvhh	
fs552	Garden tools, equipment etc	dvhh	
fs56	Maintenance	dvhh	
fs561	Cleaning materials	dvhh	
fs562	Household goods and hardware	dvhh	
fs5624	Pins, needles etc and nuts, bolts etc	dvhh	
fs563	Domestic services, carpet cleaning	dvhh	
fs5632	Carpet cleaning, ironing etc	dvhh	
fs61	Medical products, appliances and equipment	dvhh	
fs611	Medicines, prescriptions etc	dvhh	
fs612	Spectacles, lenses etc	dvhh	
fs62	Hospital services	dvhh	
fs621	Outpatient services	dvhh	
fs6211	NHS medical, optical, dental	dvhh	
fs6212	Private medical, optical, dental	dvhh	
fs6213	Other services	dvhh	
fs71	Purchase of vehicles	dvhh	
fs711	Purchase new cars/vans	dvhh	
fs7111	Outright purchase new cars/vans	dvhh	
fs712	Second hand purchase cars/vans	dvhh	
fs7121	Outright second hand purchase cars/vans	dvhh	
fs713	Purchase of motorcycles other vehicles	dvhh	
fs7131	Outright purchase new/second hand motorcycles	dvhh	
fs7133	Purchase of other vehicles	dvhh	
fs72	Operation of personal transport	dvhh	
fs721	Spares and accessories	dvhh	
fs722	Petrol, diesel etc	dvhh	
fs723	Repairs and servicing	dvhh	
fs7231	Car/van servicing/repairs and other work	dvhh	
fs7232	Motorcycle repairs/servicing	dvhh	
fs724	Other motoring costs	dvhh	
fs7242	Garage rent, other costs	dvhh	
fs73	Transport services	dvhh	
fs731	Rail and tube fares	dvhh	
fs732	Bus and coach fares	dvhh	
fs733	Combined fares	dvhh	
fs734	Other travel and transport	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table level</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
fs7345	Other personal and transport services	dvhh	
fs7348	Water travel, ferries and season tickets	dvhh	
fs82	Telephone and telefax equipment	dvhh	
fs83	Telephone and telefax services	dvhh	
fs831	Telephone account	dvhh	
fs833	Mobile phone account	dvhh	
fs91	Audio-visual, photographic and IT equipment	dvhh	
fs911	Audio equipment and accessories	dvhh	
fs9111	Audio equipment	dvhh	
fs9112	Audio accessories	dvhh	
fs912	TV, video, computer	dvhh	
fs9121	TV and digital decoder	dvhh	
fs9122	Satellite dish purchase and installation	dvhh	
fs913	Photographic, cinemographic & optical equipment	dvhh	
fs92	Other major durables for recreation and culture	dvhh	
fs927	Purchase of motor caravan – new/2 <sup>nd</sup> hand - outright	dvhh	
fs928	Purchase of motor caravan – new/2 <sup>nd</sup> hand – loan/hp	dvhh	
fs93	Other recreational items and equipment inc garden and pets	dvhh	
fs931	Games, toys, hobbies	dvhh	
fs932	Computer software and games	dvhh	
fs934	Horticultural goods	dvhh	
fs935	Pets and pet food	dvhh	
fs94	Recreational and cultural services	dvhh	
fs941	Sports admissions, subs and leisure class fees	dvhh	
fs9414	Leisure class fees	dvhh	
fs942	Cinema, theatre, museums	dvhh	
fs943	TV, video, satellite rental, cable subs, TV licences etc	dvhh	
fs9431	TV licences	dvhh	
fs9432	Satellite subs	dvhh	
fs9433	Rent for TV, satellite, VCR	dvhh	
fs9434	Cable subs	dvhh	
fs9436	Video, cassette, cd hire	dvhh	
fs944	Miscellaneous entertainment	dvhh	
fs9443	Subs for leisure activities and other subs	dvhh	
fs946	Gambling payments	dvhh	
fs9463	Lottery	dvhh	
fs95	Newspapers, books, stationery	dvhh	
fs951	Books, diaries, cards etc	dvhh	
fs96	Package holidays	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2**  
**Derived Variables in Variable Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
fs961	Package holidays UK	dvhh	
fs962	Package holidays abroad	dvhh	
fsa1	Education fees	dvhh	
fsa11	Nursery & primary education	dvhh	
fsa12	Secondary education	dvhh	
fsa13	Sixth form college/college education	dvhh	
fsa14	University education	dvhh	
fsa145	Other education	dvhh	
fsa2	Payments for school trips	dvhh	
fsb1	Catering services	dvhh	
fsb11	Restaurants and café meals	dvhh	
fsb12	Alcoholic beverages away from home	dvhh	
fsb13	Takeaway meals eaten at home	dvhh	
fsb14	Other takeaway & snack food	dvhh	
fsb141	Hot and cold food	dvhh	
fsb142	Confectionery	dvhh	
fsb143	Ice cream	dvhh	
fsb144	Soft drinks	dvhh	
fsb16	Canteens	dvhh	
fsb2	Accommodation services	dvhh	
fsb21	Holiday in UK	dvhh	
fsb22	Holiday abroad	dvhh	
fsc1	Personal care	dvhh	
fsc13	Toiletries and soap	dvhh	
fsc15	Hair products, cosmetics etc	dvhh	
fsc2	Personal effects nec	dvhh	
fsc211	Jewellery, clocks, watches etc	dvhh	
fsc3	Social protection	dvhh	
fsc4	Insurance	dvhh	
fsc41	Household insurance	dvhh	
fsc42	Medical insurance	dvhh	
fsc43	Vehicle insurance including boats	dvhh	
fsc431	Vehicle insurance	dvhh	
fsc5	Other services nec	dvhh	
fsc51	Moving house	dvhh	
fsc52	Bank, building society, post office, credit card charges	dvhh	
fsc521	Bank, building society charges	dvhh	
fsc53	Other services and professional fees	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table level</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
fsc531	Other professional fees inc court fines	dvhh	
fsc532	Legal fees	dvhh	
fsk	Other expenditure items	dvhh	
fsk1	Housing: mortgage interest, water, council tax	dvhh	
fsk11	Mortgage interest payments	dvhh	
fsk12	Mortgage protection premiums	dvhh	
fsk13	Council tax, domestic rates	dvhh	
fsk2	Licences, fines and transfers	dvhh	
fsk23	Motor vehicle tax less refunds	dvhh	
fsk3	Holiday spending	dvhh	
fsk4	Money transfers and credit	dvhh	
fsk41	Money, cash given to children	dvhh	
fsk411	Money given to children for specific purpose	dvhh	
fsk42	Cash gifts, donations	dvhh	
fsk421	Money/presents to those outside household	dvhh	
fsk423	Money sent abroad	dvhh	
fsk43	Club instalment payment, interest on credit cards	dvhh	
fsall	Total expenditure	dvhh	
fs141	Life assurance, pension funds	dvhh	
fs1411	Life assurance premiums	dvhh	
fs1412	Contributions to pension funds	dvhh	
fs142	Other insurance	dvhh	
fs143	Income tax less refunds	dvhh	
fs1432	Income tax paid direct	dvhh	
fs144	National insurance contribution	dvhh	
fs1441	N.I. contributions paid by employees	dvhh	
fs145	Purchase or alteration of dwelling, contracted out	dvhh	
fs1452	Capital repayment of mortgage	dvhh	
fs1453	Central heating installation	dvhh	
fs1455	Home improvements – contracted out	dvhh	
fs146	Savings and investments	dvhh	
fs148	Windfall receipts from gambling	dvhh	
g018	Number of adults	dvhh	
g019	Number of children	dvhh	
gor	Government Office Region	dvhh	gor
gorx	Government Office Region modified	dvhh	gorx



**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2**  
**Derived Variables in Variable Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
hhold	Household	dvhh	
hpagqual	HP agree before   after first instalment paid	dvhp_Set88	hpagqual
hpagrno	HP - item number	dvhp_Set88	
hpiitem	HP - item acquired	dvhp_Set88	
hpwkinst	HP - amount of last instalment	dvhp_Set88	
incanon	Anonymised household income and allowances	dvhh	
incunan	Unanonymised household income and allowances	dvhh	
inovsch	Education grant received from overseas sponsor	dvper	
itemcnt	Count of diary recordings for item	dvdry_Set114	
itemnum	Item number	dvloans_Set86	
litem	Instalment credit / loan - item acquired	dvloans_Set86	
loanno	Loan number	dvloans_Set86	
lwkinst	Instalment credit / loan - last repayment	dvloans_Set86	
niindict	Northern Ireland enhanced sample indicator	dvhh	niindict
numhhdef	Household definition - Harmonised definition	dvhh	
oldhhdef	Household definition - old FES definition	dvhh	oldhhdef
p001	Take home pay, last time paid (main)	dvper	
p002	Take home pay, last week, month (main)	dvper	
p003	Gross wage, salary last time paid (main)	dvper	
p004	Gross wage, salary last week, month (main)	dvper	
p005	Gross wage, salary last time paid (main -13 weeks)	dvper	
p006	Normal take home pay	dvper	
p007	Normal gross wage, salary	dvper	
p008	Normal gross wage, salary (13 week rule)	dvper	
p010	GTP allowance - current	dvper	
p011	Gross wage - last time paid - (13 week rule sub)	dvper	
p012	Take home pay last week, month (subs)	dvper	
p013	Family credit working family tax credit	dvper	
p014	Gross wage, salary last week, month (subsd)	dvper	
p015	Gross wage, salary last time paid (subsd)	dvper	
p016	Indst injury disablement benefit - current	dvper	
p017	Child aged under 18	dvper	p017
p019	Adult	dvper	
p020	Person working	dvper	p019

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table level</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
p024	Job Seekers Allowance - current	dvper	p020
p025	Income support amount received	dvper	
p026	Incapacity benefit - amount received at present	dvper	
p028	Social security benefits concurrent with earnings	dvper	
p029	NI contributions paid by non - employees	dvper	
p029h	NI contributions paid by non - employees - household	dvhh	
p030	Social security benefits excld income by 13 week rule	dvper	
p031	Social security benefits included in income calcs	dvper	
p033	Social security retirement, old age, widows pensions	dvper	
p034	Other pensions benefits and allowances	dvper	
p035	Retired and of minimum NI pension age	dvper	p035
p036	Unoccupied and of minimum NI pension age	dvper	p036
p037	Income from subsidiary self-employment	dvper	
p047	Income from self-employment (main)	dvper	
p048	Income from investments	dvper	
p049	Income from pensions, annuities	dvper	
p050	Income from other sources	dvper	
p051	Total personal gross income (normal)	dvper	
p052	Person seeking work, not employed before	dvper	p052
p053	Total personal gross income (current)	dvper	
p060	Pensioner income - male, age 60 - 64	dvper	
p061	Pensioner income-disregarding 13 week rule	dvper	
p062	Pensioner income - applying 13 week rule	dvper	
p063	NI employees contribution, 13 week rule	dvper	
p065	Paye tax deduction, 13 week rule	dvper	
p066	Paye tax refund, 13 week rule	dvper	
p067	Income tax, payments less refunds (13 week rule)	dvper	
p068	Tax deducted from pensions, investments, annuities	dvper	
p068h	Tax deducted from pensions, investments, annuities - household	dvhh	
p071	Pension & superannuation contributions - current	dvper	
p071h	Pension & superannuation contributions - household	dvhh	
p072	Single person aged 16 or 17	dvper	p072
p073	Tax paid on bonuses	dvper	
p073h	Tax paid on bonuses - household	dvhh	
p075	NI employees contribution - current	dvper	
p076	S/E NI contributions paid last 12 months	dvper	
p077	Paye tax deduction - current	dvper	
p078	Paye tax refund - current	dvper	
p079	Income tax payments less refunds	dvper	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2**  
**Derived Variables in Variable Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
p081	Interest & tax on bank, nat savings, TESSA, ISAs	dvper	
p082	Interest & tax on gilt-edge & war loans	dvper	
p083	Interest & tax on stocks and shares etc	dvper	
p084	Maternity allwnce - amount currently received	dvper	
p085	Any other benefit - amount currently received	dvper	
p086	TU   Friendly society benefits - 13 week rule	dvper	
p087	Other insurance - including deductions from wages	dvhh	
p108	New cars - purchase price	dvper	
p109	Second hand cars - purchase price	dvper	
p110	Motor cycles cars - purchase price	dvper	
p116	Housing - personal expenditure	dvper	
p116c	Housing - personal expenditure	dvper	
p116t	Housing - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p117	Fuel etc - personal expenditure	dvper	
p117c	Fuel etc - personal expenditure	dvper	
p117t	Fuel etc - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p118	Food - personal expenditure	dvper	
p118c	Food - personal expenditure	dvper	
p118t	Food - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p119	Alcoholic drink - personal expenditure	dvper	
p119c	Alcoholic drink - personal expenditure	dvper	
p119t	Alcoholic drink - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p120	Tobacco - personal expenditure	dvper	
p120c	Tobacco - personal expenditure	dvper	
p120t	Tobacco - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p121	Clothing, footwear - personal expenditure	dvper	
p121c	Clothing, footwear - personal expenditure	dvper	
p121t	Clothing, footwear - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p126	Miscellaneous - personal expenditure	dvper	
p126c	Miscellaneous - personal expenditure	dvper	
p126t	Miscellaneous - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p127	Purchase of dwelling & capital improvement	dvper	
p128	Other payments - personal expenditure	dvper	
p128c	Other payments - personal expenditure	dvper	
p128t	Other payments - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p129	Second dwelling - personal expenditure.	dvper	
p129c	Second dwelling - personal expenditure.	dvper	
p129t	Second dwelling - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p130	Household goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvper	
p130c	Household goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvper	
p130t	Household goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
p131	Household services (RPI)- personal expenditure	dvper	
p131c	Household services (RPI)- personal expenditure	dvper	
p131t	Household services (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p132	Personal goods & services (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvper	
p132c	Personal goods & services (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvper	
p132t	Personal goods & services (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p133	Motoring expenditure (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvper	
p133c	Motoring expenditure (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvper	
p133t	Motoring expenditure (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p134	Fares etc (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvper	
p134c	Fares etc (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvper	
p134t	Fares etc (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p135	Leisure goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvper	
p135c	Leisure goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvper	
p135t	Leisure goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p136	Leisure services (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvper	
p136c	Leisure services (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvper	
p136t	Leisure services (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p153	Total personal expenditure	dvper	
p153c	Total personal expenditure	dvper	
p153t	Total personal expenditure	dvhh	
p173	Current statutory sick pay	dvper	
p175	Social security benefits (empl absnt w-o pay 2+wks)	dvper	
p177	Personal gross income, less tax & ni	dvper	
p180	Participant sports, specialised pastimes	dvper	
p182	Subscriptions to trade unions, prof. assocns. etc	dvper	
p183	Other subscriptions	dvper	
p184	Charitable gifts	dvper	
p185	Miscellaneous expenditure on services	dvper	
p186	Cash gifts not allocated elsewhere	dvper	
p187	All other codes as deductions from pay	dvper	
p188	Normal gross wage, salary - employees	dvper	
p190	Tax unit identifier	dvper	p190
p199	Normal gross weekly earnings - employees	dvper	
p200	Number of rooms occupied (DE basis)	dvhh	
p203	Income support currently received - household	dvhh	
p204	Housing benefit for certified claimant	dvhh	
p205	Rates rebate	dvhh	
p206p	Council tax rebate - anonymised	dvhh	
p206u	Council tax rebate	dvhh	
p211	Calculated domestic rates	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
p220p	Rent   rate   council tax rebate or allowance	dvhh	
p220u	Rent   rate   council tax rebate or allowance	dvhh	
p220urnt	Rent   rate   council tax rebate or allowance – renters only	dvhh	
p221	Calculated rates less rebates	dvhh	
p249	Gas - slot meter payments less rebates	dvhh	
p249c	Gas - slot meter payments	dvhh	
p249t	Gas - slot meter payments less rebates	dvhh	
p250	Electricity - slot meter payments less rebates	dvhh	
p250c	Electricity - slot meter payments	dvhh	
p250t	Electricity - slot meter payments less rebates	dvhh	
p257	Rent - gross (inc rates if not paid sep)	dvhh	
p281p	Net rent, rates, council tax, water, other housing	dvhh	
p281u	Net rent, rates, council tax, water, other housing	dvhh	
p300	Normal gross wage / salary (main), household - 13wk rl	dvhh	
p304	Household Reference Person unemployed	dvhh	p304
p308	Gross wage / salary last week / month(subsd) - household	dvhh	
p312	Gr wage / salary 1st time paid (subsd) - household	dvhh	
p320	Income from self-employment - household	dvhh	
p324	Income from investments - household	dvhh	
p328	Income from annuities, pensions - household	dvhh	
p332	Soc-sec retrd / old age / widow pension - household	dvhh	
p336	Other soc-sec benefits - household	dvhh	
p340	Income from other sources - household	dvhh	
p344	Gross normal weekly household income	dvhh	
p348	Social security benefits - household	dvhh	
p352	Gross current income of household	dvhh	
p356	Normal gross wage / salary (all), household - 13 week rule	dvhh	
p364p	Pensioner income (DE definition)	dvhh	
p364u	Pensioner income (DE definition)	dvhh	
p365p	Pensioner or non-pensioner household	dvhh	p365p
p365u	Pensioner or non-pensioner household	dvhh	p365u
p388	NI employees contribution - current	dvhh	
p389	Normal weekly disposable household income	dvhh	
p390	Income tax paid by employees under paye	dvhh	
p391	Income tax refunds under paye	dvhh	
p392	Income tax, payments less refunds	dvhh	
p396p	Age of household reference person - anonymised	dvhh	
p396u	Age of household reference person	dvhh	
p425	Main source of household income - code	dvhh	p425

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table level</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
p431	Main source of household income - value		dvhh
p492p	Index household – anonymised		dvhh
p492u	Index household – unanonymised		dvhh
p493p	Wealthy household – anonymised		dvhh
p493u	Wealthy household – unanonymised		dvhh
p515cp	Housing (net)		dvhh
p515cu	Housing (net)		dvhh
p515p	Housing (net)		dvhh
p515tp	Housing (net)		dvhh
p515tu	Housing (net)		dvhh
p515u	Housing (net)		dvhh
p516cp	Housing (gross)		dvhh
p516cu	Housing (gross)		dvhh
p516p	Housing (gross)		dvhh
p516tp	Housing (gross)		dvhh
p516tu	Housing (gross)		dvhh
p516u	Housing (gross)		dvhh
p517	Fuel, light & power		dvhh
p517c	Fuel, light & power		dvhh
p517t	Fuel, light & power		dvhh
p518	Food		dvhh
p518c	Food		dvhh
p518t	Food		dvhh
p519	Alcoholic drink		dvhh
p519c	Alcoholic drink		dvhh
p519t	Alcoholic drink		dvhh
p520	Tobacco		dvhh
p520c	Tobacco		dvhh
p520t	Tobacco		dvhh
p521	Clothing and footwear		dvhh
p521c	Clothing and footwear		dvhh
p521t	Clothing and footwear		dvhh
p522	Household goods		dvhh
p522c	Household goods		dvhh
p522t	Household goods		dvhh
p523	Household services		dvhh
p523c	Household services		dvhh
p523t	Household services		dvhh
p524	Personal goods and services		dvhh
p524c	Personal goods and services		dvhh
p524t	Personal goods and services		dvhh
p525	Motoring expenditure (neg possible)		dvhh
p525c	Motoring expenditure (neg possible)		dvhh
p525t	Motoring expenditure (neg possible)		dvhh

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2**  
**Derived Variables in Variable Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
p526	Fares and other travel costs	dvhh	
p526c	Fares and other travel costs	dvhh	
p526t	Fares and other travel costs	dvhh	
p527	Leisure goods	dvhh	
p527c	Leisure goods	dvhh	
p527t	Leisure goods	dvhh	
p528	Leisure services	dvhh	
p528c	Leisure services	dvhh	
p528t	Leisure services	dvhh	
p529	Fuel, light and power (national accs)	dvhh	
p529c	Fuel, light and power (national accs)	dvhh	
p529t	Fuel, light and power (national accs)	dvhh	
p530	Permanent second dwelling	dvhh	
p530c	Permanent second dwelling	dvhh	
p530t	Permanent second dwelling	dvhh	
p531	Other payments (neg acceptable)	dvhh	
p531c	Other payments ( neg acceptable )	dvhh	
p531t	Other payments ( neg acceptable )	dvhh	
p532	Purchase of dwelling   improvements & mort pay	dvhh	
p535cp	ONS housing ( gross )	dvhh	
p535cu	ONS housing ( gross )	dvhh	
p535p	ONS housing ( gross )	dvhh	
p535tp	ONS housing ( gross )	dvhh	
p535tu	ONS housing ( gross )	dvhh	
p535u	ONS housing ( gross )	dvhh	
p536cp	ONS housing (net)	dvhh	
p536cu	ONS housing (net)	dvhh	
p536p	ONS housing (net)	dvhh	
p536tp	ONS housing (net)	dvhh	
p536tu	ONS housing (net)	dvhh	
p536u	ONS housing (net)	dvhh	
p537	ONS fuel, light and power	dvhh	
p537c	ONS fuel, light and power	dvhh	
p537t	ONS fuel, light and power	dvhh	
p538	ONS food	dvhh	
p538c	ONS food	dvhh	
p538t	ONS food	dvhh	
p539	ONS alcoholic drink	dvhh	
p539c	ONS alcoholic drink	dvhh	
p539t	ONS alcoholic drink	dvhh	
p540	ONS tobacco	dvhh	
p540c	ONS tobacco	dvhh	
p540t	ONS tobacco	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table level</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
p541	ONS clothing and footwear	dvhh	
p541c	ONS clothing and footwear	dvhh	
p541t	ONS clothing and footwear	dvhh	
p542	ONS household goods	dvhh	
p542c	ONS household goods	dvhh	
p542t	ONS household goods	dvhh	
p543	ONS household services	dvhh	
p543c	ONS household services	dvhh	
p543t	ONS household services	dvhh	
p544	ONS personal goods and services	dvhh	
p544c	ONS personal goods and services	dvhh	
p544t	ONS personal goods and services	dvhh	
p545	ONS motoring expenditure (negs possible)	dvhh	
p545c	ONS motoring expenditure (negs possible)	dvhh	
p545t	ONS motoring expenditure (negs possible)	dvhh	
p546	ONS fares and other travel costs	dvhh	
p546c	ONS fares and other travel costs	dvhh	
p546t	ONS fares and other travel costs	dvhh	
p547	ONS leisure goods	dvhh	
p547c	ONS leisure goods	dvhh	
p547t	ONS leisure goods	dvhh	
p548	ONS leisure services	dvhh	
p548c	ONS leisure services	dvhh	
p548t	ONS leisure services	dvhh	
p549	Miscellaneous	dvhh	
p549c	Miscellaneous	dvhh	
p549t	Miscellaneous	dvhh	
p550cp	Total expenditure	dvhh	
p550cu	Total expenditure	dvhh	
p550p	Total expenditure	dvhh	
p550tp	Total expenditure	dvhh	
p550tu	Total expenditure	dvhh	
p550u	Total expenditure	dvhh	
p551cp	Total expenditure	dvhh	
p551cu	Total expenditure	dvhh	
p551p	Total expenditure plus imputed values	dvhh	
p551tp	Total expenditure plus imputed values	dvhh	
p551tu	Total expenditure plus imputed values	dvhh	
p551u	Total expenditure plus imputed values	dvhh	
p552	Fares - national accounts	dvhh	
p552c	Fares - national accounts	dvhh	
p552t	Fares - national accounts	dvhh	
p553	Miscellaneous - national accounts	dvhh	
p553c	Miscellaneous - national accounts	dvhh	
p553t	Miscellaneous - national accounts	dvhh	



**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2**  
**Derived Variables in Variable Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
p554cp	Net Housing - national accounts	dvhh	
p554cu	Net Housing - national accounts	dvhh	
p554p	Net Housing - national accounts	dvhh	
p554tp	Net Housing - national accounts	dvhh	
p554tu	Net Housing - national accounts	dvhh	
p554u	Net Housing - national accounts	dvhh	
p555	Household services - national accounts	dvhh	
p555c	Household services - national accounts	dvhh	
p555t	Household services - national accounts	dvhh	
p556	Personal goods & services - national accounts	dvhh	
p556c	Personal goods & services - national accounts	dvhh	
p556t	Personal goods & services - national accounts	dvhh	
p557	Motoring - national accounts	dvhh	
p557c	Motoring - national accounts	dvhh	
p557t	Motoring - national accounts	dvhh	
p558	Leisure services - national accounts	dvhh	
p558c	Leisure services - national accounts	dvhh	
p558t	Leisure services - national accounts	dvhh	
p559	Miscellaneous services - national accounts	dvhh	
p559c	Miscellaneous services - national accounts	dvhh	
p559t	Miscellaneous services - national accounts	dvhh	
p560cp	Total expenditure - national accounts	dvhh	
p560cu	Total expenditure - national accounts	dvhh	
p560p	Total expenditure - national accounts	dvhh	
p560tp	Total expenditure - national accounts	dvhh	
p560tu	Total expenditure - national accounts	dvhh	
p560u	Total expenditure - national accounts	dvhh	
p563	Subscriptions and donations - national accounts	dvhh	
p563c	Subscriptions and donations - national accounts	dvhh	
p563t	Subscriptions and donations - national accounts	dvhh	
p564	Running of motor vehicles - national accounts	dvhh	
p564c	Running of motor vehicles - national accounts	dvhh	
p564t	Running of motor vehicles - national accounts	dvhh	
p565	Other travel - national accounts	dvhh	
p565c	Other travel - national accounts	dvhh	
p565t	Other travel - national accounts	dvhh	
p600	EFS: Total consumption expenditure	dvhh	
p600c	EFS: Total consumption expenditure	dvhh	
p600t	EFS: Total consumption expenditure	dvhh	
p601	EFS: Total Food and non-alcoholic beverage	dvhh	
p601c	EFS: Total Food and non-alcoholic beverage	dvhh	
p601t	EFS: Total Food and non-alcoholic beverage	dvhh	
p602	EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco	dvhh	
p602c	EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco	dvhh	
p602t	EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2****Derived Variables in Variable Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
p603	EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear	dvhh	
p603c	EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear	dvhh	
p603t	EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear	dvhh	
p604	EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity	dvhh	
p604c	EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity	dvhh	
p604t	EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity	dvhh	
p605	EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets	dvhh	
p605c	EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets	dvhh	
p605t	EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets	dvhh	
p606	EFS: Total Health Expenditure	dvhh	
p606c	EFS: Total Health Expenditure	dvhh	
p606t	EFS: Total Health Expenditure	dvhh	
p607	EFS: Total Transport costs	dvhh	
p607c	EFS: Total Transport costs	dvhh	
p607t	EFS: Total Transport costs	dvhh	
p608	EFS: Total Communication	dvhh	
p608c	EFS: Total Communication	dvhh	
p608t	EFS: Total Communication	dvhh	
p609	EFS: Total Recreation	dvhh	
p609c	EFS: Total Recreation	dvhh	
p609t	EFS: Total Recreation	dvhh	
p610	EFS: Total Education	dvhh	
p610c	EFS: Total Education	dvhh	
p610t	EFS: Total Education	dvhh	
p611	EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels	dvhh	
p611c	EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels	dvhh	
p611t	EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels	dvhh	
p612	EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services	dvhh	
p612c	EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services	dvhh	
p612t	EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services	dvhh	
p620p	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)	dvhh	
p620cp	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)	dvhh	
p620tp	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)	dvhh	
p620u	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure	dvhh	
p620cu	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure	dvhh	
p620tu	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure	dvhh	
p630p	EFS: Total Expenditure (anonymised)	dvhh	
p630cp	EFS: Total Expenditure (anonymised)	dvhh	
p630tp	EFS: Total Expenditure (anonymised)	dvhh	
p630u	EFS: Total Expenditure	dvhh	
p630cu	EFS: Total Expenditure	dvhh	
p630tu	EFS: Total Expenditure	dvhh	
pdamount	Expenditure amount– adult / child	dvadult_Set89 & dvchild_Set89c	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 2**  
**Derived Variables in Variable Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
pdrCod2	Expenditure item code – adult / child	dvadult_Set89 & dvchild_Set89c	
pdcodv12	Expenditure amount – adult / child	dvadult_Set89 & dvchild_Set89c	
perstyp2	Adult or child	dvadult_Set89 & dvchild_Set89c	perstyp2 perstyp2
perstype	Adult or child	dvdry_Set114	perstype
pmamt	Pocket money to children	dvPocketMoney	
psu	Primary Sampling Unit	dvhh	
recip	Person number	dvPocketMoney	
region	Region (gor + metropolitan)	dvhh	region
sexhrp	Sex of household reference person	dvhh	sexhrp
spmonamt	Money to children for specified reasons	dvPocketMoney	
weighta	Annual weight	dvhh	
weightq	Quarterly weight	dvhh	
wkgross	Gross pay - amount	dvper	
year	Survey year	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Accessories	fs319	dvhh	
Accessories for audio equipment - headphones etc	c91113	dvhh	
Accessories for audio equipment - headphones etc	c91113c	dvhh	
Accessories for audio equipment - headphones etc	c91113t	dvhh	
Accessories for audio equipment - headphones etc	c91113w	dvhh	
Accessories for boats, horses, caravans and motor caravans	c92117	dvhh	
Accessories for boats, horses, caravans and motor caravans	c92117c	dvhh	
Accessories for boats, horses, caravans and motor caravans	c92117t	dvhh	
Accessories/repairs to spectacles/lenses	c61312	dvhh	
Accessories/repairs to spectacles/lenses	c61312c	dvhh	
Accessories/repairs to spectacles/lenses	c61312t	dvhh	
Accident, sickness, redundancy, animal insurance, etc	cc5312	dv_Set900	
Accident, sickness, redundancy, animal insurance, etc	cc5312c	dvhh	
Accommodation services	fsb2	dvhh	
Acorn geo-demographic code for location	acorn	dvhh	
Actual rents for housing	fs41	dvhh	
Additional Voluntary Contributions	ck5113	dvhh	
Additional Voluntary Contributions	ck5113t	dvhh	
Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo	c94241	dvhh	
Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo	c94241c	dvhh	
Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo	c94241t	dvhh	
Adult	p019	dvper	p019
Adult or child	perstyp2	dvadult_Set89 & dvchild_Set89c	perstyp2 perstyp2
Adult or child	perstype	dvdry_Set114	perstype
Age	a005u	dvper	
Age - anonymised	a005p	dvper	
Age completed continuous full time education	a010	dvper	
Age of household reference person	p396u	dvhh	
Age of household reference person - anonymised	p396p	dvhh	
Age of household reference person by range	a065u	dvhh	a065u
Age of household reference person by range - anonymised	a065p	dvhh	a065p
Age of oldest person in household	a070u	dvhh	
Age of oldest person in household - anonymised	a070p	dvhh	
Air fares (international)	c73312	dvhh	
Air fares (international)	c73312c	dvhh	
Air fares (international)	c73312t	dvhh	
Air fares (international)	c73312w	dvhh	
Air fares (within UK)	c73311	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Air fares (within UK)	c73311c	dvhh	
Air fares (within UK)	c73311t	dvhh	
Air fares (within UK)	c73311w	dvhh	
Alcoholic beverages	fs21	dvhh	
Alcoholic beverages away from home	fsb12	dvhh	
Alcoholic drink	p519	dvhh	
Alcoholic drink	p519c	dvhh	
Alcoholic drink	p519t	dvhh	
Alcoholic drink - person expenditure	p119	dvper	
Alcoholic drink - person expenditure	p119c	dvper	
Alcoholic drink - person expenditure	p119t	dvhh	
Alcopops (away from home)	cb111g	dvhh	
Alcopops (away from home)	cb111gc	dvhh	
Alcopops (away from home)	cb111gt	dvhh	
Alcopops (brought home)	c21214	dvhh	
Alcopops (brought home)	c21214c	dvhh	
Alcopops (brought home)	c21214l	dvhh	
Alcopops (brought home)	c21214t	dvhh	
Alcopops (brought home)	c21214w	dvhh	
All other codes as deductions from pay	p187	dvper	
Amount paid for nursery and primary education last quarter	b1601	dvhh	
Amount paid for other education last quarter	b1605	dvhh	
Amount paid for secondary education last quarter	b1602	dvhh	
Amount paid for sixth form college/coll education last quarter	b1603	dvhh	
Amount paid for university education last quarter	b1604	dvhh	
Animal drawn vehicles	c71411	dvhh	
Animal drawn vehicles	c71411c	dvhh	
Animal drawn vehicles	c71411t	dvhh	
Annual standing charge for credit cards weekly amnt	b238	dvhh	
Annual weight	weighta	dvhh	
Annuity / trust / covenant - amount tax deducted	b347	dvper	
Annuity / trust / covenant - last net payment	b346	dvper	
Annuity	abi5	dvhh	
Anonymised Council sewerage charge	ctsproxy	dvhh	
Anonymised Council tax	ctproxy	dvhh	
Anonymised Council water charge	ctwproxy	dvhh	
Anonymised household income and allowances	incanon	dvhh	
Answering machines, fax machines, modem purchase	c82113	dvhh	
Answering machines, fax machines, modem purchase	c82113c	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Answering machines, fax machines, modem purchase	c82113t	dvhh	
Answering machines, fax machines, modem purchase	c82113w	dvhh	
Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials	c72114	dvhh	
Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials	c72114c	dvhh	
Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials	c72114t	dvhh	
Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials	c72114w	dvhh	
Any other benefit - amount currently received	p085	dvper	
Apples (fresh)	c11631	dvhh	
Apples (fresh)	c11631c	dvhh	
Apples (fresh)	c11631l	dvhh	
Apples (fresh)	c11631t	dvhh	
Apples (fresh)	c11631w	dvhh	
Are rates included in rent?	a173	dvhh	a173
Artificial flowers, pot pourri	c93313	dvhh	
Artificial flowers, pot pourri	c93313c	dvhh	
Artificial flowers, pot pourri	c93313t	dvhh	
Attendance allowance last amount received	b421	dvper	
Audio accessories	fs9112	dvhh	
Audio equipment	fs9111	dvhh	
Audio equipment - in car	c91112	dvhh	
Audio equipment - in car	c91112c	dvhh	
Audio equipment - in car	c91112t	dvhh	
Audio equipment and accessories	fs911	dvhh	
Audio equipment, CD players	c91111	dvhh	
Audio equipment, CD players	c91111c	dvhh	
Audio equipment, CD players	c91111t	dvhh	
Audio equipment, CD players	c91111w	dvhh	
Audio-visual, photographic and IT equipment	fs91	dvhh	
<b>B</b> aby equipment (excluding prams and pushchairs)	cc3222	dvhh	
Baby equipment (excluding prams and pushchairs)	cc3222c	dvhh	
Baby equipment (excluding prams and pushchairs)	cc3222t	dvhh	
Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)	cc1317	dvhh	
Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)	cc1317c	dvhh	
Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)	cc1317t	dvhh	
Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)	cc1317w	dvhh	
Bacon and ham	c11252	dvhh	
Bacon and ham	c11252c	dvhh	
Bacon and ham	c11252l	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Bacon and ham	c11252t	dvhh	
Bacon and ham	c11252w	dvhh	
Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	c11931	dvhh	
Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	c11931c	dvhh	
Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	c11931l	dvhh	
Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	c11931t	dvhh	
Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	c11931w	dvhh	
Bananas (fresh)	c11621	dvhh	
Bananas (fresh)	c11621c	dvhh	
Bananas (fresh)	c11621l	dvhh	
Bananas (fresh)	c11621t	dvhh	
Bananas (fresh)	c11621w	dvhh	
Bank & Building societies charges - net amount last 3 mths	b1802	dvhh	
Bank, building society charges	fsc521	dvhh	
Bank, building society, post office, credit card charges	fsc52	dvhh	
Bank / Build Societies Account with interest after tax	a2616	dvper	a2616
Bank / Build Societies Account with interest before tax	a2615	dvper	a2615
Bank / Building society after tax - interest received	b402	dvper	
Bank / Building society before tax - interest received	b401	dvper	
Bank and Post Office counter charges	cc6212	dvhh	
Bank and Post Office counter charges	cc6212c	dvhh	
Bank and Post Office counter charges	cc6212t	dvhh	
Bank service charges	cc6211	dv_Set900	
Bank service charges	cc6211c	dvhh	
Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	cc1313	dvhh	
Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	cc1313c	dvhh	
Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	cc1313l	dvhh	
Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	cc1313t	dvhh	
Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	cc1313w	dvhh	
Bathroom fittings	ck1316	dvhh	
Bathroom fittings	ck1316c	dvhh	
Bathroom fittings	ck1316t	dvhh	
BBQ and swings	c93212	dvhh	
BBQ and swings	c93212c	dvhh	
BBQ and swings	c93212t	dvhh	
Bedroom textiles, including duvets and pillows	c52111	dvhh	
Bedroom textiles, including duvets and pillows	c52111c	dvhh	
Bedroom textiles, including duvets and pillows	c52111t	dvhh	
Bedroom textiles, including duvets and pillows	c52111w	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Expenditure and Food Survey****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11211	dvhh	
Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11211c	dvhh	
Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11211l	dvhh	
Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11211t	dvhh	
Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11211w	dvhh	
Beer and lager (away from home)	cb111i	dvhh	
Beer and lager (away from home)	cb111c	dvhh	
Beer and lager (away from home)	cb111t	dvhh	
Beer and lager (brought home)	c21311	dvhh	
Beer and lager (brought home)	c21311c	dvhh	
Beer and lager (brought home)	c21311l	dvhh	
Beer and lager (brought home)	c21311t	dvhh	
Beer and lager (brought home)	c21311w	dvhh	
Beer, lager, ciders and perry (brought home)	fs213	dvhh	
Benefit unit composition	a063	dvbenunit	a063
Benefit unit member	bumember	dvper	bumember
Benefit unit reference number	benunit	dvbenunit	
Benefit unit reference number	benunper	dvper	
Berries (fresh)	c11661	dvhh	
Berries (fresh)	c11661c	dvhh	
Berries (fresh)	c11661l	dvhh	
Berries (fresh)	c11661t	dvhh	
Berries (fresh)	c11661w	dvhh	
Bicycle accessories, repairs and other costs	c72115	dvhh	
Bicycle accessories, repairs and other costs	c72115c	dvhh	
Bicycle accessories, repairs and other costs	c72115t	dvhh	
Bingo stakes excluding admission	c94312	dvhh	
Bingo stakes excluding admission	c94312c	dvhh	
Bingo stakes excluding admission	c94312t	dvhh	
Bingo winnings	c9431b	dvhh	
Bingo winnings	c9431bc	dvhh	
Bingo winnings	c9431bt	dvhh	
Blank and pre-recorded video cassettes	c91412	dvhh	
Blank and pre-recorded video cassettes	c91412c	dvhh	
Blank and pre-recorded video cassettes	c91412t	dvhh	
Blank and pre-recorded video cassettes	c91412w	dvhh	
Boat insurance (not home)	cc5412	dvhh	
Boat insurance (not home)	cc5412c	dvhh	
Boat insurance (not home)	cc5412t	dvhh	



**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Bonus amount included in usual net pay	b321	dvper	
Bonus earnings - gross amount	b312	dvper	
Bonus earnings - net amount	b330	dvper	
Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes	c94314	dvhh	
Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes	c94314c	dvhh	
Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes	c94314t	dvhh	
Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings	c9431d	dvhh	
Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings	c9431dc	dvhh	
Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings	c9431dt	dvhh	
Books	c95111	dvhh	
Books	c95111c	dvhh	
Books	c95111t	dvhh	
Books	c95111w	dvhh	
Books, diaries, cards etc	fs951	dvhh	
Bottled gas - other	c45222	dvhh	
Bottled gas - other	c45222c	dvhh	
Bottled gas - other	c45222t	dvhh	
Bottled gas for central heating	c45221	dv_Set900	
Bottled gas for central heating	c45221c	dv_Set900	
Bottled gas for central heating - amount	b018	dvhh	
Boy's outer garments (5-15)	c31231	dvhh	
Boy's outer garments (5-15)	c31231c	dvhh	
Boy's outer garments (5-15)	c31231t	dvhh	
Boy's outer garments (5-15)	c31231w	dvhh	
Boy's outer garments (aged 5-15) - charity shops	c31231z	dvhh	
Boy's outer garments (aged 5-15) - large supermarkets	c31231y	dvhh	
Boy's outer garments (aged 5-15) - selected clothing chains	c31231x	dvhh	
Bread	c11121	dvhh	
Bread	c11121c	dvhh	
Bread	c11121l	dvhh	
Bread	c11121t	dvhh	
Bread	c11121w	dvhh	
Bread, rice and cereals	fs111	dvhh	
Buns, cakes, biscuits	fs113	dvhh	
Buns, crispbread and biscuits	c11122	dvhh	
Buns, crispbread and biscuits	c11122c	dvhh	
Buns, crispbread and biscuits	c11122l	dvhh	
Buns, crispbread and biscuits	c11122t	dvhh	
Buns, crispbread and biscuits	c11122w	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

**Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Bus + tube and/or rail season	b216	dvhh	
Bus and coach fares	fs732	dvhh	
Bus and coach fares other than season tickets	c73212	dvhh	
Bus and coach fares other than season tickets	c73212c	dvhh	
Bus and coach fares other than season tickets	c73212t	dvhh	
Bus and coach fares other than season tickets	c73212w	dvhh	
Bus and coach season tickets	c73211	dv_Set900	
Butter	c11511	dvhh	
Butter	c11511c	dvhh	
Butter	c11511l	dvhh	
Butter	c11511t	dvhh	
Butter	c11511w	dvhh	
<b>C</b> abbages (fresh or chilled)	c11721	dvhh	
Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	c11721c	dvhh	
Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	c11721l	dvhh	
Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	c11721t	dvhh	
Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	c11721w	dvhh	
Cable receiver in household	a1642	dvhh	a1642
Cable subs	fs9434	dvhh	
Cable subscription - weekly amount	b193	dvhh	
Cable TV connection	c91127	dvhh	
Cable TV connection	c91127c	dvhh	
Cable TV connection	c91127t	dvhh	
Cable TV subscription	c94235	dv_Set900	
Cable TV subscription	c94235c	dvhh	
Cakes and puddings	c11141	dvhh	
Cakes and puddings	c11141c	dvhh	
Cakes and puddings	c11141l	dvhh	
Cakes and puddings	c11141t	dvhh	
Cakes and puddings	c11141w	dvhh	
Calculated domestic rates	p211	dvhh	
Calculated rates less rebates	p221	dvhh	
Camera films	c91413	dvhh	
Camera films	c91413c	dvhh	
Camera films	c91413t	dvhh	
Camera films	c91413w	dvhh	
Canteens	fsb16	dvhh	
Capital improvements (contractor)	ck1312	dv_Set900	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Capital repayment of mortgage	fs1452	dvhh	
Car / van accessories and fittings	c72111	dvhh	
Car / van accessories and fittings	c72111c	dvhh	
Car / van accessories and fittings	c72111t	dvhh	
Car / van accessories and fittings	c72111w	dvhh	
Car / van spare parts	c72112	dvhh	
Car / van spare parts	c72112c	dvhh	
Car / van spare parts	c72112t	dvhh	
Car / van spare parts	c72112w	dvhh	
Car leasing - expenditure on	b248	dvhh	
Car leasing payments	c72415	dv_Set900	
Car or van - other works, repairs: amount paid	b250	dvhh	
Car or van - servicing: amount paid	b249	dvhh	
Car or van repairs and servicing	c72311	dv_Set900	
Car or van repairs and servicing	c72311c	dvhh	
Car washing and breakdown services	c72314	dvhh	
Car washing and breakdown services	c72314c	dvhh	
Car washing and breakdown services	c72314t	dvhh	
Car/van servicing/repairs and other work	fs7231	dvhh	
Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter	c95311	dvhh	
Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter	c95311c	dvhh	
Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter	c95311t	dvhh	
Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter	c95311w	dvhh	
Carpet cleaning, ironing etc	fs5632	dvhh	
Carpets and rugs	c51211	dv_Set900	
Carpets and rugs	c51211c	dvhh	
Carpets and rugs	c51211w	dvhh	
Cars and vans in household	a124	dvhh	
Cars owned in household	a149	dvhh	
Cars owned or used	a160	dvhh	
Case number	caseno	all tables	
Case number – anonymised	case	all tables	
Cash gifts not allocated elsewhere	p186	dvper	
Cash gifts to children	cgiftamt	dvpocketmoney	
Cash gifts to children (no specific purpose)	ck5216	dvhh	
Cash gifts to children (no specific purpose)	ck5216t	dvhh	
Cash gifts, donations	fsk42	dvhh	
Cassette hire (library), CD hire (library)	c94239	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Cassette hire (library), CD hire (library)	c94239c	dvhh	
Cassette hire (library), CD hire (library)	c94239t	dvhh	
Category of dwelling	a116	dvhh	a116
Catered food non-alcoholic drink eaten / drunk on premises	cb1111	dvhh	
Catered food non-alcoholic drink eaten / drunk on premises	cb1111t	dvhh	
Catering services	fsb1	dvhh	
Central heating by calor gas	a155	dvhh	a155
Central heating by electricity	a150	dvhh	a150
Central heating by gas	a151	dvhh	a151
Central heating by oil	a152	dvhh	a152
Central heating by solid fuel	a153	dvhh	a153
Central heating by solid fuel and oil	a154	dvhh	a154
Central heating installation	fs1453	dvhh	
Central heating installation (contractor)	ck1311	dv_Set900	
Central heating installation (DIY)	ck1313	dvhh	
Central heating installation (DIY)	ck1313t	dvhh	
Central heating installed - main dwelling	b103	dvhh	
Central heating installed - second dwelling	b101	dvhh	
Central heating maintenance	c43211	dv_Set900	
Central heating oil	c45311	dv_Set900	
Central heating oil	c45311c	dv_Set900	
Central heating repairs	fs421	dvhh	
Central heating repairs - main dwelling	b104	dvhh	
Central heating repairs - second dwelling	b102	dvhh	
Champagne and sparkling wines (away from home)	cb111h	dvhh	
Champagne and sparkling wines (away from home)	cb111hc	dvhh	
Champagne and sparkling wines (away from home)	cb111ht	dvhh	
Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	c21221	dvhh	
Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	c21221c	dvhh	
Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	c212211	dvhh	
Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	c21221t	dvhh	
Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	c21221w	dvhh	
Charitable donations and subscriptions	ck5223	dvhh	
Charitable donations and subscriptions	ck5223c	dvhh	
Charitable donations and subscriptions	ck5223t	dvhh	
Charitable gifts	p184	dvper	
Cheese and curd	c11451	dvhh	
Cheese and curd	c11451c	dvhh	
Cheese and curd	c114511	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Cheese and curd	c11451t	dvhh	
Cheese and curd	c11451w	dvhh	
Child aged under 18	p017	dvper	p017
Child benefit last amount received	b337	dvper	
Child care payments	cc4122	dvhh	
Child care payments	cc4122c	dvhh	
Child care payments	cc4122t	dvhh	
Children outside hhold – educ fees on nursery & primary last qtr	b1641	dvhh	
Children outside hhold – educ fees on other education last qtr	b1645	dvhh	
Children outside hhold – educ fees on secondary last quarter	b1642	dvhh	
Children outside hhold–educ fees on 6th form college/college 1st	b1643	dvhh	
Children outside hhold – educ fees on university last quarter	b1644	dvhh	
Children outside household – total educ fees for last quarter	b164	dvhh	
Children's accessories	c31313	dvhh	
Children's accessories	c31313c	dvhh	
Children's accessories	c31313t	dvhh	
Children's accessories	c31313w	dvhh	
Children's accessories - charity shops	c31313z	dvhh	
Children's accessories - large supermarkets	c31313y	dvhh	
Children's accessories - selected clothing chains	c31313x	dvhh	
Children's income - amount received	b396	dvper	
Children's under garments (under 16)	c31234	dvhh	
Children's under garments (under 16)	c31234c	dvhh	
Children's under garments (under 16)	c31234t	dvhh	
Children's under garments (under 16)	c31234w	dvhh	
Children's under garments (under 16) - charity shops	c31234z	dvhh	
Children's under garments (under 16) - large supermarkets	c31234y	dvhh	
Children's under garments (under 16) - selected clothing chains	c31234x	dvhh	
Chocolate	c11831	dvhh	
Chocolate	c11831c	dvhh	
Chocolate	c11831l	dvhh	
Chocolate	c11831t	dvhh	
Chocolate	c11831w	dvhh	
Christmas bonus - amount received	b394	dvper	
Ciders and Perry (away from home)	cb111f	dvhh	
Ciders and Perry (away from home)	cb111fc	dvhh	
Ciders and Perry (away from home)	cb111ft	dvhh	
Ciders and Perry (brought home)	c21213	dvhh	
Ciders and Perry (brought home)	c21213c	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Ciders and Perry (brought home)	c21213l	dvhh	
Ciders and Perry (brought home)	c21213t	dvhh	
Ciders and Perry (brought home)	c21213w	dvhh	
Cigarettes	c22111	dvhh	
Cigarettes	c22111c	dvhh	
Cigarettes	c22111l	dvhh	
Cigarettes	c22111t	dvhh	
Cigarettes	c22111w	dvhh	
Cigars	c22121	dvhh	
Cigars	c22121c	dvhh	
Cigars	c22121l	dvhh	
Cigars	c22121t	dvhh	
Cigars	c22121w	dvhh	
Cigars, other tobacco products and narcotics	fs222	dvhh	
Cinema, theatre, museums	fs942	dvhh	
Cinemas	c94211	dvhh	
Cinemas	c94211c	dvhh	
Cinemas	c94211t	dvhh	
Cinemas	c94211w	dvhh	
Citrus fruits (fresh)	c11611	dvhh	
Citrus fruits (fresh)	c11611c	dvhh	
Citrus fruits (fresh)	c11611l	dvhh	
Citrus fruits (fresh)	c11611t	dvhh	
Citrus fruits (fresh)	c11611w	dvhh	
Cleaning materials	fs561	dvhh	
Cleaning of carpets, curtains and household linen	c56221	dvhh	
Cleaning of carpets, curtains and household linen	c56221c	dvhh	
Cleaning of carpets, curtains and household linen	c56221t	dvhh	
Clothes washing machines and clothes drying machines	c53121	dvhh	
Clothes washing machines and clothes drying machines	c53121c	dvhh	
Clothes washing machines and clothes drying machines	c53121t	dvhh	
Clothes washing machines and clothes drying machines	c53121w	dvhh	
Clothing	fs31	dvhh	
Clothing and footwear	p521	dvhh	
Clothing and footwear	p521c	dvhh	
Clothing and footwear	p521t	dvhh	
Clothing hire	c31411	dvhh	
Clothing hire	c31411c	dvhh	
Clothing hire	c31411t	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Clothing hire - charity shops	c31411z	dvhh	
Clothing hire - large supermarkets	c31411y	dvhh	
Clothing hire - selected clothing chains	c31411x	dvhh	
Clothing materials	c31111	dvhh	
Clothing materials	c31111c	dvhh	
Clothing materials	c31111t	dvhh	
Clothing materials	c31111w	dvhh	
Clothing materials - charity shops	c31111z	dvhh	
Clothing materials - large supermarkets	c31111y	dvhh	
Clothing materials - selected clothing chains	c31111x	dvhh	
Clothing, footwear - person expenditure	p121	dvper	
Clothing, footwear - person expenditure	p121c	dvper	
Clothing, footwear - person expenditure	p121t	dvhh	
Club instalment payment	ck5315	dv_Set900	
Club instalment payment	ck5315c	dvhh	
Club instalment payment, interest on credit cards	fsk43	dvhh	
Coal and coke	c45411	dvhh	
Coal and coke	c45411c	dvhh	
Coal and coke	c45411t	dvhh	
Cocoa and powdered chocolate	c12131	dvhh	
Cocoa and powdered chocolate	c12131c	dvhh	
Cocoa and powdered chocolate	c12131l	dvhh	
Cocoa and powdered chocolate	c12131t	dvhh	
Cocoa and powdered chocolate	c12131w	dvhh	
Coffee	c12111	dvhh	
Coffee	c12111c	dvhh	
Coffee	c12111l	dvhh	
Coffee	c12111t	dvhh	
Coffee	c12111w	dvhh	
Coicop-plus expenditure code	coi_plus	dvadult_Set89 & dvchild_Set89c	
Coicop-plus expenditure code	coi_plus	dvdry_Set114	
Cold food	cb1126	dvhh	
Cold food	cb1126t	dvhh	
Cold food (child)	cb111bc	dvhh	
Cold food (child)	cb111bt	dvhh	
Cold food eaten off premises	cb1116	dvhh	
Cold food eaten off premises	cb1116t	dvhh	
Cold take away meal eaten at home	cb1128c	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Cold take away meal eaten at home	cb1128t	dvhh	
Cold take-away meal eaten at home	cb1128	dvhh	
Combined contents and structural insurance only	abi10	dvhh	
Combined fare season tickets	c73511	dv_Set900	
Combined fare season tickets	c73511	dvhh	
Combined fares	fs733	dvhh	
Combined fares other than season tickets	c73512	dvhh	
Combined fares other than season tickets	c73512c	dvhh	
Combined fares other than season tickets	c73512t	dvhh	
Commission travellers cheques and currency	cc6214	dvhh	
Commission travellers cheques and currency	cc6214c	dvhh	
Commission travellers cheques and currency	cc6214t	dvhh	
Compact disc player in household	a170	dvhh	a170
Company car provided by employer.	a2851	dvper	a2851
Company car/van provided by employer	a285	dvper	a285
Company provided petrol for private use	a286	dvper	a286
Company van provided by employer.	a2852	dvper	a2852
Composition of household	a062	dvhh	a062
Computer software and game cartridges	c93112	dvhh	
Computer software and game cartridges	c93112c	dvhh	
Computer software and game cartridges	c93112t	dvhh	
Computer software and game cartridges	c93112w	dvhh	
Computer software and games	fs932	dvhh	
Confectionery	cb1122	dvhh	
Confectionery	cb1122t	dvhh	
Confectionery	fsb142	dvhh	
Confectionery (child)	cb1117c	dvhh	
Confectionery (child)	cb1117t	dvhh	
Confectionery eaten off premises	cb1112	dvhh	
Confectionery eaten off premises	cb1112t	dvhh	
Confectionery products	c11841	dvhh	
Confectionery products	c11841c	dvhh	
Confectionery products	c118411	dvhh	
Confectionery products	c11841t	dvhh	
Confectionery products	c11841w	dvhh	
Console computer games	c93113	dvhh	
Console computer games	c93113c	dvhh	
Console computer games	c93113t	dvhh	
Console computer games	c93113w	dvhh	



**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Contents insurance	cc5212	dv_Set900	
Contents insurance - amount of last premium	b168	dvhh	
Contract catering (food)	cb112b	dvhh	
Contract catering (food)	cb112bc	dvhh	
Contract catering (food)	cb112bt	dvhh	
Contributions to pension funds	fs1412	dvhh	
Conveyancing, estate agents, surveyors	cc7117	dv_Set900	
Cooking oils and fats	fs1119	dvhh	
Cosmetics and related accessories	cc1316	dvhh	
Cosmetics and related accessories	cc1316c	dvhh	
Cosmetics and related accessories	cc1316l	dvhh	
Cosmetics and related accessories	cc1316t	dvhh	
Cosmetics and related accessories	cc1316w	dvhh	
Council sewerage charge after status discount	b057p	dvhh	
Council sewerage charge after status discount	b057u	dvhh	
Council sewerage charge:amount as % of amount due	ctspcnt	dvhh	
Council sewerage tax - basic weekly amount	b055p	dvhh	
Council sewerage tax - basic weekly amount payable	b055u	dvhh	
Council sewerage tax - weekly amount paid	b056p	dvhh	
Council sewerage tax - weekly amount paid	b056u	dvhh	
Council tax - amount of benefit/rebate weekly amount	b039p	dvhh	
Council tax - amount of benefit/rebate weekly amount	b039u	dvhh	
Council tax - amount of discount for disabled	b026p	dvhh	
Council tax - amount of discount for disabled	b026u	dvhh	
Council tax - gross weekly amount payable	b028p	dvhh	
Council tax - gross weekly amount payable	b028u	dvhh	
Council tax - last payment weekly amount	b038p	dvhh	
Council tax - last payment weekly amount	b038u	dvhh	
Council Tax (GB), Rates (NI) (primary dwelling)	ck1114u	dvhh	
Council tax payable after status discount	b029p	dvhh	
Council tax payable after status discount	b029u	dvhh	
Council tax rebate	p206u	dvhh	
Council tax rebate - anonymised	p206p	dvhh	
Council tax, domestic rates	fsk13	dvhh	
Council tax, mortgage, insurance (second dwelling)	ck1412	dvhh	
Council tax, mortgage, insurance (second dwelling)	ck1412t	dvhh	
Council Tax: amount paid as % of amount due	ctpcnt	dvhh	
Council tax: rebate received as % of amount due	ctrbpcnt	dvhh	
Council water charge after status discount	b054p	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

**Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Council water charge after status discount	b054u	dvhh	
Council water charge: amnt paid as % of amount due	ctwtpcnt	dvhh	
Council water tax - basic weekly amount payable	b052p	dvhh	
Council water tax - basic weekly amount payable	b052u	dvhh	
Council water tax - weekly amount paid	b053p	dvhh	
Council water tax - weekly amount paid	b053u	dvhh	
Count of diary recordings for item	dcodecnt	dvdry_Set114	
Count of diary recordings for item	itemcnt	dvdry_Set114	
Credit card etc annual standing charge payment	cc6213	dv_Set900	
Credit card interest payments	b237	dvhh	
Credit purchase - net cost new vehicles	b183	dvhh	
Credit purchase - net cost second hand vehicles	b182	dvhh	
Credit, charge, store card account payment	ck5311	dv_Set900	
Credit, charge, store card interest payment	ck5312	dv_Set900	
Current full time education	a007	dvper	a007
Current statutory sick pay	p173	dvper	
Cutlery and silverware	c54121	dvhh	
Cutlery and silverware	c54121c	dvhh	
Cutlery and silverware	c54121t	dvhh	
Cutlery and silverware	c54121w	dvhh	
<b>D</b> eductions from pay for superannuation - amount	b318	dvper	
Deilvery charges & other transport services	c73611	dvhh	
Deilvery charges & other transport services	c73611c	dvhh	
Deilvery charges & other transport services	c73611t	dvhh	
Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	c56111	dvhh	
Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	c56111c	dvhh	
Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	c56111t	dvhh	
Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	c56111w	dvhh	
Development of film, film development, & other photos	c94246	dvhh	
Development of film, film development, & other photos	c94246c	dvhh	
Development of film, film development, & other photos	c94246t	dvhh	
Diary expenditure item code	ditemcod	dvdry_Set114	
Diary item purchased – qualifier	dqualif	dvdry_Set114	dqualif
Diary item purchase price (abated)	damount	dvdry_Set114	
Diary item purchase price (abated)	ditemamt	dvdry_Set114	
Diary week number	expwk	dvdry_Set114	
Diesel oil	c72212	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Diesel oil	c72212c	dvhh	
Diesel oil	c72212l	dvhh	
Diesel oil	c72212t	dvhh	
Digital receiver in household	a1643	dvhh	a1643
Disability living allowance (mobility)	b405	dvper	
Disability living allowance (self-care)	b403	dvper	
Disable working allowance / Disabled Person Tax Credit	b404	dvper	
Dish washing machines	c53122	dvhh	
Dish washing machines	c53122c	dvhh	
Dish washing machines	c53122t	dvhh	
Dish washing machines	c53122w	dvhh	
Dishwasher in household	a169	dvhh	a169
Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning mats, pest control prdcts	c56112	dvhh	
Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning mats, pest control prdcts	c56112c	dvhh	
Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning mats, pest control prdcts	c56112l	dvhh	
Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning mats, pest control prdcts	c56112t	dvhh	
Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning mats, pest control prdcts	c56112w	dvhh	
Domestic rates - last net payment	b030	dvhh	
Domestic rates - poundage	b080u	dvhh	
Domestic services, carpet cleaning	fs563	dvhh	
Domestic services, including cleaners, gardeners, au pairs	c56211	dvhh	
Domestic services, including cleaners, gardeners, au pairs	c56211c	dvhh	
Domestic services, including cleaners, gardeners, au pairs	c56211t	dvhh	
Door, electrical and other fittings	c55212	dvhh	
Door, electrical and other fittings	c55212c	dvhh	
Door, electrical and other fittings	c55212t	dvhh	
Door, electrical and other fittings	c55212w	dvhh	
Double Glazing, Kitchen Units, Sheds etc	ck1314	dvhh	
Double Glazing, Kitchen Units, Sheds etc	ck1314t	dvhh	
DPTC - last amount received in pay	b372	dvper	
Dried fruit and nuts	c11681	dvhh	
Dried fruit and nuts	c11681c	dvhh	
Dried fruit and nuts	c11681l	dvhh	
Dried fruit and nuts	c11681t	dvhh	
Dried fruit and nuts	c11681w	dvhh	
Dried veg and other preserved/processed veg	fs1125	dvhh	
Dried vegetables	c11751	dvhh	
Dried vegetables	c11751c	dvhh	
Dried vegetables	c11751l	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Dried vegetables	c11751t	dvhh	
Dried vegetables	c11751w	dvhh	
Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	c11331	dvhh	
Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	c11331c	dvhh	
Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	c11331l	dvhh	
Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	c11331t	dvhh	
Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	c11331w	dvhh	
Driving lessons	c72413	dvhh	
Driving lessons	c72413c	dvhh	
Driving lessons	c72413t	dvhh	
Dry cleaners and dyeing	c31412	dvhh	
Dry cleaners and dyeing	c31412c	dvhh	
Dry cleaners and dyeing	c31412t	dvhh	
Dry cleaners, laundry and dyeing	fs3111	dvhh	
Duty free goods bought in UK	ck4112	dvhh	
Duty free goods bought in UK	ck4112c	dvhh	
Duty free goods bought in UK	ck4112t	dvhh	
DVD player in hhold	a1701	dvhh	a1701
<b>E</b> conomic position	a206	dvper	a206
Economic position of household reference person	a093	dvhh	a093
Edible ices and ice-cream	c11851	dvhh	
Edible ices and ice-cream	c11851c	dvhh	
Edible ices and ice-cream	c11851l	dvhh	
Edible ices and ice-cream	c11851t	dvhh	
Edible ices and ice-cream	c11851w	dvhh	
Edible oils	c11541	dvhh	
Edible oils	c11541c	dvhh	
Edible oils	c11541l	dvhh	
Edible oils	c11541t	dvhh	
Edible oils	c11541w	dvhh	
Edible oils and other edible fats	fs11192	dvhh	
Education – total amount paid last quarter	b160	dvhh	
Education fees	fsa1	dvhh	
Education grant - amount received in cash	b359	dvper	
Education grant - total amount received in cash	b207	dvhh	
Education grant - total value	b392	dvper	
Education grant - total value less cash received	b361	dvper	
Education grant received from overseas sponsor	inovsch	dvper	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Education not definable by level: (Fees etc educational courses)	ca5111	dv_Set900	
Education not definable by level: (Fees etc educational courses)	ca5111c	dvhh	
Education undefined: (Fees etc for non-household member)	ca5112	dv_Set900	
Education undefined: (Fees etc for non-household member)	ca5112c	dvhh	
Education undefined: (payments for school trips, etc)	ca5113	dvhh	
Education undefined: (payments for school trips, etc)	ca5113c	dvhh	
Education undefined: (payments for school trips, etc)	ca5113t	dvhh	
EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco	p602	dvhh	
EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco	p602c	dvhh	
EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco	p602t	dvhh	
EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear	p603	dvhh	
EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear	p603c	dvhh	
EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear	p603t	dvhh	
EFS: Total Communication	p608	dvhh	
EFS: Total Communication	p608c	dvhh	
EFS: Total Communication	p608t	dvhh	
EFS: Total consumption expenditure	p600	dvhh	
EFS: Total consumption expenditure	p600c	dvhh	
EFS: Total consumption expenditure	p600t	dvhh	
EFS: Total Education	p610	dvhh	
EFS: Total Education	p610c	dvhh	
EFS: Total Education	p610t	dvhh	
EFS: Total Expenditure	p630cu	dvhh	
EFS: Total Expenditure	p630tu	dvhh	
EFS: Total Expenditure	p630u	dvhh	
EFS: Total Expenditure (anonymised)	p630cp	dvhh	
EFS: Total Expenditure (anonymised)	p630p	dvhh	
EFS: Total Expenditure (anonymised)	p630tp	dvhh	
EFS: Total Food and non-alcoholic beverage	p601	dvhh	
EFS: Total Food and non-alcoholic beverage	p601c	dvhh	
EFS: Total Food and non-alcoholic beverage	p601t	dvhh	
EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets	p605	dvhh	
EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets	p605c	dvhh	
EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets	p605t	dvhh	
EFS: Total Health Expenditure	p606	dvhh	
EFS: Total Health Expenditure	p606c	dvhh	
EFS: Total Health Expenditure	p606t	dvhh	
EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity	p604	dvhh	
EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity	p604c	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity	p604t	dvhh	
EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services	p612	dvhh	
EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services	p612c	dvhh	
EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services	p612t	dvhh	
EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure	p620cu	dvhh	
EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure	p620tu	dvhh	
EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure	p620u	dvhh	
EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)	p620cp	dvhh	
EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)	p620p	dvhh	
EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)	p620tp	dvhh	
EFS: Total Recreation	p609	dvhh	
EFS: Total Recreation	p609c	dvhh	
EFS: Total Recreation	p609t	dvhh	
EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels	p611	dvhh	
EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels	p611c	dvhh	
EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels	p611t	dvhh	
EFS: Total Transport costs	p607	dvhh	
EFS: Total Transport costs	p607c	dvhh	
EFS: Total Transport costs	p607t	dvhh	
Eggs	c11471	dvhh	
Eggs	c11471c	dvhh	
Eggs	c11471l	dvhh	
Eggs	c11471t	dvhh	
Eggs	c11471w	dvhh	
Electric cookers, combined gas / electric cookers	c53132	dvhh	
Electric cookers, combined gas / electric cookers	c53132c	dvhh	
Electric cookers, combined gas / electric cookers	c53132t	dvhh	
Electric cookers, combined gas / electric cookers	c53132w	dvhh	
Electrical appliance repairs	c53312	dvhh	
Electrical appliance repairs	c53312c	dvhh	
Electrical appliance repairs	c53312t	dvhh	
Electrical appliances for personal care, incl hairdryers etc	cc1211	dvhh	
Electrical appliances for personal care, incl hairdryers etc	cc1211c	dvhh	
Electrical appliances for personal care, incl hairdryers etc	cc1211t	dvhh	
Electrical appliances for personal care, incl hairdryers etc	cc1211w	dvhh	
Electrical consumables	c55214	dvhh	
Electrical consumables	c55214c	dvhh	
Electrical consumables	c55214l	dvhh	
Electrical consumables	c55214t	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Electrical consumables	c55214w	dvhh	
Electrical tools	c55111	dvhh	
Electrical tools	c55111c	dvhh	
Electrical tools	c55111t	dvhh	
Electrical tools	c55111w	dvhh	
Electricity	fs441	dvhh	
Electricity - amount last slot meter rebate	b178	dvhh	
Electricity - amount of payment (board budget scheme)	b222	dvhh	
Electricity - amount paid in last account	b175	dvhh	
Electricity - method of payment	a130	dvhh	elecpay
Electricity - slot meter payments	p250c	dvhh	
Electricity - slot meter payments less rebates	p250	dvhh	
Electricity - slot meter payments less rebates	p250t	dvhh	
Electricity account payment	c45111	dv_Set900	
Electricity board budgeting payment	c45113	dv_Set900	
Electricity slot meter payment	c45114	dvhh	
Electricity slot meter payment	c45114c	dvhh	
Electricity slot meter payment	c45114t	dvhh	
Electricity, gas and other fuels	fs44	dvhh	
Employment position	a015	dvper	a015
Employment status - harmonised (ES2000)	a201	dvper	a201
Employment status (FES definition)	a200	dvper	a200
Endowment (inc. endowment savings plan)	abi6	dvhh	
Endowment policies after April 1984 - amount premium	b198	dvhh	
Endowment policies before April 1984 - amount premium	b199	dvhh	
Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	c93211	dvhh	
Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	c93211c	dvhh	
Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	c93211t	dvhh	
Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	c93211w	dvhh	
Equipment hire, small materials	c43112	dvhh	
Equipment hire, small materials	c43112c	dvhh	
Equipment hire, small materials	c43112t	dvhh	
Ethnic origin of HRP	a012u	dvper	a012u
Ethnic origin of HRP - anonymised	a012p	dvper	a012p
Ethnic origin of Partner of HRP	a013u	dvper	a013u
Ethnic origin of Partner of HRP- anonymised	a013p	dvper	a013p
Expenditure amount – adult / child	pdamount	dvadult_Set89 & dvchild_Set89c	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Expenditure amount – adult / child	pdcodv12	dvadult_Set89 & dvchild_Set89c	
Expenditure item code – adult / child	pdrcod2	dvadult_Set89 & dvchild_Set89c	
<b>F</b> amily credit working family tax credit	p013	dvper	
Fancy decorative goods	c51113	dvhh	
Fancy decorative goods	c51113c	dvhh	
Fancy decorative goods	c51113t	dvhh	
Fares - national accounts	p552	dvhh	
Fares - national accounts	p552c	dvhh	
Fares - national accounts	p552t	dvhh	
Fares and other travel costs	p526	dvhh	
Fares and other travel costs	p526c	dvhh	
Fares and other travel costs	p526t	dvhh	
Fares etc (RPI) - personal expenditure	p134	dvper	
Fares etc (RPI) - personal expenditure	p134c	dvper	
Fares etc (RPI) - personal expenditure	p134t	dvhh	
FC/WFTC - last amount received	b368	dvper	
FC/WFTC - number of weeks received	a256	dvper	
FC/WFTC - receiving at present	a257	dvper	a257
Fees for leisure classes	c94114	dv_Set900	
Fees for leisure classes	c94114c	dvhh	
Fire extinguisher, water softener, safes etc	c53171	dvhh	
Fire extinguisher, water softener, safes etc	c53171c	dvhh	
Fire extinguisher, water softener, safes etc	c53171t	dvhh	
First subsid job - empl:period covered by last pay	a2551	dvper	a2551
First subsid job - employ: paid in last 13 wks	a2111	dvper	a2111
First subsidiary job: SE amount of net loss	b3072	dvper	
First subsidiary job: SE amount of gross profit	b3262	dvper	
Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11311	dvhh	
Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11311c	dvhh	
Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c113111	dvhh	
Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11311t	dvhh	
Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11311w	dvhh	
Fish and fish products	fs1111	dvhh	
Fixed term life (including retirement policy)	abi8	dvhh	
Floor coverings	fs512	dvhh	
Food	fs11	dvhh	



**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Food	p518	dvhh	
Food	p518c	dvhh	
Food	p518t	dvhh	
Food - personal expenditure	p118	dvper	
Food - personal expenditure	p118c	dvper	
Food - personal expenditure	p118t	dvhh	
Food non-alcoholic drinks eaten drunk on premises	cb1121	dvhh	
Food non-alcoholic drinks eaten drunk on premises	cb1121t	dvhh	
Food stamps, other food related expenditure	ck2111	dvhh	
Food stamps, other food related expenditure	ck2111c	dvhh	
Food stamps, other food related expenditure	ck2111t	dvhh	
Football pools stakes	c94311	dvhh	
Football pools stakes	c94311c	dvhh	
Football pools stakes	c94311t	dvhh	
Football pools winnings	c9431a	dvhh	
Football pools winnings	c9431ac	dvhh	
Football pools winnings	c9431at	dvhh	
Footwear	fs32	dvhh	
Footwear for children (5-15) and infants (under 5)	c32131	dvhh	
Footwear for children and infants	c32131c	dvhh	
Footwear for children and infants	c32131t	dvhh	
Footwear for children and infants	c32131w	dvhh	
Footwear for children and infants - charity shops	c32131z	dvhh	
Footwear for children and infants - large supermarkets	c32131y	dvhh	
Footwear for children and infants - selected clothing chains	c32131x	dvhh	
Footwear for men	c32111	dvhh	
Footwear for men	c32111c	dvhh	
Footwear for men	c32111t	dvhh	
Footwear for men	c32111w	dvhh	
Footwear for men - charity shops	c32111z	dvhh	
Footwear for men - large supermarkets	c32111y	dvhh	
Footwear for men - selected clothing chains	c32111x	dvhh	
Footwear for women	c32121	dvhh	
Footwear for women	c32121c	dvhh	
Footwear for women	c32121t	dvhh	
Footwear for women	c32121w	dvhh	
Footwear for women - charity shops	c32121z	dvhh	
Footwear for women - large supermarkets	c32121y	dvhh	
Footwear for women - selected clothing chains	c32121x	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Expenditure and Food Survey****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Fortified wine (brought home)	c21212	dvhh	
Fortified wine (brought home)	c21212c	dvhh	
Fortified wine (brought home)	c21212l	dvhh	
Fortified wine (brought home)	c21212t	dvhh	
Fortified wine (brought home)	c21212w	dvhh	
Fortified wines (away from home)	cb111e	dvhh	
Fortified wines (away from home)	cb111ec	dvhh	
Fortified wines (away from home)	cb111et	dvhh	
Fresh fruit	fs1120	dvhh	
Fresh vegetables	fs1124	dvhh	
Fridge-freezer or deep freezer in household	a164	dvhh	a164
Friendly socs - deductions from main pay	b205	dvhh	
Fruit juices	c12231	dvhh	
Fruit juices	c12231c	dvhh	
Fruit juices	c12231l	dvhh	
Fruit juices	c12231t	dvhh	
Fruit juices	c12231w	dvhh	
Fruit/veg juice	fs1241	dvhh	
Fruit/veg juice, mineral water	fs124	dvhh	
Fuel etc -personal expenditure	p117	dvper	
Fuel etc -personal expenditure	p117c	dvper	
Fuel etc - personal expenditure	p117t	dvhh	
Fuel, light & power	p517	dvhh	
Fuel, light & power	p517c	dvhh	
Fuel, light & power	p517t	dvhh	
Fuel, light and power (national accs)	p529	dvhh	
Fuel, light and power (national accs)	p529c	dvhh	
Fuel, light and power (national accs)	p529t	dvhh	
Funeral expenses	cc7114	dvhh	
Funeral expenses	cc7114c	dvhh	
Funeral expenses	cc7114t	dvhh	
Furniture	b270	dvhh	
Furniture	fs5111	dvhh	
Furniture and furnishings	fs511	dvhh	
Furniture, furnishings etc	fs51	dvhh	
Further education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	ca3111	dv_Set900	
Further education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	ca3111c	dvhh	
Further education: (Fees/maintenance for non-hhold member)	ca3112	dv_Set900	
Further education: (Fees/maintenance for non-hhold member)	ca3112c	dvhh	

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3

### Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Further education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc exp)	ca3113	dvhh	
Further education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc exp)	ca3113c	dvhh	
Further education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc exp)	ca3113t	dvhh	
<b>G</b> ambling payments	fs946	dvhh	
Games toys etc (misc. fancy, decorative)	c93114	dvhh	
Games toys etc (misc. fancy, decorative)	c93114c	dvhh	
Games toys etc (misc. fancy, decorative)	c93114t	dvhh	
Games toys etc (misc. fancy, decorative)	c93114w	dvhh	
Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials)	c93111	dvhh	
Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials)	c93111c	dvhh	
Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials)	c93111t	dvhh	
Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials)	c93111w	dvhh	
Games, toys, hobbies	fs931	dvhh	
Garage rent, MOT etc	c72412	dvhh	
Garage rent, MOT etc	c72412c	dvhh	
Garage rent, MOT etc	c72412t	dvhh	
Garage rent, other costs	fs7242	dvhh	
Garden decorative	c93312	dvhh	
Garden decorative	c93312c	dvhh	
Garden decorative	c93312t	dvhh	
Garden furniture	c51114	dvhh	
Garden furniture	c51114c	dvhh	
Garden furniture	c51114t	dvhh	
Garden furniture	c51114w	dvhh	
Garden tools and equipment	c55213	dvhh	
Garden tools and equipment	c55213c	dvhh	
Garden tools and equipment	c55213t	dvhh	
Garden tools and equipment	c55213w	dvhh	
Garden tools, equipment etc	fs552	dvhh	
Gas	fs442	dvhh	
Gas - amount last slot meter rebate	b173	dvhh	
Gas - amount of payment (board budget scheme)	b221	dvhh	
Gas - amount paid in last account	b170	dvhh	
Gas - method of payment	a128	dvhh	gaspay
Gas - slot meter payments	p249c	dvhh	
Gas - slot meter payments less rebates	p249	dvhh	
Gas - slot meter payments less rebates	p249t	dvhh	
Gas account payment (main dwelling)	c45211	dv_Set900	

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Gas appliance repairs	c53313	dvhh	
Gas appliance repairs	c53313c	dvhh	
Gas appliance repairs	c53313t	dvhh	
Gas board budgeting payment	c45213	dv_Set900	
Gas cookers	c53131	dvhh	
Gas cookers	c53131c	dvhh	
Gas cookers	c53131t	dvhh	
Gas cookers	c53131w	dvhh	
Gas slot meter payment	c45214	dvhh	
Gas slot meter payment	c45214c	dvhh	
Gas slot meter payment	c45214t	dvhh	
Gas/electric supplied to accommodation	a103	dvhh	a103
Gilt-edged stock and war loan - interest	b409	dvper	
Girls' outer garments (5-15)	c31232	dvhh	
Girls' outer garments (5-15)	c31232c	dvhh	
Girls' outer garments (5-15)	c31232t	dvhh	
Girls' outer garments (5-15)	c31232w	dvhh	
Girls' outer garments (aged 5-15) - charity shops	c31232z	dvhh	
Girls' outer garments (aged 5-15) - large supermarkets	c31232y	dvhh	
Girls' outer garments (aged 5-15) - selected clothing chains	c31232x	dvhh	
Glassware, china etc and cutlery silverware	fs541	dvhh	
Glassware, china, pottery	c54111	dvhh	
Glassware, china, pottery	c54111c	dvhh	
Glassware, china, pottery	c54111t	dvhh	
Glassware, china, pottery	c54111w	dvhh	
Glassware, tableware, household utensils	fs54	dvhh	
Government Office Region	gor	dvhh	gor
Government Office Region modified	gorx	dvhh	gorx
Government training programme	a204	dvper	a204
Government training scheme - allowance received	b382	dvper	
Government training scheme - number of weeks	a249	dvper	
Gr wage / salary 1st time paid (subsd) - household	p312	dvhh	
Gross current income of household	p352	dvhh	
Gross normal income of HRP by range	a060	dvhh	a060
Gross normal weekly household income	p344	dvhh	
Gross pay - amount	wkgross	dvper	
Gross rent	fs411	dvhh	
Gross wage - last time paid - (13 week rule sub)	p011	dvper	
Gross wage / salary last week / month(subsd) - household	p308	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Gross wage, salary last time paid (main -13 weeks)	p005	dvper	
Gross wage, salary last time paid (main)	p003	dvper	
Gross wage, salary last time paid (subsd)	p015	dvper	
Gross wage, salary last week, month (main)	p004	dvper	
Gross wage, salary last week, month (subsd)	p014	dvper	
Ground rent	c41112	dv_Set900	
GTP allowance - current	p010	dvper	
Guardians allowance - amount received	b335	dvper	
<b>H</b> aberdashery	c31314	dvhh	
Haberdashery	c31314c	dvhh	
Haberdashery	c31314t	dvhh	
Haberdashery	c31314w	dvhh	
Haberdashery - charity shops	c31314z	dvhh	
Haberdashery - large supermarkets	c31314y	dvhh	
Haberdashery - selected clothing chains	c31314x	dvhh	
Haberdashery and clothing hire	fs3110	dvhh	
Hair products	cc1315	dvhh	
Hair products	cc1315c	dvhh	
Hair products	cc1315t	dvhh	
Hair products	cc1315w	dvhh	
Hair products, cosmetics etc	fsc15	dvhh	
Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	cc1111	dvhh	
Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	cc1111c	dvhh	
Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	cc1111t	dvhh	
Hard floor coverings	c51212	dvhh	
Hard floor coverings	c51212c	dvhh	
Hard floor coverings	c51212t	dvhh	
Hard floor coverings	c51212w	dvhh	
Heaters, air conditioners, shower units	c53141	dvhh	
Heaters, air conditioners, shower units	c53141c	dvhh	
Heaters, air conditioners, shower units	c53141t	dvhh	
Heaters, air conditioners, shower units	c53141w	dvhh	
Higher education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	ca4111	dv_Set900	
Higher education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	ca4111c	dvhh	
Higher education: (Fees/maintenance for non-hhold member)	ca4112	dv_Set900	
Higher education: (Fees/maintenance for non-hhold member)	ca4112c	dvhh	
Higher education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc exp)	ca4113	dvhh	
Higher education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc exp)	ca4113c	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Higher education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc exp)	ca4113t	dvhh	
Hire of equipment & accessories for sport & open-air recreation	c94115	dvhh	
Hire of equipment & accessories for sport & open-air recreation	c94115c	dvhh	
Hire of equipment & accessories for sport & open-air recreation	c94115t	dvhh	
Hire of hhold furniture and furnishings	c56223	dvhh	
Hire of hhold furniture and furnishings	c56223c	dvhh	
Hire of hhold furniture and furnishings	c56223t	dvhh	
Hire of self-drive cars, vans, bicycles	c72414	dvhh	
Hire of self-drive cars, vans, bicycles	c72414c	dvhh	
Hire of self-drive cars, vans, bicycles	c72414t	dvhh	
Hire purchase instalment payment	ck5314	dv_Set900	
Holiday abroad	fsb22	dvhh	
Holiday hotel outside United Kingdom	b483	dvhh	
Holiday hotel within United Kingdom	b482	dvhh	
Holiday in UK	fsb21	dvhh	
Holiday insurance - expenditure	b486	dvhh	
Holiday package outside United Kingdom	b481	dvhh	
Holiday package within United Kingdom	b480	dvhh	
Holiday self-catering outside United Kingdom	b485	dvhh	
Holiday self-catering within United Kingdom	b484	dvhh	
Holiday spending	fsk3	dvhh	
Holidays abroad (accommodation), excluding timeshares	cb2112	dv_Set900	
Holidays abroad (accommodation), excluding timeshares	cb2112c	dvhh	
Holidays in UK (accommodation), excluding timeshares	cb2111	dv_Set900	
Holidays in UK (accommodation), excluding timeshares	cb2111c	dvhh	
Home computer in household	a1661	dvhh	a1661
Home help	cc4112	dvhh	
Home help	cc4112c	dvhh	
Home help	cc4112t	dvhh	
Home improvements – contracted out	fs1455	dvhh	
Horticultural goods	fs934	dvhh	
Hospital services	c63111	dvhh	
Hospital services	c63111c	dvhh	
Hospital services	c63111t	dvhh	
Hospital services	fs62	dvhh	
Hot food	cb1125	dvhh	
Hot food	cb1125t	dvhh	
Hot food (child)	cb111ac	dvhh	
Hot food (child)	cb111at	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Hot food eaten off premises	cb1115	dvhh	
Hot food eaten off premises	cb1115t	dvhh	
Hot & cold food	fsb141	dvhh	
Hot take away meal eaten at home	cb1127c	dvhh	
Hot take away meal eaten at home	cb1127t	dvhh	
Hot take-away meal eaten at home	cb1127	dvhh	
Hot water, steam and ice	c45511	dvhh	
Hot water, steam and ice	c45511c	dvhh	
Hot water, steam and ice	c45511t	dvhh	
Hours paid overtime usually worked	a244	dvper	
Hours unpaid overtime usually worked	a2444	dvper	
House extensions etc - main dwelling	b105	dvhh	
House extensions etc - second dwelling	b106	dvhh	
House maintenance	fs422	dvhh	
House maintenance etc - main dwelling	b107	dvhh	
House maintenance etc - second dwelling	b108	dvhh	
Household	hhold	dvhh	
Household appliances	fs53	dvhh	
Household composition - 16yr adult basis	a061u	dvhh	a061u
Household definition - Harmonised definition	numhhdef	dvhh	
Household definition - old FES definition	oldhhdef	dvhh	oldhhdef
Household furniture and furnishings	c51111	dv_Set900	
Household furniture and furnishings	c51111c	dvhh	
Household furniture and furnishings	c51111w	dvhh	
Household goods	p522	dvhh	
Household goods	p522c	dvhh	
Household goods	p522t	dvhh	
Household goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	p130	dvper	
Household goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	p130c	dvper	
Household goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	p130t	dvhh	
Household goods and hardware	fs562	dvhh	
Household hardware and appliances, matches	c56122	dvhh	
Household hardware and appliances, matches	c56122c	dvhh	
Household hardware and appliances, matches	c56122t	dvhh	
Household hardware and appliances, matches	c56122w	dvhh	
Household insurance	fsc41	dvhh	
Household items and bills, n.o.s., overdrafts	ck5511	dv_Set900	
Household items and bills, n.o.s., overdrafts	ck5511c	dvhh	
Household Reference Person	a003	dvper	a003

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Household Reference Person unemployed	p304	dvhh	p304
Household services	p523	dvhh	
Household services	p523c	dvhh	
Household services	p523t	dvhh	
Household services - national accounts	p555	dvhh	
Household services - national accounts	p555c	dvhh	
Household services - national accounts	p555t	dvhh	
Household services (RPI) – personal expenditure	p131t	dvhh	
Household services (RPI)- personal expenditure	p131	dvper	
Household services (RPI)- personal expenditure	p131c	dvper	
Household textiles	fs52	dvhh	
Households with married women (econ active)	a053	dvhh	a053
Housing – personal expenditure	p116	dvper	
Housing - personal expenditure	p116c	dvper	
Housing - personal expenditure	p116t	dvhh	
Housing (gross)	p516cp	dvhh	
Housing (gross)	p516cu	dvhh	
Housing (gross)	p516p	dvhh	
Housing (gross)	p516tp	dvhh	
Housing (gross)	p516tu	dvhh	
Housing (gross)	p516u	dvhh	
Housing (net)	p515cp	dvhh	
Housing (net)	p515cu	dvhh	
Housing (net)	p515p	dvhh	
Housing (net)	p515tp	dvhh	
Housing (net)	p515tu	dvhh	
Housing (net)	p515u	dvhh	
Housing benefit for certified claimant	p204	dvhh	
Housing: mortgage interest, water, council tax	fsk1	dvhh	
HP - amount of last instalment	hpwkinst	dvhp_Set88	
HP - cash price	b239h	dvhp_Set88	
HP - item acquired	hpitem	dvhp_Set88	
HP - item number	hpagrno	dvhp_Set88	
HP - part exchange (last 3 months only)	b241h	dvhp_Set88	
HP - wev deposit paid (last 3 mths only)	b242h	dvhp_Set88	
HP agree before   after first instalment paid	hpagqual	dvhp_Set88	hpagqual
HRP - no of months/years at address	a131	dvhh	



**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Ice cream	cb1123	dvhh	
Ice cream	cb1123t	dvhh	
Ice cream	fsb143	dvhh	
Ice cream (child)	cb1118c	dvhh	
Ice cream (child)	cb1118t	dvhh	
Ice cream eaten off premises	cb1113	dvhh	
Ice cream eaten off premises	cb1113t	dvhh	
Incapacity benefit - amount last received	b366	dvper	
Incapacity benefit - amount received at present	p026	dvper	
Incapacity benefit - number of weeks received	a226	dvper	
Incapacity benefit - receiving at present	a227	dvper	a227
Income from annuities, pensions - Household	p328	dvhh	
Income from investments	p048	dvper	
Income from investments - Household	p324	dvhh	
Income from odd jobs - amount	b381	dvper	
Income from other sources	p050	dvper	
Income from other sources - Household	p340	dvhh	
Income from pensions, annuities	p049	dvper	
Income from self-employment - Household	p320	dvhh	
Income from self-employment (main)	p047	dvper	
Income from subsidiary self-employment	p037	dvper	
Income support - amount received	b365	dvper	
Income support - number of weeks received	a228	dvper	
Income support - receiving at present	a229	dvper	a229
Income support amount received	p025	dvper	
Income support currently received - Household	p203	dvhh	
Income tax deduction - paye amount	b305	dvper	
Income tax less refunds	fs143	dvhh	
Income tax paid by employees under paye	p390	dvhh	
Income tax paid direct	fs1432	dvhh	
Income tax paid direct - amount	b387	dvper	
Income tax paid direct - Household	b387h	dvhh	
Income tax payment	ck5411	dv_Set900	
Income tax payment	ck5411c	dvhh	
Income tax payments less refunds	p079	dvper	
Income tax refund in last pay - amount	b304	dvper	
Income tax refund received - amount	b390	dvper	
Income tax refund received - Household	b390h	dvhh	
Income tax refunds under paye	p391	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Income tax, payments less refunds	p392	dvhh	
Income tax, payments less refunds (13 week rule)	p067	dvper	
Index household – anonymised	p492p	dvhh	
Index household – unanonymised	p492u	dvhh	
Industrial injury disablement benefit - current	p016	dvper	
Industrial injury disablement benefit - last amount	b325	dvper	
Infant's outer garments (under 5)	c31233	dvhh	
Infant's outer garments (under 5)	c31233c	dvhh	
Infant's outer garments (under 5)	c31233t	dvhh	
Infant's outer garments (under 5)	c31233w	dvhh	
Infant's outer garments (under 5) - charity shops	c31233z	dvhh	
Infant's outer garments (under 5) - large supermarkets	c31233y	dvhh	
Infant's outer garments (under 5) - selected clothing chains	c31233x	dvhh	
Instalment credit / club - goods acquired - item number	crtranno	dvcredit_Set87	
Instalment credit / club - item type acquired	crcode	dvcredit_Set87	
Instalment credit / loan - cash price	b2391	dvloans_Set86	
Instalment credit / loan - item acquired	litem	dvloans_Set86	
Instalment credit / loan - last repayment	lwkinst	dvloans_Set86	
Instalment credit / loan - type	a100	dvloans_Set86	a100
Insurance	fsc4	dvhh	
Insurance for household appliances	cc5213	dvhh	
Insurance for household appliances	cc5213c	dvhh	
Insurance for household appliances	cc5213t	dvhh	
Interest & tax on bank, nat savings, TESSA, ISAs	p081	dvper	
Interest & tax on gilt-edge & war loans	p082	dvper	
Interest & tax on stocks and shares etc	p083	dvper	
Interest credited to National Savings investment account	a2602	dvper	a2602
Interest credited to National Savings ordinary account	a2601	dvper	a2601
Interest received - Bank / Building Society after tax	b414	dvper	
Interest received - Bank / Building Society before tax	b413	dvper	
Internet access via Digital TV	a191	dvhh	a191
Internet access via games console	a193	dvhh	a193
Internet access via Home Computer	a190	dvhh	a190
Internet access via mobile phone	a192	dvhh	a192
Internet access via other method	a194	dvhh	a194
Internet connection in household	a172	dvhh	a172
Internet subscription fees	c94245	dvhh	
Internet subscription fees	c94245c	dvhh	
Internet subscription fees	c94245t	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Invalid care allowance - amount	b343	dvper	
Irish Lottery Stakes	c94315	dvhh	
Irish Lottery Stakes	c94315c	dvhh	
Irish Lottery Stakes	c94315t	dvhh	
Irish Lottery Winnings	c9431e	dvhh	
Irish Lottery Winnings	c9431ec	dvhh	
Irish Lottery Winnings	c9431et	dvhh	
ISA interest received	b411	dvper	
Item number	itemnum	dvloans_Set86	
<b>J</b> ams, marmalades	c11821	dvhh	
Jams, marmalades	c11821c	dvhh	
Jams, marmalades	c11821t	dvhh	
Jams, marmalades	c11821w	dvhh	
Jewellery, clocks and watches	cc3111	dvhh	
Jewellery, clocks and watches	cc3111c	dvhh	
Jewellery, clocks and watches	cc3111t	dvhh	
Jewellery, clocks and watches	cc3111w	dvhh	
Jewellery, clocks, watches etc	fsc211	dvhh	
Job Seekers Allowance - current	p024	dvper	
JSA(contribution based) - last amount received	b510	dvper	
JSA(contribution based) number of weeks received	a300	dvper	
JSA(contribution based) receiving at present	a301	dvper	a301
JSA(income based) - amount received.	b511	dvper	
JSA(income based) - number of weeks received	a302	dvper	
JSA(income based) - receiving at present	a303	dvper	a303
<b>K</b> itchen utensils	c54131	dvhh	
Kitchen utensils	c54131c	dvhh	
Kitchen utensils	c54131t	dvhh	
Kitchen utensils	c54131w	dvhh	
Kitchen disposables	c56121	dvhh	
Kitchen disposables	c56121c	dvhh	
Kitchen disposables	c56121t	dvhh	
Kitchen disposables	c56121w	dvhh	
Kitchen gloves, cloths etc	c56123	dvhh	
Kitchen gloves, cloths etc	c56123c	dvhh	
Kitchen gloves, cloths etc	c56123t	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Kitchen gloves, cloths etc	c56123w	dvhh	
Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11231	dvhh	
Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11231c	dvhh	
Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11231l	dvhh	
Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11231t	dvhh	
Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11231w	dvhh	
Last pay, pay usually received?	a254	dvper	a254
Laundry, laundrettes	c31413	dvhh	
Laundry, laundrettes	c31413c	dvhh	
Laundry, laundrettes	c31413t	dvhh	
Lawn mowers and related accessories	c55112	dvhh	
Lawn mowers and related accessories	c55112c	dvhh	
Lawn mowers and related accessories	c55112t	dvhh	
Lawn mowers and related accessories	c55112w	dvhh	
Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	c11711	dvhh	
Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	c11711c	dvhh	
Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	c11711l	dvhh	
Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	c11711t	dvhh	
Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	c11711w	dvhh	
Leather and travel goods (excluding baby items)	cc3211	dvhh	
Leather and travel goods (excluding baby items)	cc3211c	dvhh	
Leather and travel goods (excluding baby items)	cc3211t	dvhh	
Leather and travel goods (excluding baby items)	cc3211w	dvhh	
Legal fees	fsc532	dvhh	
Legal fees paid to banks	cc7111	dvhh	
Legal fees paid to banks	cc7111c	dvhh	
Legal fees paid to banks	cc7111t	dvhh	
Legal fees paid to solicitors	cc7112	dvhh	
Legal fees paid to solicitors	cc7112c	dvhh	
Legal fees paid to solicitors	cc7112t	dvhh	
Leisure class fees	fs9414	dvhh	
Leisure class fees paid - amount	b162	dvhh	
Leisure goods	p527	dvhh	
Leisure goods	p527c	dvhh	
Leisure goods	p527t	dvhh	
Leisure goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	p135	dvper	
Leisure goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	p135c	dvper	
Leisure goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	p135t	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Leisure services	p528	dvhh	
Leisure services	p528c	dvhh	
Leisure services	p528t	dvhh	
Leisure services - national accounts	p558	dvhh	
Leisure services - national accounts	p558c	dvhh	
Leisure services - national accounts	p558t	dvhh	
Leisure services (RPI) -personal expenditure	p136	dvper	
Leisure services (RPI) - personal expenditure	p136c	dvper	
Leisure services (RPI) - personal expenditure	p136t	dvhh	
Licenses, fines and transfers	fsk2	dvhh	
Life (excluding fixed term) or death.	abi7	dvhh	
Life assurance premiums	fs1411	dvhh	
Life assurance, pension funds	fs141	dvhh	
Life insurance after April 1984 - amount premium	b197	dvhh	
Life insurance before April 1984 - amount premium	b196	dvhh	
Life, death, non-house endowment	cc5111	dv_Set900	
Life, death, non-house endowment	cc5111c	dvhh	
Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows	c94212	dvhh	
Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows	c94212c	dvhh	
Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows	c94212t	dvhh	
Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows	c94212w	dvhh	
Loan - part exchange (last 3 mnths only)	b2411	dvloans_Set86	
Loan - wev deposit (last 3 months only)	b2421	dvloans_Set86	
Loan / HP purchase of new car/van	c71112	dvhh	
Loan / HP purchase of new car/van	c71112t	dvhh	
Loan / HP purchase of new or second-hand motorcycle	c71212	dvhh	
Loan / HP purchase of new or second-hand motorcycle	c71212t	dvhh	
Loan / HP purchase of second-hand car/van	c71122	dvhh	
Loan / HP purchase of second-hand car/van	c71122t	dvhh	
Loan instalment payment	ck5313	dv_Set900	
Loan number	loanno	dvloans_Set86	
Lottery	fs9463	dvhh	
Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) stakes	c94313	dvhh	
Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) stakes	c94313c	dvhh	
Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) stakes	c94313t	dvhh	
Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) winnings	c9431c	dvhh	
Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) winnings	c9431cc	dvhh	
Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) winnings	c9431ct	dvhh	
Low fat milk	c11421	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Low fat milk	c11421c	dvhh	
Low fat milk	c11421l	dvhh	
Low fat milk	c11421t	dvhh	
Low fat milk	c11421w	dvhh	
Lower rate mortgage due to work for Indr	a185	dvhh	a185
Luncheon vouchers - cash value in last week	b316	dvper	
<b>M</b> agazines and periodicals	c95212	dvhh	
Magazines and periodicals	c95212c	dvhh	
Magazines and periodicals	c95212l	dvhh	
Magazines and periodicals	c95212t	dvhh	
Magazines and periodicals	c95212w	dvhh	
Main job - last wage was last week / month	a250	dvper	a250
Main job: self employed - amount of net loss	b3071	dvper	
Main source of household income - code	p425	dvhh	p425
Main source of household income - value	p431	dvhh	
Maintenance	fs56	dvhh	
Maintenance & repair of other durables for recreation & culture	c92311	dvhh	
Maintenance & repair of other durables for recreation & culture	c92311c	dvhh	
Maintenance & repair of other durables for recreation & culture	c92311t	dvhh	
Maintenance allowance expenditure	b265	dvhh	
Maintenance and repair of dwelling	fs42	dvhh	
Maintenance or separation allowance	ck5225	dv_Set900	
Major durables for indoor recreation (eg snooker table etc)	c92221	dvhh	
Major durables for indoor recreation (eg snooker table etc)	c92221c	dvhh	
Major durables for indoor recreation (eg snooker table etc)	c92221t	dvhh	
Major durables for indoor recreation (eg snooker table etc)	c92221w	dvhh	
Margarine and other vegetable fats	c11521	dvhh	
Margarine and other vegetable fats	c11521c	dvhh	
Margarine and other vegetable fats	c11521l	dvhh	
Margarine and other vegetable fats	c11521t	dvhh	
Margarine and other vegetable fats	c11521w	dvhh	
Marital status	a006	dvper	a006
Maternity allowance - amount received	b341	dvper	
Maternity allowance - number of weeks received	a239	dvper	
Maternity allowance - receiving at present	a240	dvper	a240
Maternity allowance - amount currently received	p084	dvper	
Maternity grant - amount received	b406	dvper	
Meals bought and eaten at school	cb1211	dv_Set900	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Meals bought and eaten at the workplace	cb1213	dvhh	
Meals bought and eaten at the workplace	cb1213t	dvhh	
Medical insurance	fsc42	dvhh	
Medical insurance - total amount premium	b229	dvhh	
Medical products, appliances and equipment	fs61	dvhh	
Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)	c61112	dvhh	
Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)	c61112c	dvhh	
Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)	c61112t	dvhh	
Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)	c61112w	dvhh	
Medicines, prescriptions etc	fs611	dvhh	
Men 65+ women 60+ economically active	a057	dvhh	
Men's accessories	c31311	dvhh	
Men's accessories	c31311c	dvhh	
Men's accessories	c31311t	dvhh	
Men's accessories	c31311w	dvhh	
Men's accessories - charity shops	c31311z	dvhh	
Men's accessories - large supermarkets	c31311y	dvhh	
Men's accessories - selected clothing chains	c31311x	dvhh	
Men's outer garments	c31211	dvhh	
Men's outer garments	c31211c	dvhh	
Men's outer garments	c31211t	dvhh	
Men's outer garments	c31211w	dvhh	
Men's outer garments - charity shops	c31211z	dvhh	
Men's outer garments - large supermarkets	c31211y	dvhh	
Men's outer garments - selected clothing chains	c31211x	dvhh	
Men's under garments	c31212	dvhh	
Men's under garments	c31212c	dvhh	
Men's under garments	c31212t	dvhh	
Men's under garments	c31212w	dvhh	
Men's under garments - charity shops	c31212z	dvhh	
Men's under garments - large supermarkets	c31212y	dvhh	
Men's under garments - selected clothing chains	c31212x	dvhh	
Microwave oven in household	a168	dvhh	a168
Microwave ovens	c53133	dvhh	
Microwave ovens	c53133c	dvhh	
Microwave ovens	c53133t	dvhh	
Microwave ovens	c53133w	dvhh	
Milk	fs1112	dvhh	
Mineral or spring waters	c12211	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Mineral or spring waters	c12211c	dvhh	
Mineral or spring waters	c12211l	dvhh	
Mineral or spring waters	c12211t	dvhh	
Mineral or spring waters	c12211w	dvhh	
Miscellaneous	p549	dvhh	
Miscellaneous	p549c	dvhh	
Miscellaneous	p549t	dvhh	
Miscellaneous - national accounts	p553	dvhh	
Miscellaneous - national accounts	p553c	dvhh	
Miscellaneous - national accounts	p553t	dvhh	
Miscellaneous - personal expenditure	p126	dvper	
Miscellaneous - personal expenditure	p126c	dvper	
Miscellaneous - personal expenditure	p126t	dvhh	
Miscellaneous entertainment	fs944	dvhh	
Miscellaneous expenditure on services	p185	dvper	
Miscellaneous services - national accounts	p559	dvhh	
Miscellaneous services - national accounts	p559c	dvhh	
Miscellaneous services - national accounts	p559t	dvhh	
Mixed mortgage - last payment	b203	dvhh	
Mobile phone - other payments	c83114	dvhh	
Mobile phone - other payments	c83114c	dvhh	
Mobile phone - other payments	c83114t	dvhh	
Mobile phone account	fs833	dvhh	
Mobile phone account payments	c83113	dv_Set900	
Mobile phone account payments	c83113c	dvhh	
Mobile phone purchase	c82112	dvhh	
Mobile phone purchase	c82112c	dvhh	
Mobile phone purchase	c82112t	dvhh	
Mobile phone purchase	c82112w	dvhh	
Mobile telephone account	b1661	dvhh	
Money given to children for specific purpose	fsk411	dvhh	
Money given to children for specific purposes.	ck5215	dvhh	
Money given to children for specific purposes.	ck5215t	dvhh	
Money given to children for specific purps: pocket money	ck5212	dvhh	
Money given to children for specific purps: pocket money	ck5212t	dvhh	
Money given to children for specific purps: school dinner	ck5213	dvhh	
Money given to children for specific purps: school dinner	ck5213t	dvhh	
Money given to children for specific purps: school travel	ck5214	dvhh	
Money given to children for specific purps: school travel	ck5214t	dvhh	



**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Money given to those outside the household	ck5221	dvhh	
Money given to those outside the household	ck5221c	dvhh	
Money given to those outside the household	ck5221t	dvhh	
Money sent abroad	ck5224	dv_Set900	
Money sent abroad	ck5224c	dvhh	
Money sent abroad	fsk423	dvhh	
Money sent abroad - amount	b334	dvper	
Money sent abroad - household	b334h	dvhh	
Money set aside for payment of bills	ck5114	dv_Set900	
Money spent abroad	ck4111	dvhh	
Money spent abroad	ck4111c	dvhh	
Money spent abroad	ck4111t	dvhh	
Money to children for specified reasons	spmonamt	dvpocketmoney	
Money to other spenders, ie adults inside the household	ck5211	dv_Set900	
Money to other spenders, ie adults inside the household	ck5211c	dv_Set900	
Money transfers and credit	fsk4	dvhh	
Money, cash given to children	fsk41	dvhh	
Money/presents to those outside household	fsk421	dvhh	
Mortgage amount outstanding	b134	dvhh	
Mortgage endowment payment (primary dwelling)	ck1112	dv_Set900	
Mortgage endowment policy after 1983 - amount premium	b201	dvhh	
Mortgage endowment policy before 1984 - amount premium	b202	dvhh	
Mortgage instalment payment (primary dwelling)	ck1111	dv_Set900	
Mortgage interest / principle - interest paid	b150	dvhh	
Mortgage interest / principle - last payment	b200	dvhh	
Mortgage interest only - last payment	b130	dvhh	
Mortgage interest payments	fsk11	dvhh	
Mortgage protection after April 1984 - amount premium	b213	dvhh	
Mortgage protection policy (primary dwelling)	ck1113	dv_Set900	
Mortgage protection pre April 1984 - amount premium	b208	dvhh	
Mortgage protection premiums	fsk12	dvhh	
Motor cycle - services, repairs: amount paid	b252	dvhh	
Motor cycle repairs, service	c72312	dv_Set900	
Motor cycle repairs, service	c72312c	dvhh	
Motor cycles cars - purchase price	p110	dvper	
Motor vehicle tax less refunds	fsk23	dvhh	
Motorcycle accessories and spare parts	c72113	dvhh	
Motorcycle accessories and spare parts	c72113c	dvhh	
Motorcycle accessories and spare parts	c72113t	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Motorcycle accessories and spare parts	c72113w	dvhh	
Motorcycle repairs/servicing	fs7232	dvhh	
Motoring - national accounts	p557	dvhh	
Motoring - national accounts	p557c	dvhh	
Motoring - national accounts	p557t	dvhh	
Motoring expenditure (neg possible)	p525	dvhh	
Motoring expenditure (neg possible)	p525c	dvhh	
Motoring expenditure (neg possible)	p525t	dvhh	
Motoring expenditure (RPI) - personal expenditure	p133	dvper	
Motoring expenditure (RPI) - personal expenditure	p133c	dvper	
Motoring expenditure (RPI) - personal expenditure	p133t	dvhh	
Motoring Fines	ck3112	dvhh	
Motoring Fines	ck3112c	dvhh	
Motoring Fines	ck3112t	dvhh	
Motoring organisation subscription (eg AA and RAC)	c72313	dvhh	
Motoring organisation subscription (eg AA and RAC)	c72313c	dvhh	
Motoring organisation subscription (eg AA and RAC)	c72313t	dvhh	
Moving house	b273	dvhh	
Moving house	fsc51	dvhh	
Museums, zoological gardens, theme parks	c94221	dvhh	
Museums, zoological gardens, theme parks	c94221c	dvhh	
Museums, zoological gardens, theme parks	c94221t	dvhh	
Museums, zoological gardens, theme parks	c94221w	dvhh	
Musical instruments (purchase and hire)	c92211	dvhh	
Musical instruments (purchase and hire)	c92211c	dvhh	
Musical instruments (purchase and hire)	c92211t	dvhh	
Musical instruments (purchase and hire)	c92211w	dvhh	
Nails, nuts, bolts, washers, tape and glue	c56125	dvhh	
Nails, nuts, bolts, washers, tape and glue	c56125c	dvhh	
Nails, nuts, bolts, washers, tape and glue	c56125t	dvhh	
Narcotics	c23111	dvhh	
Narcotics	c23111c	dvhh	
Narcotics	c23111t	dvhh	
Narcotics	c23111t	dvhh	
Nat savings ordinary account - interest received	b373	dvper	
National Lottery instants - Scratchcards	c94316	dvhh	
National Lottery instants - Scratchcards	c94316c	dvhh	
National Lottery instants - Scratchcards	c94316t	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
National Lottery instants - Scratchcards winnings	c9431f	dvhh	
National Lottery instants - Scratchcards winnings	c9431fc	dvhh	
National Lottery instants - Scratchcards winnings	c9431ft	dvhh	
National Lottery stakes	c94319	dvhh	
National Lottery stakes	c94319c	dvhh	
National Lottery stakes	c94319t	dvhh	
National Lottery winnings	c9431i	dvhh	
National Lottery winnings	c9431ic	dvhh	
National Lottery winnings	c9431it	dvhh	
National savings investment account - interest received	b333	dvper	
Net Housing - national accounts	p554cp	dvhh	
Net Housing - national accounts	p554cu	dvhh	
Net Housing - national accounts	p554p	dvhh	
Net Housing - national accounts	p554tp	dvhh	
Net Housing - national accounts	p554tu	dvhh	
Net Housing - national accounts	p554u	dvhh	
Net rent	fs413	dvhh	
Net rent - service charge deducted	b020	dvhh	
Net rent, rates, council tax, water, other housing	p281p	dvhh	
Net rent, rates, council tax, water, other housing	p281u	dvhh	
New cars - purchase price	p108	dvper	
Newspapers	c95211	dvhh	
Newspapers	c95211c	dvhh	
Newspapers	c95211l	dvhh	
Newspapers	c95211t	dvhh	
Newspapers, books, stationery	fs95	dvhh	
NHS dental services	c62211	dvhh	
NHS dental services	c62211c	dvhh	
NHS dental services	c62211t	dvhh	
NHS medical services	c62111	dvhh	
NHS medical services	c62111c	dvhh	
NHS medical services	c62111t	dvhh	
NHS medical, optical, dental	fs6211	dvhh	
NHS optical services	c62113	dvhh	
NHS optical services	c62113c	dvhh	
NHS optical services	c62113t	dvhh	
NHS prescription charges and payments	c61111	dvhh	
NHS prescription charges and payments	c61111c	dvhh	
NHS prescription charges and payments	c61111t	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
NI contribution	ck5412	dv_Set900	
NI contribution	ck5412c	dvhh	
NI contribution	fs144	dvhh	
NI contributions paid by employees	fs1441	dvhh	
NI contributions - amount deducted from pay	b306	dvper	
NI contributions - amount paid	b336	dvper	
NI contributions direct - amount paid	b386	dvper	
NI contributions paid by non - employees	p029	dvper	
NI contributions paid by non - employees - household	p029h	dvhh	
NI employees contribution - current	p075	dvper	
NI employees contribution - current	p388	dvhh	
NI employees contribution, 13 week rule	p063	dvper	
NI retirement pension - last amount received	b338	dvper	
NI widows benefit - amount of last payment	b339	dvper	
No of adults - age 18 and under 45	a043	dvhh	
No of adults - age 45 and under 60	a044	dvhh	
No of adults - age 60 and under 65	a045	dvhh	
No of adults - age 65 and under 70	a046	dvhh	
No of adults - age 70 and over	a047	dvhh	
No of female adults - age 18 and under 45	a033	dvhh	
No of female adults - age 45 and under 60	a034	dvhh	
No of female adults - age 60 but under 65	a035	dvhh	
No of female adults - age 65 but under 70	a036	dvhh	
No of female adults - age 70 and over	a037	dvhh	
No of female children - age 2 and under 5	a031	dvhh	
No of female children - age 5 but under 18	a032	dvhh	
No of female children - age under 2	a030	dvhh	
No of male adults - age 18 and under 45	a023	dvhh	
No of male adults - age 45 but under 60	a024	dvhh	
No of male adults - age 60 but under 65	a025	dvhh	
No of male adults - age 65 but under 70	a026	dvhh	
No of male adults - age 70 and over	a027	dvhh	
No of male children - age 2 and under 5	a021	dvhh	
No of male children - age 5 but under 18	a022	dvhh	
No of male children - age under 2	a020	dvhh	
No of motorcycles owned or used	a162	dvhh	
No of single females - age 16 but under 18	a017	dvhh	
No of single males - age 16 but under 18	a016	dvhh	
No of single dypers - age 16 but under 18	a018	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Non-alcoholic beverages	fs12	dvhh	
Non-hospital ambulance services	c62331	dvhh	
Non-hospital ambulance services	c62331c	dvhh	
Non-hospital ambulance services	c62331t	dvhh	
Non-optical appliances and equipment (eg wheelchairs etc)	c61313	dvhh	
Non-optical appliances and equipment (eg wheelchairs etc)	c61313c	dvhh	
Non-optical appliances and equipment (eg wheelchairs etc)	c61313t	dvhh	
Non-optical appliances and equipment (eg wheelchairs etc)	c61313w	dvhh	
Non-package holiday, other travel insurance	cc5413	dvhh	
Non-package holiday, other travel insurance	cc5413c	dvhh	
Non-package holiday, other travel insurance	cc5413t	dvhh	
Normal gross wage / salary (all), household - 13 week rule	p356	dvhh	
Normal gross wage / salary (main), household - 13wk rl	p300	dvhh	
Normal gross wage, salary	p007	dvper	
Normal gross wage, salary - employees	p188	dvper	
Normal gross wage, salary (13 week rule)	p008	dvper	
Normal gross weekly earnings - employees	p199	dvper	
Normal take home pay	p006	dvper	
Normal weekly disposable household income	p389	dvhh	
Northern Ireland enhanced sample indicator	niindict	dvhh	niindict
NS - SEC 8 Class of household reference person	a094	dvhh	a094
NS Socio-economic classification - full	a216u	dvper	a216u
Number of adults	g018	dvhh	
Number of cars & vans currently owned	a143	dvhh	
Number of children	g019	dvhh	
Number of children age 2 and under 5	a041	dvhh	
Number of children age 5 and under 18	a042	dvhh	
Number of children age under 2	a040	dvhh	
Number of children completing a diary.	a0423	dvhh	
Number of new cars/vans bought in last 12 months	a117	dvhh	
Number of persons economically active	a056	dvhh	
Number of persons in household	a049	dvhh	
Number of persons receiving free medical ins	a290	dvper	
Number of persons receiving subsidised med ins	a291	dvper	
Number of rooms occupied (DE basis)	p200	dvhh	
Number of second-hand cars/vans bought in last 12 months	a118	dvhh	
Number of weeks away from work	a208	dvper	
Number of workers in household	a054	dvhh	
Nursery & primary education	fsa11	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Nursery, creche, playschools	cc4121	dvhh	
Nursery, creche, playschools	cc4121c	dvhh	
Nursery, creche, playschools	cc4121t	dvhh	
<b>O</b> AP concessionary bus pass - type owned	a266	dvper	a266
Offal, pâté etc	c11253	dvhh	
Offal, pâté etc	c11253c	dvhh	
Offal, pâté etc	c11253l	dvhh	
Offal, pâté etc	c11253t	dvhh	
Offal, pâté etc	c11253w	dvhh	
Oil for central heating cost last quarter	b017	dvhh	
Olive oil	c11531	dvhh	
Olive oil	c11531c	dvhh	
Olive oil	c11531l	dvhh	
Olive oil	c11531t	dvhh	
Olive oil	c11531w	dvhh	
ONS alcoholic drink	p539	dvhh	
ONS alcoholic drink	p539c	dvhh	
ONS alcoholic drink	p539t	dvhh	
ONS clothing and footwear	p541	dvhh	
ONS clothing and footwear	p541c	dvhh	
ONS clothing and footwear	p541t	dvhh	
ONS fares and other travel costs	p546	dvhh	
ONS fares and other travel costs	p546c	dvhh	
ONS fares and other travel costs	p546t	dvhh	
ONS food	p538	dvhh	
ONS food	p538c	dvhh	
ONS food	p538t	dvhh	
ONS fuel, light and power	p537	dvhh	
ONS fuel, light and power	p537c	dvhh	
ONS fuel, light and power	p537t	dvhh	
ONS household goods	p542	dvhh	
ONS household goods	p542c	dvhh	
ONS household goods	p542t	dvhh	
ONS household services	p543	dvhh	
ONS household services	p543c	dvhh	
ONS household services	p543t	dvhh	
ONS housing ( gross )	p535cp	dvhh	
ONS housing ( gross )	p535cu	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
ONS housing ( gross )	p535p	dvhh	
ONS housing ( gross )	p535tp	dvhh	
ONS housing ( gross )	p535tu	dvhh	
ONS housing ( gross )	p535u	dvhh	
ONS housing (net)	p536cp	dvhh	
ONS housing (net)	p536cu	dvhh	
ONS housing (net)	p536p	dvhh	
ONS housing (net)	p536tp	dvhh	
ONS housing (net)	p536tu	dvhh	
ONS housing (net)	p536u	dvhh	
ONS leisure goods	p547	dvhh	
ONS leisure goods	p547c	dvhh	
ONS leisure goods	p547t	dvhh	
ONS leisure services	p548	dvhh	
ONS leisure services	p548c	dvhh	
ONS leisure services	p548t	dvhh	
ONS motoring expenditure (negs possible)	p545	dvhh	
ONS motoring expenditure (negs possible)	p545c	dvhh	
ONS motoring expenditure (negs possible)	p545t	dvhh	
ONS personal goods and services	p544	dvhh	
ONS personal goods and services	p544c	dvhh	
ONS personal goods and services	p544t	dvhh	
ONS tobacco	p540	dvhh	
ONS tobacco	p540c	dvhh	
ONS tobacco	p540t	dvhh	
Operation of personal transport	fs72	dvhh	
Optical instruments, binoculars, telescopes, microscopes	c91221	dvhh	
Optical instruments, binoculars, telescopes, microscopes	c91221c	dvhh	
Optical instruments, binoculars, telescopes, microscopes	c91221t	dvhh	
Other breads and cereals	c11151	dvhh	
Other breads and cereals	c11151c	dvhh	
Other breads and cereals	c11151l	dvhh	
Other breads and cereals	c11151t	dvhh	
Other breads and cereals	c11151w	dvhh	
Other edible animal fats	c11551	dvhh	
Other edible animal fats	c11551c	dvhh	
Other edible animal fats	c11551l	dvhh	
Other edible animal fats	c11551t	dvhh	
Other edible animal fats	c11551w	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Other education	fsa145	dvhh	
Other expenditure items	fsk	dvhh	
Other food products	c11941	dvhh	
Other food products	c11941c	dvhh	
Other food products	c11941l	dvhh	
Other food products	c11941t	dvhh	
Other food products	c11941w	dvhh	
Other food products	fs1133	dvhh	
Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	c11271	dvhh	
Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	c11271c	dvhh	
Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	c11271l	dvhh	
Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	c11271t	dvhh	
Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	c11271w	dvhh	
Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	c11671	dvhh	
Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	c11671c	dvhh	
Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	c11671l	dvhh	
Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	c11671t	dvhh	
Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	c11671w	dvhh	
Other fuels	fs443	dvhh	
Other gas central heating	a156	dvhh	a156
Other household services	c56222	dvhh	
Other household services	c56222c	dvhh	
Other household services	c56222t	dvhh	
Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains	c52112	dvhh	
Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains	c52112c	dvhh	
Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains	c52112t	dvhh	
Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains	c52112w	dvhh	
Other insurance	cc5511	dv_Set900	
Other insurance	cc5511c	dvhh	
Other insurance	fs142	dvhh	
Other insurance - including deductions from wages	p087	dvhh	
Other insurance - total amount premium	b206	dvhh	
Other life insurance.	abi9	dvhh	
Other major durables for recreation and culture	fs92	dvhh	
Other major electrical appliances	fs535	dvhh	
Other meats and meat preparations	fs1110	dvhh	
Other medical products (eg plasters, condoms, tubigrip etc)	c61211	dvhh	
Other medical products (eg plasters, condoms, tubigrip etc)	c61211c	dvhh	
Other medical products (eg plasters, condoms, tubigrip etc)	c61211t	dvhh	



**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Other medical products (eg plasters, condoms, tubigrip etc)	c61211w	dvhh	
Other milk products	c11461	dvhh	
Other milk products	c11461c	dvhh	
Other milk products	c11461l	dvhh	
Other milk products	c11461t	dvhh	
Other milk products	c11461w	dvhh	
Other milk products	fs1115	dvhh	
Other motor oils	c72213	dvhh	
Other motor oils	c72213c	dvhh	
Other motor oils	c72213l	dvhh	
Other motor oils	c72213t	dvhh	
Other motoring costs	fs724	dvhh	
Other payments - personal expenditure	p128	dvper	
Other payments - personal expenditure	p128c	dvper	
Other payments - personal expenditure	p128t	dvhh	
Other payments ( neg acceptable )	p531c	dvhh	
Other payments ( neg acceptable )	p531t	dvhh	
Other payments (neg acceptable)	p531	dvhh	
Other payments for services eg photocopying	cc7113	dvhh	
Other payments for services eg photocopying	cc7113c	dvhh	
Other payments for services eg photocopying	cc7113t	dvhh	
Other pensions benefits and allowances	p034	dvper	
Other personal and transport services	fs7345	dvhh	
Other personal effects n.e.c.	cc3221	dvhh	
Other personal effects n.e.c.	cc3221c	dvhh	
Other personal effects n.e.c.	cc3221t	dvhh	
Other personal travel	c73214	dvhh	
Other personal travel	c73214c	dvhh	
Other personal travel	c73214t	dvhh	
Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and preparations	c11341	dvhh	
Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and preparations	c11341c	dvhh	
Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and preparations	c11341l	dvhh	
Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and preparations	c11341t	dvhh	
Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and preparations	c11341w	dvhh	
Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	c11261	dvhh	
Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	c11261c	dvhh	
Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	c11261l	dvhh	
Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	c11261t	dvhh	
Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	c11261w	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Expenditure and Food Survey****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Other preserved or processed vegetables	c11761	dvhh	
Other preserved or processed vegetables	c11761c	dvhh	
Other preserved or processed vegetables	c117611	dvhh	
Other preserved or processed vegetables	c11761t	dvhh	
Other preserved or processed vegetables	c11761w	dvhh	
Other professional fees incl court fines	cc7115	dvhh	
Other professional fees incl court fines	cc7115c	dvhh	
Other professional fees incl court fines	cc7115t	dvhh	
Other professional fees incl court fines	fsc531	dvhh	
Other recreational items and equipment inc garden and pets	fs93	dvhh	
Other regular housing payments	b060	dvhh	
Other regular housing payments	fs432	dvhh	
Other services	fs6213	dvhh	
Other services and professional fees	fsc53	dvhh	
Other services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	c43212	dv_Set900	
Other services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	c43212c	dvhh	
Other services nec	fsc5	dvhh	
Other services relating to the dwelling n.e.c	c44411	dv_Set900	
Other soc-sec benefits - household	p336	dvhh	
Other subscriptions	c94244	dvhh	
Other subscriptions	c94244c	dvhh	
Other subscriptions	c94244t	dvhh	
Other subscriptions	p183	dvper	
Other sugar products	c11861	dvhh	
Other sugar products	c11861c	dvhh	
Other sugar products	c118611	dvhh	
Other sugar products	c11861t	dvhh	
Other sugar products	c11861w	dvhh	
Other takeaway and snack food	fsb14	dvhh	
Other tobacco	c22131	dvhh	
Other tobacco	c22131c	dvhh	
Other tobacco	c221311	dvhh	
Other tobacco	c22131t	dvhh	
Other tobacco	c22131w	dvhh	
Other travel - national accounts	p565	dvhh	
Other travel - national accounts	p565c	dvhh	
Other travel - national accounts	p565t	dvhh	
Other travel and transport	fs734	dvhh	
Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	c11781	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	c11781c	dvhh	
Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	c11781l	dvhh	
Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	c11781t	dvhh	
Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	c11781w	dvhh	
Other unearned income - amount received	b384	dvper	
Others - not economically active	a058	dvhh	
Outpatient services	fs621	dvhh	
Outright purchase new cars/vans	fs7111	dvhh	
Outright purchase new/second hand motorcycles	fs7131	dvhh	
Outright purchase of new car/van	c71111	dv_Set900	
Outright purchase of new car/van	c71111c	dvhh	
Outright purchase of new car/van	c71111w	dvhh	
Outright purchase of new or second-hand motorcycle	c71211	dv_Set900	
Outright purchase of new or second-hand motorcycle	c71211c	dvhh	
Outright purchase of new or second-hand motorcycle	c71211w	dvhh	
Outright purchase of second-hand car/van	c71121	dv_Set900	
Outright purchase of second-hand car/van	c71121c	dvhh	
Outright purchase of, or deposit on, main dwelling	ck1211	dvhh	
Outright purchase of, or deposit on, main dwelling	ck1211t	dvhh	
Outright second hand purchase cars/vans	fs7121	dvhh	
<b>Package holidays</b>	fs96	dvhh	
Package holidays abroad	fs962	dvhh	
Package holidays abroad, accommodation	c96112	dv_Set900	
Package holidays abroad, accommodation	c96112c	dvhh	
Package holidays abroad, accommodation	c96112w	dvhh	
Package holidays in the UK, accommodation	c96111	dv_Set900	
Package holidays in the UK, accommodation	c96111c	dvhh	
Package holidays in the UK, accommodation	c96111w	dvhh	
Package holidays UK	fs961	dvhh	
Paint, wallpaper, timber	c43111	dvhh	
Paint, wallpaper, timber	c43111c	dvhh	
Paint, wallpaper, timber	c43111t	dvhh	
Paraffin	c45312	dvhh	
Paraffin	c45312c	dvhh	
Paraffin	c45312t	dvhh	
Paraffin, wood, peat etc	fs4433	dvhh	
Parking fees, tolls, and permits (excluding motoring fines)	c72411	dvhh	
Parking fees, tolls, and permits (excluding motoring fines)	c72411c	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Parking fees, tolls, and permits (excluding motoring fines)	c72411t	dvhh	
Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)	c94112	dvhh	
Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)	c94112c	dvhh	
Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)	c94112t	dvhh	
Participant sports, specialised pastimes	p180	dvper	
Partner of Household Reference Person	a0031	dvper	a0031
Pasta products	c11131	dvhh	
Pasta products	c11131c	dvhh	
Pasta products	c11131l	dvhh	
Pasta products	c11131t	dvhh	
Pasta products	c11131w	dvhh	
Pastry (savoury)	c11142	dvhh	
Pastry (savoury)	c11142c	dvhh	
Pastry (savoury)	c11142l	dvhh	
Pastry (savoury)	c11142t	dvhh	
Pastry (savoury)	c11142w	dvhh	
Pay - amount last time paid	b303	dvper	
Pay off loan to clear other debt	ck5316	dvhh	
Pay off loan to clear other debt	ck5316t	dvhh	
Paye tax deduction - current	p077	dvper	
Paye tax deduction, 13 week rule	p065	dvper	
Paye tax refund - current	p078	dvper	
Paye tax refund, 13 week rule	p066	dvper	
Payments for school trips	fsa2	dvhh	
Peanut butter	c11522	dvhh	
Peanut butter	c11522c	dvhh	
Peanut butter	c11522l	dvhh	
Peanut butter	c11522t	dvhh	
Peanut butter	c11522w	dvhh	
Pears (fresh)	c11641	dvhh	
Pears (fresh)	c11641c	dvhh	
Pears (fresh)	c11641l	dvhh	
Pears (fresh)	c11641t	dvhh	
Pears (fresh)	c11641w	dvhh	
Pension & superannuation contributions - current	p071	dvper	
Pension & superannuation contributions - household	p071h	dvhh	
Pension (public / private) amount tax deducted	b349	dvper	
Pension (public / private) last net payment	b348	dvper	
Pensioner income - applying 13 week rule	p062	dvper	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Pensioner income - male, age 60 - 64	p060	dvper	
Pensioner income (DE definition)	p364p	dvhh	
Pensioner income (DE definition)	p364u	dvhh	
Pensioner income-disregarding 13 week rule	p061	dvper	
Pensioner or non-pensioner household	p365p	dvhh	p365
Pensioner or non-pensioner household	p365u	dvhh	p365
Permanent Health Insurance (PHI).	abi4	dvhh	
Permanent second dwelling	p530	dvhh	
Permanent second dwelling	p530c	dvhh	
Permanent second dwelling	p530t	dvhh	
Person number	recip	dvpoCKETmoney	
Person seeking work, not employed before	p052	dvper	p052
Person working	p020	dvper	p020
Personal care	fsc1	dvhh	
Personal computers, printers and calculators	c91311	dvhh	
Personal computers, printers and calculators	c91311c	dvhh	
Personal computers, printers and calculators	c91311t	dvhh	
Personal computers, printers and calculators	c91311w	dvhh	
Personal effects nec	fsc2	dvhh	
Personal goods & services - national accounts	p556	dvhh	
Personal goods & services - national accounts	p556c	dvhh	
Personal goods & services - national accounts	p556t	dvhh	
Personal goods & services (RPI) - personal expenditure	p132	dvper	
Personal goods & services (RPI) - personal expenditure	p132c	dvper	
Personal goods & services (RPI) - personal expenditure	p132t	dvhh	
Personal goods and services	p524	dvhh	
Personal goods and services	p524c	dvhh	
Personal goods and services	p524t	dvhh	
Personal gross income, less tax & ni	p177	dvper	
Personal pension contribution per person	b422	dvper	
Personal pensions	b228	dvhh	
Pet food	c93411	dvhh	
Pet food	c93411c	dvhh	
Pet food	c934111	dvhh	
Pet food	c93411t	dvhh	
Pet food	c93411w	dvhh	
Pet purchase and accessories	c93412	dvhh	
Pet purchase and accessories	c93412c	dvhh	
Pet purchase and accessories	c93412l	dvhh	

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Pet purchase and accessories	c93412t	dvhh	
Pet purchase and accessories	c93412w	dvhh	
Petrol	c72211	dvhh	
Petrol	c72211c	dvhh	
Petrol	c72211l	dvhh	
Petrol	c72211t	dvhh	
Petrol, diesel etc	fs722	dvhh	
Pets and pet food	fs935	dvhh	
Photographic and cinematographic equipment	c91211	dvhh	
Photographic and cinematographic equipment	c91211c	dvhh	
Photographic and cinematographic equipment	c91211t	dvhh	
Photographic and cinematographic equipment	c91211w	dvhh	
Photographic, cinematographic and optical equipment	fs913	dvhh	
Pins, needles and tape measures	c56124	dvhh	
Pins, needles and tape measures	c56124c	dvhh	
Pins, needles and tape measures	c56124t	dvhh	
Pins, needles and tape measures - charity shops	c56124z	dvhh	
Pins, needles and tape measures - large supermarkets	c56124y	dvhh	
Pins, needles and tape measures - selected clothing chains	c56124x	dvhh	
Pins, needles etc and nuts, bolts etc	fs5624	dvhh	
Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilisers, insecticides	c93311	dvhh	
Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilisers, insecticides	c93311c	dvhh	
Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilisers, insecticides	c93311t	dvhh	
Pocket money to children	pmamt	dvpocketmoney	
Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11221	dvhh	
Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11221c	dvhh	
Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11221l	dvhh	
Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11221t	dvhh	
Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11221w	dvhh	
Position in benefit unit	a009	dvper	a009
Possession of video recorder	a141	dvhh	a141
Postage and poundage	c81111	dvhh	
Postage and poundage	c81111c	dvhh	
Postage and poundage	c81111l	dvhh	
Postage and poundage	c81111t	dvhh	
Potatoes	c11771	dvhh	
Potatoes	c11771c	dvhh	
Potatoes	c11771l	dvhh	
Potatoes	c11771t	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Potatoes	c11771w	dvhh	
Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11241	dvhh	
Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11241c	dvhh	
Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11241l	dvhh	
Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11241t	dvhh	
Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11241w	dvhh	
Prams, pram accessories and pushchairs	cc3223	dvhh	
Prams, pram accessories and pushchairs	cc3223c	dvhh	
Prams, pram accessories and pushchairs	cc3223t	dvhh	
Pre-primary & primary education: (Fees etc for education)	ca1111	dv_Set900	
Pre-primary & primary education: (Fees etc for education)	ca1111c	dvhh	
Pre-primary & primary education: (Fees for non hhld member)	ca1112	dv_Set900	
Pre-primary & primary education: (Fees for non hhld member)	ca1112c	dvhh	
Pre-primary and primary education: (pymnts fr school trips etc	ca1113	dvhh	
Pre-primary and primary education: (pymnts fr school trips etc	ca1113c	dvhh	
Pre-primary and primary education: (pymnts fr school trips etc	ca1113t	dvhh	
Present - not specified	ck5222	dvhh	
Present - not specified	ck5222c	dvhh	
Present - not specified	ck5222t	dvhh	
Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	c11691	dvhh	
Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	c11691c	dvhh	
Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	c11691l	dvhh	
Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	c11691t	dvhh	
Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	c11691w	dvhh	
Preserved milk	c11431	dvhh	
Preserved milk	c11431c	dvhh	
Preserved milk	c11431l	dvhh	
Preserved milk	c11431t	dvhh	
Preserved milk	c11431w	dvhh	
Primary Sampling Unit	psu	dvhh	
Private benefits - amount received at present	b501	dvper	
Private dental services	c62212	dvhh	
Private dental services	c62212c	dvhh	
Private dental services	c62212t	dvhh	
Private medical insurance	cc5311	dv_Set900	
Private medical insurance	cc5311c	dvhh	
Private Medical Insurance.	abi3	dvhh	
Private medical services	c62112	dvhh	
Private medical services	c62112c	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Private medical services	c62112t	dvhh	
Private medical, optical, dental	fs6212	dvhh	
Private optical services	c62114	dvhh	
Private optical services	c62114c	dvhh	
Private optical services	c62114t	dvhh	
Private personal pension	ck5112	dv_Set900	
Property transaction - other payments	b283	dvhh	
Property transaction - purchase and sale	b280	dvhh	
Property transaction - purchase only	b282	dvhh	
Property transaction - sale only	b281	dvhh	
Prostitution	cc2111	dvhh	
Prostitution	cc2111c	dvhh	
Prostitution	cc2111t	dvhh	
Protective head gear (crash helmets)	c31315	dvhh	
Protective head gear (crash helmets)	c31315c	dvhh	
Protective head gear (crash helmets)	c31315t	dvhh	
Purchase new cars/vans	fs711	dvhh	
Purchase of bicycle	c71311	dvhh	
Purchase of bicycle	c71311c	dvhh	
Purchase of bicycle	c71311t	dvhh	
Purchase of bicycle	c71311w	dvhh	
Purchase of boats, trailers and horses	c92111	dvhh	
Purchase of boats, trailers and horses	c92111c	dvhh	
Purchase of boats, trailers and horses	c92111t	dvhh	
Purchase of caravans, mobile homes (including decoration)	c92112	dvhh	
Purchase of caravans, mobile homes (including decoration)	c92112t	dvhh	
Purchase of digital TV decoder	c91125	dvhh	
Purchase of digital TV decoder	c91125c	dvhh	
Purchase of digital TV decoder	c91125t	dvhh	
Purchase of dwelling & capital improvement	p127	dvper	
Purchase of dwelling   improvements & mort pay	p532	dvhh	
Purchase of materials for Capital Improvements	ck1315	dvhh	
Purchase of materials for Capital Improvements	ck1315c	dvhh	
Purchase of materials for Capital Improvements	ck1315t	dvhh	
Purchase of motor caravan (new) - loan/HP	c92114	dvhh	
Purchase of motor caravan (new) - loan/HP	c92114t	dvhh	
Purchase of motor caravan (new) - outright purchase	c92113	dv_Set900	
Purchase of motor caravan (new) - outright purchase	c92113c	dvhh	
Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - loan/HP	c92116	dvhh	



**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - loan/HP	c92116t	dvhh	
Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - outright purchase	c92115	dv_Set900	
Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - outright purchase	c92115c	dvhh	
Purchase of motor caravan – new/second hand-outright	fs927	dvhh	
Purchase of motor caravan – new/second hand –loan/HP	fs928	dvhh	
Purchase of motorcycles and other vehicles	fs713	dvhh	
Purchase of other vehicles	fs7133	dvhh	
Purchase of second dwelling	ck1411	dvhh	
Purchase of second dwelling	ck1411t	dvhh	
Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses	c61311	dvhh	
Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses	c61311c	dvhh	
Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses	c61311t	dvhh	
Purchase of vehicles	fs71	dvhh	
Purchase or alteration of dwelling, contracted out	fs145	dvhh	
Purchase via Internet: Carpets	a324	dvhh	a324
Purchase via Internet: Central heating	a317	dvhh	a317
Purchase via Internet: Credit cards	a320	dvhh	a320
Purchase via Internet: Education fees	a329	dvhh	a329
Purchase via Internet: Endowment policy	a311	dvhh	a311
Purchase via Internet: Flights from UK	a328	dvhh	a328
Purchase via Internet: Furniture	a323	dvhh	a323
Purchase via Internet: Hire purchase	a322	dvhh	a322
Purchase via Internet: Hotel accomm	a326	dvhh	a326
Purchase via Internet: Life insurance	a315	dvhh	a315
Purchase via Internet: Loans	a321	dvhh	a321
Purchase via Internet: Medical insurance	a316	dvhh	a316
Purchase via Internet: Mortgage payments	a310	dvhh	a310
Purchase via Internet: Mortgage protection	a312	dvhh	a312
Purchase via Internet: Other	a330	dvhh	a330
Purchase via Internet: Package holidays	a325	dvhh	a325
Purchase via Internet: Private pensions	a314	dvhh	a314
Purchase via Internet: Season tickets	a319	dvhh	a319
Purchase via Internet: Self catering	a327	dvhh	a327
Purchase via Internet: Structural insurance	a313	dvhh	a313
Purchase via Internet: Vehicles	a318	dvhh	a318
<b>Quarter</b>	a099	dvhh	quarter
Quarterly weight	weightq	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Rail and tube fares	fs731	dvhh	
Railway and tube fares other than season tickets	c73112	dvhh	
Railway and tube fares other than season tickets	c73112c	dvhh	
Railway and tube fares other than season tickets	c73112t	dvhh	
Railway and tube season tickets	c73111	dv_Set900	
Railway and tube season tickets	c73111w	dvhh	
Rateable value for part of dwelling occupied	b070u	dvhh	
Rates rebate	p205	dvhh	
Rates rebate - lump sum refunds last year	b047	dvhh	
Rates rebate deducted from last rates\rent - amount	b040	dvhh	
Rates rebate received in last year?	a140	dvhh	a140
Records, CDs, audio cassettes	c91411	dvhh	
Records, CDs, audio cassettes	c91411c	dvhh	
Records, CDs, audio cassettes	c91411t	dvhh	
Records, CDs, audio cassettes	c91411w	dvhh	
Recreational and cultural services	fs94	dvhh	
Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	c53111	dvhh	
Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	c53111c	dvhh	
Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	c53111t	dvhh	
Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	c53111w	dvhh	
Refuse collection, including skip hire	c44211	dvhh	
Refuse collection, including skip hire	c44211c	dvhh	
Refuse collection, including skip hire	c44211t	dvhh	
Region (gor + metropolitan)	region	dvhh	region
Registration of van provided by employer	a2853	dvper	a2853
Regular allowances from o/s hhd: spouse/non spouse	b352	dvper	
Regular allowances from outside hhold recvd at present	b351a	dvper	
Regular allowances from outside household	b351	dvper	
Relationship to Person 1	a002	dvper	a002
Re-mortgage or topped up original loan	a184	dvhh	a184
Rent	c41111u	dvhh	
Rent - gross (inc rates if not paid sep)	p257	dvhh	
Rent   rate   council tax rebate or allowance	p220p	dvhh	
Rent   rate   council tax rebate or allowance	p220u	dvhh	
Rent   rate   council tax rebate or allowance – renters only	p220urnt	dvhh	
Rent for TV   cable   satellite   VCR - weekly amount	b194	dvhh	
Rent for TV   Satellite   VCR - weekly amount	b191	dvhh	
Rent for TV, satellite, VCR	fs9433	dvhh	
Rent from property - amount received	b360	dvper	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Rent rebate - amount recvd inc non - sep rate rebate	b230	dvhh	
Rent/rates - last net payment	b010	dvhh	
Rental/hire of major hhold appliances	c53314	dvhh	
Rental/hire of major hhold appliances	c53314c	dvhh	
Rental/hire of major hhold appliances	c53314t	dvhh	
Repair and hire of footwear	c32211	dvhh	
Repair and hire of footwear	c32211c	dvhh	
Repair and hire of footwear	c32211t	dvhh	
Repair of audio-visual, photographic & infrmatn prsng eqpmnt	c91511	dvhh	
Repair of audio-visual, photographic & infrmatn prsng eqpmnt	c91511c	dvhh	
Repair of audio-visual, photographic & infrmatn prsng eqpmnt	c91511t	dvhh	
Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	c51311	dvhh	
Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	c51311c	dvhh	
Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	c51311t	dvhh	
Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils	c54141	dvhh	
Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils	c54141c	dvhh	
Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils	c54141t	dvhh	
Repairs and servicing	fs723	dvhh	
Repairs to gas/electric appliances	fs538	dvhh	
Repairs to personal goods	cc3112	dvhh	
Repairs to personal goods	cc3112c	dvhh	
Repairs to personal goods	cc3112t	dvhh	
Residential homes	cc4111	dvhh	
Residential homes	cc4111c	dvhh	
Residential homes	cc4111t	dvhh	
Restaurants and café meals	fsb11	dvhh	
Retired and of minimum NI pension age	p035	dvper	p035
Rice	c11111	dvhh	
Rice	c11111c	dvhh	
Rice	c11111l	dvhh	
Rice	c11111t	dvhh	
Rice	c11111w	dvhh	
Room hire	cb2114	dvhh	
Room hire	cb2114c	dvhh	
Room hire	cb2114t	dvhh	
Rooms in accommodation - total	a114	dvhh	
Rooms shared by household	a112	dvhh	
Rooms used solely by household	a111	dvhh	
Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh or frozen)	c11741	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh or frozen)	c11741c	dvhh	
Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh or frozen)	c11741l	dvhh	
Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh or frozen)	c11741t	dvhh	
Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh or frozen)	c11741w	dvhh	
Round of drinks (away from home)	cb111j	dvhh	
Round of drinks (away from home)	cb111jc	dvhh	
Round of drinks (away from home)	cb111jt	dvhh	
Running of motor vehicles - national accounts	p564	dvhh	
Running of motor vehicles - national accounts	p564c	dvhh	
Running of motor vehicles - national accounts	p564t	dvhh	
<b>S/E</b> NI contributions paid last 12 months	p076	dvper	
Salt, spices and culinary herbs	c11921	dvhh	
Salt, spices and culinary herbs	c11921c	dvhh	
Salt, spices and culinary herbs	c11921l	dvhh	
Salt, spices and culinary herbs	c11921t	dvhh	
Salt, spices and culinary herbs	c11921w	dvhh	
Salt, spices, herbs etc	fs11333	dvhh	
Sampling month	a055	dvhh	month
Satellite dish installation	c91123	dvhh	
Satellite dish installation	c91123c	dvhh	
Satellite dish installation	c91123t	dvhh	
Satellite dish purchase	c91122	dvhh	
Satellite dish purchase	c91122c	dvhh	
Satellite dish purchase	c91122t	dvhh	
Satellite dish purchase and installation	fs9122	dvhh	
Satellite receiver in household	a1641	dvhh	a1641
Satellite subs	fs9432	dvhh	
Satellite subscription - weekly amount	b192	dvhh	
Satellite TV subscription	c94233	dv_Set900	
Satellite TV subscription	c94233c	dvhh	
Sauces, condiments	c11911	dvhh	
Sauces, condiments	c11911c	dvhh	
Sauces, condiments	c11911l	dvhh	
Sauces, condiments	c11911t	dvhh	
Sauces, condiments	c11911w	dvhh	
Sausages	c11251	dvhh	
Sausages	c11251c	dvhh	
Sausages	c11251l	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Sausages	c11251t	dvhh	
Sausages	c11251w	dvhh	
Savings and investments	fs146	dvhh	
Savings, investments (excluding AVCs)	ck5111	dvhh	
Savings, investments (excluding AVCs)	ck5111c	dvhh	
Savings, investments (excluding AVCs)	ck5111t	dvhh	
School Dinner	cb1212c	dvhh	
School meals - total amount paid last week	b260	dvhh	
School meals - total amount paid last week	b260c	dvhh	
School meals - total amount paid last week	b260t	dvhh	
School milk - imputed value last week	b259	dvhh	
School travel	c73513	dvhh	
School travel	c73513c	dvhh	
School travel	c73513t	dvhh	
Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11321	dvhh	
Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11321c	dvhh	
Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11321l	dvhh	
Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11321t	dvhh	
Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11321w	dvhh	
Seafood, dried, smoked or salted fish	fs11112	dvhh	
Season ticket - bus / coach - total net amount	b217	dvhh	
Season ticket - bus / coach - total net amount	b354	dvper	
Season ticket - rail / bus - total net amount	b355	dvper	
Season ticket - rail / tube - total net amount	b218	dvhh	
Season ticket - rail / tube - total net amount	b353	dvper	
Second dwelling - personal expenditure	p129t	dvhh	
Second dwelling - personal expenditure.	p129	dvper	
Second dwelling - personal expenditure.	p129c	dvper	
Second dwelling - rent	c41211	dvhh	
Second dwelling - rent	c41211t	dvhh	
Second dwelling in United Kingdom	a138	dvhh	a138
Second dwelling: electricity account payment	c45112	dvhh	
Second dwelling: electricity account payment	c45112t	dvhh	
Second dwelling: gas account payment	c45212	dvhh	
Second dwelling: gas account payment	c45212t	dvhh	
Second dwelling: telephone account payments	c83115	dvhh	
Second dwelling: telephone account payments	c83115c	dvhh	
Second dwelling: telephone account payments	c83115t	dvhh	
Second hand cars - purchase price	p109	dvper	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Second hand purchase cars/vans	fs712	dvhh	
Second subsid job - empl:period covered by last pay	a2552	dvper	a2552
Second subsid job - employ: paid in last 13 wks	a2112	dvper	a2112
Second subsidiary job: SE amount of gross profit	b3263	dvper	
Second subsidiary job: SE amount of net loss	b3073	dvper	
Secondary education	fsa12	dvhh	
Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance for educatnl courses)	ca2111	dv_Set900	
Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance for educatnl courses)	ca2111c	dvhh	
Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance fr non-hhold member	ca2112	dv_Set900	
Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance fr non-hhold member	ca2112c	dvhh	
Secondary education: (payments for school trips, etc)	ca2113	dvhh	
Secondary education: (payments for school trips, etc)	ca2113c	dvhh	
Secondary education: (payments for school trips, etc)	ca2113t	dvhh	
Self employed: usual weekly hours worked	a221	dvper	
Self-employed - tax paid - household	b391h	dvhh	
Self-employed - tax paid last 12 months	b391	dvper	
Service charge included in rent - amount	b159	dvhh	
Services in rent excluding gas, electricity, etc - amount	b1591	dvhh	
Services of medical analysis laboratories and x-ray centres	c62311	dvhh	
Services of medical analysis laboratories and x-ray centres	c62311c	dvhh	
Services of medical analysis laboratories and x-ray centres	c62311t	dvhh	
Services of NHS medical auxiliaries	c62321	dvhh	
Services of NHS medical auxiliaries	c62321c	dvhh	
Services of NHS medical auxiliaries	c62321t	dvhh	
Services of private medical auxiliaries	c62322	dvhh	
Services of private medical auxiliaries	c62322c	dvhh	
Services of private medical auxiliaries	c62322t	dvhh	
Severe disablement benefit - last received - amount	b418	dvper	
Sewerage collection and disposal	c44311	dv_set900	
Sewerage collection and disposal	c44311t	dvhh	
Sewing and knitting machines	c53161	dvhh	
Sewing and knitting machines	c53161c	dvhh	
Sewing and knitting machines	c53161t	dvhh	
Sewing and knitting machines	c53161w	dvhh	
Sex	a004	dvper	gender
Sex of household reference person	sexhrp	dvhh	sexhrp
Sex of oldest person in household	a071	dvhh	a071
Single person aged 16 or 17	p072	dvper	p072
Sixth form college/college education	fsa13	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Small electric household appliances, excluding hairdryers	c53211	dvhh	
Small electric household appliances, excluding hairdryers	c53211c	dvhh	
Small electric household appliances, excluding hairdryers	c53211t	dvhh	
Small electric household appliances, excluding hairdryers	c53211w	dvhh	
Small tools	c55211	dvhh	
Small tools	c55211c	dvhh	
Small tools	c55211t	dvhh	
Small tools	c55211w	dvhh	
Social events and gatherings	c94242	dvhh	
Social events and gatherings	c94242c	dvhh	
Social events and gatherings	c94242t	dvhh	
Social protection	fsc3	dvhh	
Social security benefits - household	p348	dvhh	
Social security benefits (empl absnt w-o pay 2+wks)	p175	dvper	
Social security benefits concurrent with earnings	p028	dvper	
Social security benefits excld income by 13 week rule	p030	dvper	
Social security benefits included in income calcs	p031	dvper	
Social security retirement, old age, widows pensions	p033	dvper	
Socio-economic group - household reference person	a091	dvhh	a091
Soc-sec retrd / old age / widow pension - household	p332	dvhh	
Soft drinks	fsb144	dvhh	
Soft drinks	c12221	dvhh	
Soft drinks	c12221c	dvhh	
Soft drinks	c12221t	dvhh	
Soft drinks	c12221w	dvhh	
Soft drinks	cb1124	dvhh	
Soft drinks	cb1124t	dvhh	
Soft drinks (child)	cb1119c	dvhh	
Soft drinks (child)	cb1119t	dvhh	
Soft drinks drunk off premises	cb1114	dvhh	
Soft drinks drunk off premises	cb1114t	dvhh	
Soft floor coverings	b271	dvhh	
Soft floor coverings	fs5121	dvhh	
Spare parts for TV, video, audio	c91126	dvhh	
Spare parts for TV, video, audio	c91126c	dvhh	
Spare parts for TV, video, audio	c91126t	dvhh	
Spare parts: gas and electric appliances	c53311	dvhh	
Spare parts: gas and electric appliances	c53311c	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Spare parts: gas and electric appliances	c53311t	dvhh	
Spare parts: gas and electric appliances	c53311w	dvhh	
Spares and accessories	fs721	dvhh	
Spectacles, lenses etc	fs612	dvhh	
Spectator sports: admission charges	c94111	dvhh	
Spectator sports: admission charges	c94111c	dvhh	
Spectator sports: admission charges	c94111t	dvhh	
Spectator sports: admission charges	c94111w	dvhh	
Spirits and liqueurs (away from home)	cb111c	dvhh	
Spirits and liqueurs (away from home)	cb111cc	dvhh	
Spirits and liqueurs (away from home)	cb111ct	dvhh	
Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	c21111	dvhh	
Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	c21111c	dvhh	
Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	c21111l	dvhh	
Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	c21111t	dvhh	
Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	c21111w	dvhh	
Sports admissions, subs and leisure class fees	fs941	dvhh	
Stamp duty, licences and fines (excluding motoring fines)	ck3111	dvhh	
Stamp duty, licences and fines (excluding motoring fines)	ck3111c	dvhh	
Stamp duty, licences and fines (excluding motoring fines)	ck3111t	dvhh	
Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	c95411	dvhh	
Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	c95411c	dvhh	
Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	c95411l	dvhh	
Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	c95411t	dvhh	
Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	c95411w	dvhh	
Statutory maternity pay - amount received	b342	dvper	
Statutory maternity pay - received at present	a274	dvper	a274
Statutory sick pay - imputed gross amount	b388	dvper	
Statutory sick pay - number of weeks received	a278	dvper	
Statutory sick pay - receiving at present	a234	dvper	a234
Statutory sick pay - receiving at present	a279	dvper	a279
Stocks / shares etc - interest / dividends after tax	b378	dvper	
Stone fruits (fresh)	c11651	dvhh	
Stone fruits (fresh)	c11651c	dvhh	
Stone fruits (fresh)	c11651l	dvhh	
Stone fruits (fresh)	c11651t	dvhh	
Stone fruits (fresh)	c11651w	dvhh	
Storage and other durable hhold articles	c54132	dvhh	
Storage and other durable hhold articles	c54132c	dvhh	



**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Storage and other durable hhold articles	c54132t	dvhh	
Structural insuarance	cc5211	dv_Set900	
Structure insurance - last payment	b110	dvhh	
Student top-up loan	b364	dvper	
Subs for leisure activities and other subs	fs9443	dvhh	
Subscriptions and donations - national accounts	p563	dvhh	
Subscriptions and donations - national accounts	p563c	dvhh	
Subscriptions and donations - national accounts	p563t	dvhh	
Subscriptions for leisure activities	c94243	dvhh	
Subscriptions for leisure activities	c94243c	dvhh	
Subscriptions for leisure activities	c94243t	dvhh	
Subscriptions to sports and social clubs	c94113	dvhh	
Subscriptions to sports and social clubs	c94113c	dvhh	
Subscriptions to sports and social clubs	c94113t	dvhh	
Subscriptions to trade unions, prof. assocns. etc	p182	dvper	
Subsidiary job: total last net pay of all jobs	b309	dvper	
Subsidiary job: total NI deducted from all jobs	b311	dvper	
Subsidiary job: total tax deducted from all jobs	b310	dvper	
Sugar	c11811	dvhh	
Sugar	c11811c	dvhh	
Sugar	c11811l	dvhh	
Sugar	c11811t	dvhh	
Sugar	c11811w	dvhh	
Sugar and sugar products	fs1128	dvhh	
Sunglasses (non-prescription)	cc3224	dvhh	
Sunglasses (non-prescription)	cc3224c	dvhh	
Sunglasses (non-prescription)	cc3224t	dvhh	
Superannuation - subsd job - last pay	b319	dvper	
Superannuation deductions - subsidiary employee job	ck5115	dvhh	
Superannuation deductions - subsidiary employee job	ck5115t	dvhh	
Survey year	year	dvhh	
<b>T</b> akeaway meals eaten at home	fsb13	dvhh	
Take home pay last week, month (subs)	p012	dvper	
Take home pay, last time paid (main)	p001	dvper	
Take home pay, last week, month (main)	p002	dvper	
Tax ddctd from pensions, investments, annuities - household	p068h	dvhh	
Tax deducted from pensions, investments, annuities	p068	dvper	
Tax paid on bonuses	p073	dvper	

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Tax paid on bonuses - household	p073h	dvhh	
Tax unit identifier	p190	dvper	p190
Taxis and hired cars with drivers	c73213	dvhh	
Taxis and hired cars with drivers	c73213c	dvhh	
Taxis and hired cars with drivers	c73213t	dvhh	
Tea	c12121	dvhh	
Tea	c12121c	dvhh	
Tea	c12121l	dvhh	
Tea	c12121t	dvhh	
Tea	c12121w	dvhh	
Telephone account	fs831	dvhh	
Telephone account payments	c83111	dv_Set900	
Telephone account payments	c83111c	dvhh	
Telephone and telefax equipment	fs82	dvhh	
Telephone and telefax services	fs83	dvhh	
Telephone and/or mobile in household	a101	dvhh	a101
Telephone coin and other payments	c83112	dvhh	
Telephone coin and other payments	c83112c	dvhh	
Telephone coin and other payments	c83112t	dvhh	
Telephone purchase	c82111	dvhh	
Telephone purchase	c82111c	dvhh	
Telephone purchase	c82111t	dvhh	
Telephone purchase	c82111w	dvhh	
Telephone, household share of account (excl mobiles)	b166	dvhh	
Television set purchase	c91121	dvhh	
Television set purchase	c91121c	dvhh	
Television set purchase	c91121t	dvhh	
Television set purchase	c91121w	dvhh	
Tenure type	a121	dvhh	a121
Tenure type - harmonised	a122	dvhh	a122
TESSA interest received	b398	dvper	
Timeshares/holiday homes overseas (purchase & running costs)	cb2113	dv_Set900	
Tobacco and narcotics	fs22	dvhh	
Tobacco	p520	dvhh	
Tobacco	p520c	dvhh	
Tobacco	p520t	dvhh	
Tobacco - personal expenditure	p120	dvper	
Tobacco - personal expenditure	p120c	dvper	
Tobacco - personal expenditure	p120t	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Toilet paper	cc1311	dvhh	
Toilet paper	cc1311c	dvhh	
Toilet paper	cc13111	dvhh	
Toilet paper	cc1311t	dvhh	
Toilet paper	cc1311w	dvhh	
Toilet requisites (durables - razors, hairbrushes, etc)	cc1314	dvhh	
Toilet requisites (durables - razors, hairbrushes, etc)	cc1314c	dvhh	
Toilet requisites (durables - razors, hairbrushes, etc)	cc1314l	dvhh	
Toilet requisites (durables - razors, hairbrushes, etc)	cc1314t	dvhh	
Toilet requisites (durables - razors, hairbrushes, etc)	cc1314w	dvhh	
Toiletries (disposables - tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste etc)	cc1312	dvhh	
Toiletries (disposables - tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste etc)	cc1312c	dvhh	
Toiletries (disposables - tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste etc)	cc1312l	dvhh	
Toiletries (disposables - tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste etc)	cc1312t	dvhh	
Toiletries (disposables - tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste etc)	cc1312w	dvhh	
Toiletries and soap	fsc13	dvhh	
Tools/equipment for house/garden	fs55	dvhh	
Total expenditure	fsall	dvhh	
Total expenditure	p550cp	dvhh	
Total expenditure	p550cu	dvhh	
Total expenditure	p550p	dvhh	
Total expenditure	p550tp	dvhh	
Total expenditure	p550tu	dvhh	
Total expenditure	p550u	dvhh	
Total expenditure	p551cp	dvhh	
Total expenditure	p551cu	dvhh	
Total expenditure - national accounts	p560cp	dvhh	
Total expenditure - national accounts	p560cu	dvhh	
Total expenditure - national accounts	p560p	dvhh	
Total expenditure - national accounts	p560tp	dvhh	
Total expenditure - national accounts	p560tu	dvhh	
Total expenditure - national accounts	p560u	dvhh	
Total expenditure plus imputed values	p551p	dvhh	
Total expenditure plus imputed values	p551tp	dvhh	
Total expenditure plus imputed values	p551tu	dvhh	
Total expenditure plus imputed values	p551u	dvhh	
Total personal expenditure	p153	dvper	
Total personal expenditure	p153c	dvper	
Total personal expenditure	p153t	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Total personal gross income (current)	p053	dvper	
Total personal gross income (normal)	p051	dvper	
Transport services	fs73	dvhh	
TU   Friendly society benefits - 13 week rule	p086	dvper	
TU and professional organisations	cc7116	dvhh	
TU and professional organisations	cc7116c	dvhh	
TU and professional organisations	cc7116t	dvhh	
Tumble dryer in household	a167	dvhh	a167
TV and digital decoder	fs9121	dvhh	
TV licence - amount paid last year	b181	dvhh	
TV licence payments	c94231	dv_Set900	
TV licence payments	c94231c	dvhh	
TV licence payments (Second dwelling)	c94232	dvhh	
TV licence payments (Second dwelling)	c94232t	dvhh	
TV licences	fs9431	dvhh	
TV set in household	a171	dvhh	a171
TV slot meter payments	c94236	dvhh	
TV slot meter payments	c94236c	dvhh	
TV slot meter payments	c94236t	dvhh	
TV, video, computer	fs912	dvhh	
TV, video recorder and satellite TV rental	c94237	dv_Set900	
TV, video recorder and satellite TV rental	c94237c	dvhh	
TV, video, satellite rental, cable subs, TV licences etc	fs943	dvhh	
Type of fuel for company owned vehicles	a288	dvper	a288
Type of government training scheme attended	a246	dvper	a246
Type of household	a069p	dvhh	a069p
Type of household	a069u	dvhh	a069u
<b>U</b> nanonymised household income and allowances	incunan	dvhh	
University education	fsa14	dvhh	
Unoccupied and of minimum NI pension age	p036	dvper	p036
Usual gross pay - employee	b315	dvper	
Usual net pay - employee	b329	dvper	
Usual weekly hours (exc breaks & overtime)	a220	dvper	
<b>V</b> acuum cleaners and steam cleaners	c53151	dvhh	
Vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners	c53151c	dvhh	
Vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners	c53151t	dvhh	
Vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners	c53151w	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Vegetable juices	c12241	dvhh	
Vegetable juices	c12241c	dvhh	
Vegetable juices	c12241l	dvhh	
Vegetable juices	c12241t	dvhh	
Vegetable juices	c12241w	dvhh	
Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11731	dvhh	
Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11731c	dvhh	
Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11731l	dvhh	
Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11731t	dvhh	
Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11731w	dvhh	
Vehicle - cost of motorcycles outright	b247	dvhh	
Vehicle - cost of new car   van outright	b244	dvhh	
Vehicle - cost of second hand car   van outright	b245	dvhh	
Vehicle cost of 2 <sup>nd</sup> hand motor caravan outright	b2451	dvhh	
Vehicle cost of new motor caravan outright	b2441	dvhh	
Vehicle insurance	cc5411	dv_Set900	
Vehicle insurance	cc5411c	dvhh	
Vehicle insurance	fsc431	dvhh	
Vehicle insurance - amount paid last year	b188	dvhh	
Vehicle insurance including boats	fsc43	dvhh	
Vehicle road tax - amount paid last year	b187	dvhh	
Vehicle road tax - amount refunded last year	b179	dvhh	
Vehicle sold - net amount received	b172	dvhh	
Vehicle tax	ck3113	dv_Set900	
Veterinary and other services for pets identified separately	c93511	dvhh	
Veterinary and other services for pets identified separately	c93511c	dvhh	
Veterinary and other services for pets identified separately	c93511t	dvhh	
Video cassette rental	c94238	dvhh	
Video cassette rental	c94238c	dvhh	
Video cassette rental	c94238t	dvhh	
Video recorder purchase	c91124	dvhh	
Video recorder purchase	c91124c	dvhh	
Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11731t	dvhh	
Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11731w	dvhh	
Video, cassette, cd hire	fs9436	dvhh	
<b>W</b> ar disability   widows pension - amount received	b340	dvper	
Washing machine in household	a108	dvhh	a108
Water charges	fs431	dvhh	

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Water charges - last net payment	b050	dvhh	
Water supply	c44111u	dv_set900	
Water supply – second dwelling	c44112u	dvhh	
Water supply and miscellaneous services related to the dwelling	fs43	dvhh	
Water travel	c73411	dvhh	
Water travel	c73411c	dvhh	
Water travel	c73411t	dvhh	
Water travel	c73411w	dvhh	
Water travel season ticket	b219	dvhh	
Water travel season ticket	b356	dvper	
Water travel season tickets	c73412	dv_Set900	
Water travel season tickets	c73412w	dvhh	
Water travel, ferries and season tickets	fs7348	dvhh	
Wealthy household – anonymised	p493p	dvhh	
Wealthy household – unanonymised	p493u	dvhh	
Weekly equivalent value of club purchase	crvalue	dvcredit_Set87	
Welfare milk - imputed value last week	b263	dvhh	
WFTC - last amount received in pay	b371	dvper	
Whether youth diary being kept	a008	dvper	a008
Whole milk	c11411	dvhh	
Whole milk	c11411c	dvhh	
Whole milk	c11411l	dvhh	
Whole milk	c11411t	dvhh	
Whole milk	c11411w	dvhh	
Widow's / Dependant's / Orphan's fund	ck5116	dvhh	
Widow's / Dependant's / Orphan's fund	ck5116t	dvhh	
Windfall receipts from gambling	fs148	dvhh	
Wine from grape or other fruit (away from home)	cb111d	dvhh	
Wine from grape or other fruit (away from home)	cb111dc	dvhh	
Wine from grape or other fruit (away from home)	cb111dt	dvhh	
Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	c21211	dvhh	
Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	c21211c	dvhh	
Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	c21211l	dvhh	
Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	c21211t	dvhh	
Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	c21211w	dvhh	
Wines/fortified wines (brought home)	fs212	dvhh	
Women's accessories	c31312	dvhh	
Women's accessories	c31312c	dvhh	
Women's accessories	c31312t	dvhh	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 3****Derived Variables Ordered by Variable Description****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
Women's accessories	c31312w	dvhh	
Women's accessories - charity shops	c31312z	dvhh	
Women's accessories - large supermarkets	c31312y	dvhh	
Women's accessories - selected clothing chains	c31312x	dvhh	
Women's outer garments	c31221	dvhh	
Women's outer garments	c31221c	dvhh	
Women's outer garments	c31221t	dvhh	
Women's outer garments	c31221w	dvhh	
Women's outer garments - charity shops	c31221z	dvhh	
Women's outer garments - large supermarkets	c31221y	dvhh	
Women's outer garments - selected clothing chains	c31221x	dvhh	
Women's under garments	c31222	dvhh	
Women's under garments	c31222c	dvhh	
Women's under garments	c31222t	dvhh	
Women's under garments	c31222w	dvhh	
Women's under garments - charity shops	c31222z	dvhh	
Women's under garments - large supermarkets	c31222y	dvhh	
Women's under garments - selected clothing chains	c31222x	dvhh	
Wood and peat	c45412	dvhh	
Wood and peat	c45412c	dvhh	
Wood and peat	c45412t	dvhh	
WWW access via home computer	a195	dvhh	a195
<b>Y</b> oghurt	c11441	dvhh	
Yoghurt	c11441c	dvhh	
Yoghurt	c11441l	dvhh	
Yoghurt	c11441t	dvhh	
Yoghurt	c11441w	dvhh	

---

**EXPLANATORY NOTES**


---

1. Unless stated otherwise, product codes are formed for positive results only.
2. For product codes having monetary values, results are recorded to 3 decimal places of a pound.
3. For product codes having numerical values, other than money, results are recorded as integers.
4. In general, codes P001 to P199 are calculated for *each person* (unless otherwise indicated). Codes P200 and above are calculated for *each household*.
5. Unless stated otherwise, all monetary values appear as weekly equivalents. For Northern Ireland only rateable value (code B070U) appears on the household schedule as an annual value but should be recorded on the database as a weekly equivalent; rate poundage (code B080U) should appear at the rate in the pound payable.
6. Product codes P116 to P121, P126 to P136 and P153 are accumulated at person (spender) level from all sources i.e. from diary record books over the 14 days of record keeping, from credit, HP, and loan records, from standing orders, and from deductions from current pay. Only item codes with qualifiers 0, 1, and 3, are accumulated.
7. Product codes P515 to P528, P530, P531, P535 to P550 include payments made via credit, HP, standing order, or deductions from current pay (because they use codes P116 to P121, P126, P128, P130 to P136 and P153).
8. Deductions from pay (main and/or subsidiary jobs) are recorded as weekly amounts as follows:-
 

Union Fees .....	DVUNI	(person)
Sports/Social clubs.....	DVSPT	(person)
Additional Voluntary Contributions.....	DVAVC	(person)
Friendly Societies.....	DVFRIE	(person)
Repaying your Employer.....	DVREM	(person)
Other Deductions - Main Job.....	DVDEDO	(person)
Other Deductions - Subsidiary Job.....	DVDEDS1	(person)
9. B327 is the sum of all diary items with a qualifier code of '1' to indicate a "self supply" item of expenditure.
10. Negative answers should be tested for and only accepted where shown.
11. If a value is missing it is equal to zero.
12. From April 1995 (previously FES) , data for expenditure by children has been collected.



Code	Description & Formula
------	-----------------------

**Personal Product Codes P001 to P199 calculated for each individual (unless otherwise indicated):-**

<b>P001</b>	<b>Take home pay, less income tax refund, last time paid (main employment):-</b> code B303 minus code B304.
<b>P002</b>	<b>Take home pay, less tax refund, last week/month (main employment):-</b> if code A250 has a value of 1, code P001.
<b>P003</b>	<b>Gross wage/salary last time paid (main employment):-</b> sum of codes P001, B305, B306, B318, DVUNI, DVSPT, DVREM, DVAVC, DVINS, DVFRIE plus DVDEDTOT plus sum of DVDEDO from main employment pay.
<b>P004</b>	<b>Gross wage/salary last week/month (main employment):-</b> if code A250 has a value of 1, code P003.
<b>P005</b>	<b>Gross wage/salary last time paid (main employment), 13 week rule applied:-</b> if code A208 has a value of less than 14, code P003.
<b>P006</b>	<b>Normal take home pay:-</b> if A220 is greater than or equal to 9 and B329 is greater than zero, P006 = sum of codes B329 + B330, if A220 is greater than or equal to 9 and B329 is greater than zero and B321 is greater than zero, P006 = code B329, if A220 is greater than or equal to 9 and B329 equals 0 and B321 equals 0, P006 = sum of codes P001 + B330, if A220 is greater than or equal to 9 and B329 equals 0 and B321 is greater than zero, P006 = code P001, if A220 is less than or equal to 8 and B321 equals 0, P006 = sum of codes P001 + B330, if A220 is less than or equal to 8 and B321 is greater than zero, P006 = code P001.
<b>P007</b>	<b>Normal gross wage/salary:-</b> sum of codes P006, B305, B306, B318, B371, B372 DVUNI, DVSPT, DVREM, DVAVC, DVINS, DVFRIE plus DVDEDTOT plus sum of DVDEDO, from main employment pay, if B321 = 0, P007 = the sum of codes P007 + (B312 - B330).
<b>P008</b>	<b>Normal gross wage/salary, 13 week rule applied:-</b> if code A208 has a value of less than 14, P008 = code P007, if P008 = 0 and minmrk = 1 and minsourc = 1, P008 = DVGRSAMT
<b>P010</b>	<b>Current Government Training Program allowance:-</b>

Code	Description & formula
	if code A204 has a value of 1, P010 = code B382.
<b>P011</b>	<p><b>Gross wage - last time paid - 13 week rule - subsidiary:-</b>            if A2111 = 1, then P011 equals the sum of codes (DVPAYS, DVTAXS and DVNINS),            if A2111 = 1, then P011 equals the value from the sum above plus DVDEDS,            if A2112 = 1, then P011 equals the sums from above plus the sum of codes (DVPAYS, DVTAXS and DVNINS),            if A2112 = 1, then P011 equals the sums from above plus sum (DVDEDS).</p>
<b>P012</b>	<p><b>Take home pay last week/month (subsidiary employment):-</b>            if A2551 = 1, P012 equals sum (DVPAYS),            if A2552 = 1, (avg) P012 + sum (DVPAYS).</p>
<b>P013</b>	<p><b>Family Credit / Working Family Tax credit:-</b>            if code A257 has a value of 1, code B368.</p>
<b>P014</b>	<p><b>Gross wage/salary last week/month (subsidiary employment):-</b>            if A2551 = 1, then P014 equals the sum of codes (DVPAYS, DVTAXS and DVNINS),            if A2551 = 1, then P014 equals the value of the sum above plus sum (DVDEDS),            if A2552 = 1, then P014 equals the value of the sum above plus sum of codes (DVPAYS, DVTAXS and DVNINS),            if A2552 = 1, then P014 equals the value of the sum above plus sum (DVDEDS).</p>
<b>P015</b>	<p><b>Gross wage/salary last time paid (subsidiary employment):-</b>            sum of codes (DVPAYS + DVTAXS + DVNINS), plus sum (DVDEDS).</p>
<b>P016</b>	<p><b>Current industrial injury disablement benefit:-</b>            P016 is a straight copy of B325.</p>
<b>P017</b>	<p><b>Male/female child aged under 18:-</b>            if sex (A004 = 1) and age (A005) is less than 18 and marital status (A006) is 3 or 4 (cohabitee or single), P017 = 1, the person is a male child;            if sex (A004 = 2) and age (A005) is less than 18 and marital status (A006) is 3 or 4 (cohabitee or single), P017 = 2, the person is a female child.</p>
<b>P019</b>	<p><b>Male/female adult:-</b>            if sex is male (A004 = 1), and P017 is zero (not recorded as a child), then P019 has a value of 1 (adult male), if sex is female (A004 = 2), and P017 is zero (not recorded as a child), then P019 has a value of 2 (adult female).</p>
<b>P020</b>	<p><b>Person working:-</b>            if A200 = 1, 2, 3 or 4, P020 = 1.</p>

Code	Description & Formula
	if FTPTWK = 2 and P047 is less than or equal to £6, then P020 = 0 (the person is not classed as working).
<b>P024</b>	<b>Job seekers allowance - current:-</b> if A301 has a value of 1, then P024 = code B510, and if A303 has a value of 1, add code B511.
<b>P025</b>	<b>Current income support:-</b> if code A229 has a value of 1, then P025 = code B365.
<b>P026</b>	<b>Incapacity benefit - amount received at present:-</b> if code A227 has a value of 1, then P026 = code B366
<b>P028</b>	<b>Social Security benefits concurrent with earnings:-</b> if code A250 has a value of 1, and code A208 is zero then P028 = the sum of codes (P024, P025, P026).
<b>P029</b>	<b>NI contributions paid by non-employees:-</b> if A200 not equal to 1, P029 = sum of codes B336 and B386
<b>P029h</b> (Household)	<b>NI contributions paid by non-employees, household:-</b> is a specially created household version of P029 above.
<b>P030</b>	<b>Social Security and other benefits excluded from income calculation by operation of 13 week rule:-</b> if code P008 is greater than zero, sum of codes P010, P024, P025, P026 & B501 minus P028 if code P008 is greater than zero and A240 has a value of 1, then P030 = the sum above + B341.
<b>P031</b>	<b>Social Security benefits included in income calculation:-</b> sum of codes P013, P016, P028, B335, B337, B338, B339, B340, B343, B394, B403, B404, B405, B406, B418, B421 and P085; if P008 = 0, then P031 = the sum of the codes above plus (P010, P024, P025 and P026); if A240 = 1, then p031 = the sum of codes above plus B341, if p031 = 0 and minmkr = 1 and minsourc = 5, p031 = DVGRSAMT
<b>P033</b>	<b>Social Security retirement, old age, widows pensions:-</b> sum of codes B338 and B339.
<b>P034</b>	<b>Other pensions, benefits and allowances</b> (equals the value of Industrial injury disablement benefit; guardians allowance, child benefit; war disability pension; Christmas bonus to pensioners; severe disablement allowance; attendance allowance;

Code	Description & formula
	invalid care allowance; disability living allowance (self care and mobility components):- sum of codes P016, B335, B337, B340, B343, B394, B403, B405, B418, B421.
<b>P035</b>	<b>Retired and of minimum NI pension age:-</b> if code A200 has a value of 6 and sex is male (A004 = 1) and age is greater than 64 (A005); or sex is female (A004 = 2) and age is greater than 59 (A005), then P035 has a value of 1.
<b>P036</b>	<b>Unoccupied and of minimum NI pension age:-</b> if code P020 is zero and code A200 is not coded value 6, and sex is male (A004=1) and age (A005) greater than 64, or sex is female (A004=2) and age (A005) is greater than 59, then P036 has a value of 1.
<b>P037</b>	<b>Income from subsidiary self-employment:-</b> sum of codes B3262 + B3263.
<b>P047</b>	<b>Income from self-employment (main or only occupation):-</b> if PROFIT2 = 1, P047 = sum of (DVPROF), or if PROFTAX = 2, sum of (DVPRBEF), or if PROFIT1 = 0, sum of (DVOWNAMT, DVOWNOT and DVSEINC) + tax & NI, or if PROFIT2 = 2, sum of codes (DVOWNAMT, DVOWNOT and DVSEINC) + tax & NI, or if PROFIT1 = 9999999, sum of codes (DVOWNAMT, DVOWNOT and DVSEINC) + tax & NI, or if BUSACCTS = 3 and OWNSUM has a value of 1 or 2, sum of codes (DVOWNAMT, DVOWNOT and DVSEINC) + tax & NI, or if BUSACCTS = 3 and WORKACC = 2, sum of (DVSEINC) + tax & NI, or if BUSACCTS = 2, sum of (DVSEINC) + tax & NI, or if P047 = 0 and minmkr = 1 and minsourc = 2, P047 = DVGRSAMT
<b>P048</b>	<b>Income from investments:-</b> sum of codes B333, B360, B373, B384, B398, B411, B413 + ((B378 + B409 + B414) multiplied by 1.25), if p048 = 0 and minmkr = 1 and minsourc = 3, p048 = DVGRSAMT
<b>P049</b>	<b>Income from pensions, annuities:-</b> sum of codes B346, B347, B348, B349, if p049 = 0 and minmkr = 1 and minsourc = 4, p049 = DVGRSAMT
<b>P050</b>	<b>Income from other sources:-</b> sum of codes B316, B351a, B359, B364, B381, B396; if code P005 = 0, then P050 equals the value of the sum above plus the value of B501, if p050 = 0 and minmkr = 1 and minsourc = 6, p050 = DVGRSAMT
<b>P051</b>	<b>Total personal gross income (normal):-</b> sum of codes P008, P011, P031, P037, P047, P048, P049, P050.

Code	Description & Formula
<b>P052</b>	<b>Person seeking work, not previously employed:-</b> if code A200 has a value of 3 or 4 and EVERWK = 2, then P052 has a value of 1 for males (A004=1), 2 for females (A004=2).
<b>P053</b>	<b>Total personal gross income (current):-</b> sum of code P004, P014, P030, P031, P037, P047, P048, P049, P050, if code A279 = 1, then P053 = the sum of the codes above plus B388.
<b><u>Pensioner income:-</u></b>	
<b>P060</b>	<b>Pensioner income - male, age 60-64:-</b> if sex is male (A004=1) and age (A005) is greater than 59 but less than 65, then P060 equals the sum of codes P016, B340, B394, B418; if sex is male (A004=1) and age (A005) is greater than 59 but less than 65 and if either code P016 or code B340 is greater than zero, and code P008 is zero, then P060 equals the sum of codes P060 (condition 1) + P025.
<b>P061</b>	<b>Pensioner income - disregarding 13 week rule:-</b> if sex is female (A004 = 2) and age (A005) is greater than 59, or if sex is male (A004 = 1) and age (A005) is greater than 64, then P061 equals the sum of codes P016, P028, B338, B339, B340, B394, B418 and B421.
<b>P062</b>	<b>Pensioner income - applying 13 week rule:-</b> if code P008 is zero and if sex is female (A004 = 2) and age (A005) is greater than 59, or if sex is male (A004 = 1) and age (A005) is greater than 64, then P062 equals the sum of codes P024, P025, P026.
<b><u>Components of normal gross wage/salary, 13 week rule applied:-</u></b>	
<b>P063</b>	<b>National Insurance employees contribution:-</b> if A2111 = 1, then P063 = sum (DVNINS); if A2112 = 1, then P063 equals the sum above plus the value of (DVNINS); if P008 is non zero, then P063 equals the value of the sums above plus B306.
<b>P065</b>	<b>PAYE tax deduction:-</b> if A2111 = 1, then P065 equals the value of DVTAXS, if A2112 = 1, then P065 equals the value of the sum above plus the value of (DVTAXS), if P008 is non zero, then P065 equals the value of the sums above plus B305.
<b>P066</b>	<b>PAYE tax refund:-</b> if code A208 has a value of less than 14, then P066 equals the value of code B304.
<b>P067</b>	<b>Income tax, payments less refunds (negatives acceptable):-</b>

Code	Description & formula
	is the sum of codes (P065 + B347 + B349 + B387) minus (P066 + B390) plus ((B378 + B409 + B414) multiplied by 0.25) plus (B312 - B330) plus sum of codes (DVTAXD + DVSETAX).
<b>P068</b>	<b>Tax deducted from pensions, investments, annuities, etc.:-</b> is the sum of codes B347 + B349 + ((B378 + B409 + B414) multiplied by 0.25)
<b>P068h</b> (Household)	<b>Tax deducted from pensions, investments, annuities (household) :-</b> P068h is a specially created household version of P068 above
<b>P071</b>	<b>Current pension &amp; superannuation contributions:-</b> if code A250 is non zero, P071 equals sum of B318, if code A2551 is non zero and SJbFin = 'CK7115', then P071 equals the value of the sum above plus the sum of (DVDEDS), if code A2552 is non zero and SJbFin = 'CK7115', then P071 equals the value of the sums above plus the sum of (DVDEDS).
<b>P071h</b> (Household)	<b>Current pension &amp; superannuation contributions, household:-</b> P071h is a specially created household version of P071 above.
<b>P072</b>	<b>Single person aged 16 or 17:-</b> if code P017 has a value of 1 and code A005 is greater than 15, then P072 has a value of 1 (single male) If code P017 has a value of 2 and code A005 is greater than 15, then P072 has a value of 2 (single female)
<b>P073</b>	<b>Tax paid on bonuses:-</b> if B321 = 0, P073 equals the sum of codes B312 minus B330.
<b>P073h</b> (Household)	<b>Tax paid on bonuses, household:-</b> P073h is a specially created <i>household</i> version of P073 above.
<b>P075</b>	<b>Current National Insurance employees contribution:-</b> if code A250 is non zero, P075 equals the sum of code B306, if code A2551 is non zero, then P075 equals the value of the sum above plus the sum of DVNINS, if code A2552 is non zero, then P075 equals the value of the sums above plus the sum of DVNINS.
<b>P076</b>	<b>Self Employment National Insurance contributions paid last 12 months:-</b> If CHECKTAX has a value of 2, then P076 = sum DVNID, If SENIREG has a value of 1, then P076 = the sum above plus DVSENI, If SENIINC has a value of 1, then P076 = the sums above plus DVSENI, If SENILUMP has a value of 1, P076 = the sums above plus DVSENI.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description &amp; Formula</b>
<b>P077</b>	<b>Current PAYE tax deduction:-</b> if code A250 is non zero, then P077 equals code B305, if code A2551 is non zero, then P077 equals the sum above plus the sum of DVTAXS, if code A2552 is non zero, then P077 equals the sums above plus the sum of DVTAXS.
<b>P078</b>	<b>Current PAYE tax refund:-</b> if code A250 is non zero, then P078 equals code B304.
<b>P079</b>	<b>Current income tax payments less refunds (negative answers acceptable):-</b> equals the sum of codes P073 + P077+ B347 + B349 + B387, plus ((B378 + B409 +B414 multiplied by 0.25) minus sum of codes P078 + B390, plus sum of codes (DVTAXD + DVSETAX).
<b>P081</b>	<b>Interest on banks, national savings &amp; TESSAs:-</b> P081 is the gross return on investments in banks, national savings and TESSA accounts. P081 equals the sum of B333 + B373 + B398 + B411 + B413 ((B414) multiplied by 1.25).
<b>P082</b>	<b>Interest on gilt-edged stocks and war loan plus tax:-</b> Gross returns on gilt edged, war loans, etc. P082 equals code B409 multiplied by 1.25.
<b>P083</b>	<b>Interest on stocks and shares plus tax:-</b> Gross returns on stocks and shares P083 equals code B378 multiplied by 1.25.
<b>P084</b>	<b>Maternity allowance - amount currently received:-</b> if A240 = 1, then P084 equals code B341.
<b>P085</b>	<b>Any other benefit - amount currently received:-</b> P085 is the amount of other benefits currently received such as funeral expenses from the social fund, war disablement, widows benefit, etc.  if BEN5T100 = 1 or BEN5T101 = 1 or BEN5T102 = 1 or BEN5T103 = 1 or BEN5T104 = 1 or BEN5T105 = 1 or BEN5T106 = 1 or BEN5T107 = 1 or BEN5T108 = 1 or BEN5T109 = 1, then P085 = DVFAML,

Code	Description & formula
	if BEN5T100 = 2 or BEN5T101 = 2 or BEN5T102 = 2 or BEN5T103 = 2 or BEN5T104 = 2 or BEN5T105 = 2 or BEN5T106 = 2 or BEN5T107 = 2 or BEN5T108 = 2 or BEN5T109 = 2, then P085 plus DVFUN,
	if BEN5T100 = 4 or BEN5T101 = 4 or BEN5T102 = 4 or BEN5T103 = 4 or BEN5T104 = 4 or BEN5T105 = 4 or BEN5T106 = 4 or BEN5T107 = 4 or BEN5T108 = 4 or BEN5T109 = 4, then P085 plus DVCCG,
	if BEN5T100 = 5 or BEN5T101 = 5 or BEN5T102 = 5 or BEN5T103 = 5 or BEN5T104 = 5 or BEN5T105 = 5 or BEN5T106 = 5 or BEN5T107 = 5 or BEN5T108 = 5 or BEN5T109 = 5, then P085 plus DVWKBN,
	if BEN5T100 = 6 or BEN5T101 = 6 or BEN5T102 = 6 or BEN5T103 = 6 or BEN5T104 = 6 or BEN5T105 = 6 or BEN5T106 = 6 or BEN5T107 = 6 or BEN5T108 = 6 or BEN5T109 = 6, then P085 plus DVEXTHB,
	if BEN5T100 = 7 or BEN5T101 = 7 or BEN5T102 = 7 or BEN5T103 = 7 or BEN5T104 = 7 or BEN5T105 = 7 or BEN5T106 = 7 or BEN5T107 = 7 or BEN5T108 = 7 or BEN5T109 = 7, then P085 plus DVWIDPY.
	if BEN5T100 = 8 or BEN5T101 = 8 or BEN5T102 = 8 or BEN5T103 = 8 or BEN5T104 = 8 or BEN5T105 = 8 or BEN5T106 = 8 or BEN5T107 = 8 or BEN5T108 = 8 or BEN5T109 = 8, then P085 plus DVCHDMN.
	if BEN5T100 = 9 or BEN5T101 = 9 or BEN5T102 = 9 or BEN5T103 = 9 or BEN5T104 = 9 or BEN5T105 = 9 or BEN5T106 = 9 or BEN5T107 = 9 or BEN5T108 = 9 or BEN5T109 = 9, then P085 plus DVLPAR.
	if BEN5T100 = 10 or BEN5T101 = 10 or BEN5T102 = 10 or BEN5T103 = 10 or BEN5T104 = 10 or BEN5T105 = 10 or BEN5T106 = 10 or BEN5T107 = 10 or BEN5T108 = 10 or BEN5T109 = 10, then P085 plus B5OTD.
<b>P086</b>	<b>Trade unions / friendly societies benefits currently received - amount:-</b> if P005 = 0, then P086 equals code B501.
<b>P087</b>	<b>Other insurance (including deductions from wages):-</b> This is the amount of other insurance included in the A schedule plus deductions for friendly societies from wages. sum of codes B206 + DVFRIE .



---

Code	Description & Formula
------	-----------------------

---

**Motor vehicle purchase price codes produced for National Accounts:-**

**P108 New Cars - Purchase Price:-**

P108 is the cash purchase price of new cars or vans bought through a loan or hire purchase agreement during the 3 months before the interview date.

if LnFin = '71112' (car or van purchased) or '92115' and LnAge  $\leq$  3 (age of loan is less than or equal to 3 months), then P108 equals LnIPric (total cash price) divided by 13;

plus if instalments have been made on the HP or credit sale agreement loan:

HPFin [HP or credit sale agreement] = '71112' or '92115', and STARTDAT [date of interview] less the implied date of the HP or credit sale agreement is  $\leq$  3 [interview date is less than or equal to 3 months] then P108 = the value calculated above plus CASHHP / 13 [the weekly equivalent value of the cash price divided by 13];

plus if new cars or vans have been purchased, a down payment made but for which no instalment has been paid; HP2Fin = '71112' or '92115' and STARTDAT less date of down payment is  $\leq$  3 then P108 = the value from second condition above plus HPPric / 13 (the weekly equivalent value of the cash price of the new car/van purchased).

**P109 Second-hand Cars - Purchase Price:-**

P109 is the cash purchase price of second-hand cars bought through a loan or hire purchase agreement during the 3 months before the interview date.

The calculations for **P109** are the same as for P108 except that the expenditure code 'C71112' changes to 'C71122'.

**P110 Motor Cycles - Purchase Price:-**

P110 is the cash purchase price of motor cycles bought through a loan or hire purchase agreement during the 3 months before the interview date.

The calculations for **P110** are the same as for P108 except that the expenditure code 'C71112' changes to 'C71212'.

---

**Code**                      **Description & formula**


---

**Personal Expenditure (Codes P116 to P121, P126, P128 to P136 and P153) (See Note 6):-**

Values are accumulated from all sources (eg record books, credit, HP, standing orders) into PDCODVAL for both expenditure weeks.

<b>P116</b>	<b>Housing, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of pdr codes 55212, 51112, 55211, 43111, 43112, 56125, K1315, (See note 6).
<b>P116c</b>	<b>Housing, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of pdr codes 55212, 51112, 55211, 43111, 43112, 56125, K1315, 43212 (See note 6).
<b>P116t</b> (Household)	<b>Housing, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P116 + P116c.
<b>P117</b>	<b>Fuel, light &amp; power, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of pdr codes 45214, 45114, 45411, 45222, 45312, 45112, 45412, 45212, 45511.
<b>P117c</b>	<b>Fuel, light &amp; power, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of pdr codes 45214, 45114, 45411, 45222, 45312, 45412, 45511.
<b>P117t</b> (Household)	<b>Fuel, light &amp; power, expenditure by adults and children :-</b> sum of codes P117 + P117c .
<b>P118</b>	<b>Food, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of pdr codes 11181, 11182, 11111-14, 11121, 11122, 11131-36, 11141-45, 11171, 11172, 11161, 11162, 11164, 11173, 11174, 11151-55, 11166, 11175, 11183, 11184, 11862, 11932, 11211-16, 11221-24, 11241-44, 11251-53, 11281-83, 11231-32, 11261-65, 11291-92, 11284, 112A1-A2, 112B1-B3, 1121-3, 11271, 112D1-D2, 11311, 11312, 11321-24, 11331-32, 11341-42, 11351-52, 11361, 11411-15, 11421-22, 11431-34, 11441, 11451-56, 11165, 11435, 11442, 11461, 11463-64, 11471, 11511, 11462, 11521-24, 11673, 11531, 11541, 11551-52, 11611-12, 11621, 11631-33, 11641-42, 11651-52, 11661, 11671-72, 11681-82, 11711-14, 11923, 11721-23, 11731-35, 11761-63, 11751-56, 11771-72, 11781-84, 11786-87, 117A1, 11911, 11941, 11741-43, 11785, 11791-93, 11861, 11811-12, 11821-24, 11841-42, 11851-54, 11871-73, 11831-32, 11912-14, 11921-22, 11163, 11931, 11933, 11951-52, 11961-62, 11971-72, 12111-13, 12121-22, 12131-32, 12211, 12221-22, 12231-32, 12241, 12251, P1113, P1123, P1133, P1143, P1114, P1124, P1134, P1144-45, P2111, P2121, P2131, P2151-52, P1146, P1115, P1125, P1135, P1147-48, 13111-14, 13121-24, 13131-34, 13141-42, 13151, 13161, 13184-85, 13125, 13171, 13181-83, 13186, 13187, 13211, P2141, P1112, P1122, P1132, P1142, B1121, B112b,
<b>P118c</b>	<b>Food, expenditure by children only:-</b>

Code	Description & Formula
	sum of pdrcodecs 11181, 11182, 11111-14, 11121, 11122, 11131-36, 11141-45, 11171, 11172, 11161, 11162, 11164, 11173, 11174, 11151-55, 11166, 11175, 11183, 11184, 11862, 11932, 11211-16, 11221-24, 11241-44, 11251-53, 11281-83, 11231-32, 11261-65, 11291-92, 11284, 112A1-A2, 112B1-B3, 1121-3, 11271, 112D1-D2, 11311, 11312, 11321-24, 11331-32, 11341-42, 11351-52, 11361, 11411-15, 11421-22, 11431-34, 11441, 11451-56, 11165, 11435, 11442, 11461, 11463-64, 11471, 11511, 11462, 11521-24, 11673, 11531, 11541, 11551-52, 11611-12, 11621, 11631-33, 11641-42, 11651-52, 11661, 11671-72, 11681-82, 11711-14, 11923, 11721-23, 11731-35, 11761-63, 11751-56, 11771-72, 11781-84, 11786-87, 117A1, 11911, 11941, 11741-43, 11785, 11791-93, 11861, 11811-12, 11821-24, 11841-42, 11851-54, 11871-73, 11831-32, 11912-14, 11921-22, 11163, 11931, 11933, 11951-52, 11961-62, 11971-72, 12111-13, 12121-22, 12131-32, 12211, 12221-22, 12231-32, 12241, 12251, P1113, P1123, P1133, P1143, P1114, P1124, P1134, P1144-45, P2111, P2121, P2131, P2151-52, P1146, P1115, P1125, P1135, P1147-48, 13111-14, 13121-24, 13131-34, 13141-42, 13151, 13161, 13184-85, 13125, 13171, 13181-83, 13186, 13187, 13211, P2141, P1112, P1122, P1132, P1142, B1121, B112b.
<b>P118t</b> (Household)	<b>Food, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P118 + P118c.
<b>P119</b>	<b>Alcoholic drink, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of pdrcodes 14111-13, 14211-15, 14311-12, P3111-14, P3211-16, P3311-14, P3411.
<b>P119c</b>	<b>Alcoholic drink, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of pdrcodecs 14111-13, 14211-15, 14311-12, P3111-14, P3211-16, P3311-14, P3411.
<b>P119t</b> (Household)	<b>Alcoholic drink, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P119 + P119c.
<b>P120</b>	<b>Tobacco, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of pdrcodes 21111, 21121, 21131, 22111.
<b>P120c</b>	<b>Tobacco, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of pdrcodecs 21111, 21121, 21131, 22111.
<b>P120t</b> (Household)	<b>Tobacco, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P120 + P120c
<b>P121</b>	<b>Clothing and footwear, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of pdrcodes 31211, 31221, 31231-34, 31212, 31222, 31311-14, 32111, 32121, 32131, 56124, 31111, 31411.
<b>P121c</b>	<b>Clothing and footwear, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of pdrcodecs 31211, 31221, 31231-34, 31212, 31222, 31311-14, 32111, 32121, 32131, 56124, 31111, 31411.
<b>P121t</b>	<b>Clothing and footwear, expenditure by adults and children:-</b>

Code	Description & formula
(Household)	sum of codes P121 + P121c.
<b>P126</b>	<b>Miscellaneous, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of pdrccodes C3221, K5212-16.
<b>P126c</b>	<b>Miscellaneous, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of pdrccodecs C3221, K5315, K5511.
<b>P126t</b> (Household)	<b>Miscellaneous, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> if Pdrccode in (C3221), P126t is adult expenditure only; if Pdrccodec in (C3221, K5315 and K5511), P126t is child expenditure plus any adult expenditure from pdrccode above; if Ditemcode in (K5212-16) and Dqualif = Chpocket and Perstype is adult, then P126t is adult and child expenditure minus children's pocket money (Ditemamt/2).
<b>P127</b>	<b>Purchase of dwelling + capital improvements:-</b> sum of pdrccodes K1211, K1313-16, K1411.
<b>P128</b>	<b>Other payments, expenditure by adults only (negative answers acceptable):-</b> sum of pdrccodes 92112, K1211, K1313-16 K1411, K2111, K5111, K5113, K5115-16, K5316.
<b>P128c</b>	<b>Other payments, expenditure by children only (negative answers acceptable):-</b> sum of P029, P071, P075, P079.
<b>P128t</b> (Household)	<b>Other payments, expenditure by adults and children (negative answers acceptable):-</b> sum of P128 + P128c
<b>P129</b>	<b>Expenditure on permanent second dwelling, by adults only:-</b> sum of pdrccodes K1411-12, 41211, 45112, 45212, 83115, 94232, 44112.
<b>P129c</b>	<b>Expenditure on permanent second dwelling, by children only:-</b> sum of pdrccodecs 83115, 94232.
<b>P129t</b> (Household)	<b>Expenditure on permanent second dwelling, by adults and children:-</b> sum of P129 + P129c.
<b>P130</b>	<b>Household goods - RPI definition, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of pdrccodes 51212, 52111-12, 53211, 53132, 53121, 53111, 53122, 53133, 53141, 53151, 55111-12, 53161, 55214, C1211, 53311-14, C5213, 54131, 54132, 54121, 56121-23, 54111, 51113, 93114, 93313, 53171, 56111-12, C1311, 93411-12, 93511, 93212, 93312, 55213, 51114, 53131, 56122, 95411, 95311.
<b>P130c</b>	<b>Household goods - RPI definition, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of pdrccodecs 51111, 51211-12, 52111, 53211, 52112, 53132, 53121, 53111, 53122, 53133, 53141, 53151, 55112, 55111, 53211, 53161, 55214, C1211, 53311-12, C5213, 53313, 53314, 54121, 54131, 54132, 56123, 56121, 54111, 51113, 93114,

Code	Description & Formula
	93313, 56122, 53171, 56111-12, C1311, 93411-12, 93511, 53131, 93212, 93312, 55213, 51114, 95411, 95311, 56122.
<b>P130t</b> (Household)	<b>Household goods - RPI definition, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P130 + P130c.
<b>P131</b>	<b>Household services - RPI definition, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of pdrcodes 56211, 56222, 56223, C4112, C4122, C4121, 31412-13, 56211, 32211, C3112, 51311, 81111, 83112, 83114, C7116, 94243, 94244, C6212, K3111, C7111-15, 54141, B2114, 44211, 41211, K1412, 83115, 44112.
<b>P131c</b>	<b>Household services - RPI definition, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of pdrcodecs 56211, 56222, 56223, C4112, C4122, C4121, 31412, 56221, 31413, 32211, C3112, 51311, 81111, 83112, 83114, C7111-16, 94243, 94244, C6212, K3111, 54141, B2114, 44211, 83115.
<b>P131t</b> (Household)	<b>Household services - RPI definition, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of codes P131 + P131c.
<b>P132</b>	<b>Personal goods and services - RPI definition, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of pdrcodes C1312-17, C3111, C2111, C3211, C3222-23, 61111-12, 61211, 61313, 62111, 62113, 62211, 62321, 62112, 62114, 62212, 62322, 61311-12, C3224, C1111, 62311, 62331, 63111.
<b>P132c</b>	<b>Personal goods and services - RPI definition, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of codes C1312-17, C3111, C2111, C3211, C3222-23, 61111-12, 61211, 61311-13, 62111-14, 62211-12, 62321-22, 62311, 62331, 63111, C3224, C1111.
<b>P132t</b> (Household)	<b>Personal goods and services - RPI definition, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P132 + P132c
<b>P133</b>	<b>Motoring expenditure - RPI definition, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of pdrcodes 71112, 92114, 71122, 92116, 71212, 72112, 72111, 91112, 72113, 31315, 72211-13, 72313, 72114, 72411-13, 72314, K3112.
<b>P133c</b>	<b>Motoring expenditure - RPI definition, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of pdrcodecs 71111, 92113, 71121, 92115, 71211, 72211-13, 72313, 72413, 72114, 72411-12, 72111, 72314, K3112, 72311, 72113, 91112 .
<b>P133t</b> (Household)	<b>Motoring expenditure - RPI definition, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of P133 + P133c.
<b>P134</b>	<b>Fares and other travel costs - RPI definition, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of pdrcodes 92111, 92117, 92311, C5412, 71311, 71411, 72115, 73112, 73212, 73512, 73311, 73312, 73411, 73513, 73213, 72414, 73214, 73611.
<b>P134c</b>	<b>Fares and other travel costs - RPI definition, expenditure by children only:-</b>

Code	Description & formula
	sum of pdrcodecs 92111, 92117, 92311, C5412, 71311, 72115, 71411, 73112, 73212, 73512, 73311, 73312, 73411, 73513, 73213, 72414, 73214, 73611.
<b>P134t</b> (Household)	<b>Fares and other travel costs - RPI definition, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P134 + P134c.
<b>P135</b>	<b>Leisure goods - RPI definition, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of pdrcodes 91121, 91122, 91123, 91124, 91111, 91311, 92211, 91411, 94239, 91113, 91412, 94238, 91511, 92221, 93112, 93113, 91126, 91125, 93211, 95211, 95212, 95111, 93111, 94246, 91211, 91413, 82111, 82112, 82113, 93311.
<b>P135c</b>	<b>Leisure goods - RPI definition, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of pdrcodecs 91121, 91122, 91123, 91124, 91111, 91311, 92211, 91411, 94239, 91113, 91412, 94238, 91511, 92221, 93112, 93113, 91126, 91125, 93211, 95211, 95212, 95111, 93111, 94246, 91211, 91413, 82111, 82112, 82113, 93311.
<b>P135t</b> (Household)	<b>Leisure goods - RPI definition, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P135 + P135c.
<b>P136</b>	<b>Leisure services - RPI definition, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of pdrcodes 94211, 94212, 94241, 94221, 94242, 94112, 94111, 94115, 94311, 94312, 94313, 94314, 94315, 94316, 94319, 94232, 94113, 94236, 91127, A1113, A2113, A3113, A4113, A5113, K4111, K4112, C5511, C5413, C6214, K5221, K5222, K5223, C4111, 94245.
<b>P136c</b>	<b>Leisure services - RPI definition, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of pdrcodecs 94211, 94212, 94241, 94221, 94242, 94112, 94111, 94115, 94311, 94312, 94313, 94314, 94315, 94316, 94319, 94113, 94236, 91127, C5511, A1113, A2113, A3113, A4113, A5113, K4111, K4112, B2111, B2112, C5413, C6214, K5221, K5222, K5223, C4111, 94245, 94231, 94237, 94233, 94235, A1111, A2111, A3111, A4111, A5111, A1112, A2112, A3112, A4112, A5112, 94114, 96111, 96112, K5224.
<b>P136t</b> (Household)	<b>Leisure services - RPI definition, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of P136 and P136c.
<b>P153</b>	<b>Total personal expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of codes P116 to P121, P126, P130 to P136.
<b>P153c</b>	<b>Total personal expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of codes P116c to P121c, P126c, P130c to P136c.
<b>P153t</b> (Household)	<b>Total personal expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P116t to P121t, P126t, P130t to P136t.
<b>P173</b>	<b>Current Statutory Sick Pay:-</b> if code A279 has a value of 1, code B388.
<b>P175</b>	<b>Social Security benefits received by employees away from work without pay more than 2 weeks:-</b>

---

**Code**                      **Description & Formula**


---

if A200 equals 1 and A208 has a value greater than 2, and A209 is zero or has a value of 3, P175 = sum of P010, P024, P025, P026, P173, plus if A240 has a value of 1, the value of B341.

**P177**                      **Personal gross income, less tax and National Insurance contributions (negative answers acceptable):-**  
code P051 less the sum of codes P029+ P063+ P067.

**Deductions from Pay, if Current:-**

**P180**                      **Participant sports and specialised pastimes:-**

- (1) if A250 is non zero, then P180 = the sum of DVSPT,
- (2) if PyFin = 94112 or 94113, (if deducted from main pay), P180 = the amount from (1) above plus the sum of (DVDEDO),
- (3) if code A2551 is non zero and SJbFin = 94112 or 94113, (if deducted from subsidiary pay) then P180 = the value from (2) above plus the sum of (DVDEDS),
- (4) if code A2552 is non zero and SJbFin = 94112 or 94113, (if deducted from subsidiary pay) then P180 = the value from (3) above plus the sum of (DVDEDS).

**P182**                      **Subscriptions to Trade Unions, professional associations etc:-**

- (1) if A250 is non zero, then P182 = the sum of DVUNI,
- (2) if A250 is non zero and PyFin = C7116, (if deducted from main pay), then P182 equals the value from (1) above plus the sum of DVDEDO,
- (3) if code A2551 is non zero and SJbFin = C7116, (if deducted from subsidiary pay) then P182 equals the value from (2) above plus the sum of DVDEDS,
- (4) if code A2552 is non zero and SJbFin = C7116, (if deducted from subsidiary pay) then P182 equals the value from (3) above plus the sum of DVDEDS.

**P183**                      **Other subscriptions:-**

- (1) if code A250 is non zero and PyFin = 94243 or 94244, (if deducted from main pay), then P183 = the sum of DVDEDO,
- (2) if code A2551 is non zero and SJbFin = 94243 or 94244, (if deducted from subsidiary pay) then P183 = the value from (1) above plus the sum of DVDEDS,
- (3) if code A2552 is non zero and SJbFin = 94243 or 94244, (if deducted from subsidiary pay) then P183 = the value from (2) above plus the sum of DVDEDS.

**P184**                      **Charitable gifts:-**

- (1) if code A250 is non zero, (if deducted from main pay), then P184 = the sum of DVDEDTOT
- (2) if A250 is non zero and PyFin = K7312, (if deducted from main pay), then P184 = the value from (1) above plus the sum of DVDEDO,
- (3) if code A2551 is non zero and SJbFin = K7312, (if deducted from subsidiary pay) then P184 = the value from (2) above plus the sum of DVDEDS,

Code	Description & formula
	(4) if code A2552 is non zero and SJbFin = K7312, (if deducted from subsidiary pay) then P184 = the value from (3) above plus the sum of sum DVDEDS.
<b>P185</b>	<p><b>Miscellaneous expenditure on services:-</b></p> <p>(1) if A250 is non zero, and PyFin = 44211 or C7113 or C7115, (if deducted from main pay), then P185 is sum of DVDEDO,</p> <p>(2) if A2551 is non zero and SJbFin = 44211 or C7113 or C7115, (if deducted from subsidiary pay) then P185 = the value from (1) above plus the sum DVDEDS,</p> <p>(3) if A2552 is non zero and SJbFin = 44211 or C7113 or C7115, (if deducted from subsidiary pay) then P185 = the value from (2) above plus the sum DVDEDS.</p>
<b>P186</b>	<p><b>Cash gifts not allocated elsewhere:-</b></p> <p>(1) if A250 is non zero, and PyFin = K7311, (if deducted from main pay), then P186 is sum of DVDEDO,</p> <p>(2) if A2551 is non zero and SJbFin = K7311, (if deducted from subsidiary pay) then P186 = the value from (1) above plus the sum DVDEDS,</p> <p>(3) if A2552 is non zero and SJbFin = K7311, (if deducted from subsidiary pay) then P186 = the value from (2) above plus the sum DVDEDS.</p>
<b>P187</b>	<p><b>All other deductions from pay not specified above:-</b></p> <p>(1) if code A250 is non zero, then P187 = sum of DVREM + DVAVC + DVFRIE + DVINS,</p> <p>(2) if code A250 is non zero and PyFin is not in 94112, 94113, C7116, 94243, 94244, K7312, 44211, C7113, C7115, K7311, then P187 = the value from (1) above plus the sum DVDEDO,</p> <p>(3) if code A2551 is non zero and PyFin is not 94112, 94113, C7116, 94243, 94244, K7312, 44211, C7113, C7115, K7311, then P187 = the value from (2) above plus the sum DVDEDS,</p> <p>(4) if code A2552 is non zero and PyFin is not in 94112, 94113, C7116, 94243, 94244, K7312, 44211, C7113, C7115, K7311, then P187 = the value from (3) above plus the sum DVDEDS.</p>
<b>P188</b>	<p><b>Normal gross wage/salary of employees at work:-</b> if code P004 is non zero, code P007.</p>
<b>P190</b>	<p><b>Tax unit identifier:-</b> if code A009 has a value of 1 or if code A006 has a value of 2 and code A009 has a value of 2, the code has a value of 1.</p>
<b>P199</b>	<p><b>Normal gross weekly earnings of employees, main and subsidiary occupation:-</b> sum of codes P007, P015.</p>
<b><u>Household Product Codes P200 to P585 (calculated for each household - P, B and D Codes to be summed across all persons in the household):-</u></b>	
<b>P200</b>	<p><b>Number of rooms occupied (DfEE basis):-</b> code A112 divided by 2, plus code A111.</p>



Code	Description & Formula
P203	<b>Income support currently received – household:-</b> if code BENUNIT has a value of 1, and code A009 has a value of 1 or 2, P203 equals the value of code P025.
P204	<b>Housing benefit for certified claimant:-</b> if code P203 is non zero, P204 = the sum of codes B040 + B047 + B230.
P205	<b>Rates rebate (Northern Ireland only) :-</b> (all tenures) sum of codes B040 and B047.
P206p	<b>Council Tax Rebate, anonymised :-</b> Sum of codes B026p + B039p; if CTDVALUE <sup>HHOLD</sup> = 1, then value equals P206p + (B028p * 0.25); if CTDVALUE <sup>HHOLD</sup> = 2, then value equals P206p + (B028p * 0.5)
P206u	<b>Council Tax Rebate, unanonymised :-</b> Sum of codes B026u and B039u if CTDVALUE <sup>HHOLD</sup> = 1, then value equals P206u + (B028u * 0.25), if CTDVALUE <sup>HHOLD</sup> = 2, then value equals p206u + (B028u * 0.5).
P211	<b>Calculated rates (Northern Ireland only):-</b> (all tenures) code B070u multiplied by B080u.
P220p	<b>Rent, rate or Council tax, rebate or allowance (anonymised data):-</b> sum of codes P205, P206p, B230.
P220u	<b>Rent, rate or Council tax, rebate or allowance (unanonymised data):-</b> sum of codes P205, P206u, B230.
P220urnt	<b>Rent, rate or Council tax, rebate or allowance (unanonymised data) – renters only:-</b> If code A122 = 1, 2, 3 or 4, then P220urnt = P220u
P221	<b>Calculated rates, less rates rebate (Northern Ireland only):-</b> (all tenures) code P211 minus code P205
P249	<b>Gas, slot meter payments less rebates (negative answers acceptable) expenditure by adults only:-</b> code C45214 minus B173.
P249c	<b>Gas, slot meter payments expenditure by children only:-</b> code C45214c.
P249t	<b>Gas, slot meter payments less rebates (negatives acceptable) expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of P249 and P249c
P250	<b>Electricity, slot meter payments less rebates (negatives answers acceptable)</b>

Code	Description & formula
	<b>expenditure by adults only:-</b> code C45114 minus B178.
<b>P250c</b>	<b>Electricity, slot meter payments, expenditure by children:-</b> code C45114c.
<b>P250t</b>	<b>Electricity, slot meter payments less rebates (negative answers acceptable) expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of P250 and P250c
<b>P257</b>	<b>Rent - gross (including rates if not paid separately):-</b> if a121 is greater than or equal to 1 and a121 is less than or equal to 4, then p257 is equal to the sum of b010 + b020 + b230
<b>P281p</b>	<b>Net rent, rates, water, council tax and other regular housing payments (anonymised data) :-</b> (all tenures) sum of codes B010 + B020 + B030 + B038p + B050 + B053p + B056p + B060 + B110 + B130 + B150.
<b>P281u</b>	<b>Net rent, rates, water, council tax and other regular housing payments (unanonymised data) :-</b> (all tenures) sum of codes B010 + B020 + B030 + B038u + B050 + B053u + B056u + B060 + B110 + B130 + B150.

---

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description &amp; Formula</b>
-------------	----------------------------------

---

**Normal gross wage/salary (main employment) 13 week rule applied:-**

**P300**      **Household :-**  
code P008.

**P304**      **Household Reference Person unemployed:-**  
if A003 = 1 and A200 has a value 3 or 4, then P304 has a value of 1.

**Gross wage/salary last week/month (subsidiary employment):-**

**P308**      **Household :-**  
code P014.

**Gross wage/salary last time paid (subsidiary employment) - 13 week rule applies:-**

**P312**      **Household :-**  
code P011.

**Income from self-employment :-**

**P320**      **Household :-**  
sum of codes P037, P047.

**Income from investments :-**

**P324**      **Household :-**  
code P048.

**Incomes from pensions, annuities:-**

**P328**      **Household :-**  
code P049.

**Social Security retirement, old age, widows pension:-**

**P332**      **Household :-**  
code P033.

**Other Social Security benefits :-**

Code	Description & formula
P336	<b>Household :-</b> code P031, minus code P033.
<b><u>Income from other sources :-</u></b>	
P340	<b>Household :-</b> code P050.
<b><u>Normal gross income :-</u></b>	
P344	<b>Household :-</b> sum of codes P051.
<b><u>Social Security benefits :-</u></b>	
P348	<b>Household :-</b> sum of codes P332 and P336
<b><u>Current gross income :-</u></b>	
P352	<b>Household :-</b> sum of codes P053.
<b><u>Normal gross wage/salary (main and subsidiary employment) 13 week rule applied :-</u></b>	
P356	<b>Household :-</b> sum of codes P300 and P312
P364p	<b>Pensioner income - DfEE definition (anonymised data):-</b> if A025 is non-zero, sum codes B340 and B418 (to household level), and if A057 is non-zero or P364p is greater than 0, then add P220p plus sum of codes (P060, P061 and P062).
P364u	<b>Pensioner income - DfEE definition (unanonymised data):-</b> if A025 is non-zero, sum codes B340 and B418 (to household level), and if A057 is non-zero or P364u is greater than 0, then add P220u, plus sum of codes (P060, P061, P062).
P365p	<b>Pensioner or non-pensioner household (anonymised data) :-</b> if code P344 plus P220p is greater than 0 and P364p divided by (P344 + P220p) is greater than or equal to 0.75, then P365p has a value of 1.
P365u	<b>Pensioner or non-pensioner household (unanonymised data) :-</b> if code P344 plus P220u is greater than 0 and P364u / (P344 + P220u) is greater than or equal to 0.75, then P365u has a value of 1.
<b><u>Income :-</u></b>	

Code	Description & Formula																		
P388	<b>Current NI employees contribution:-</b> code P075.																		
P389	<b>Normal weekly disposable household income (negative answers acceptable):-</b> sum of code P177.																		
P390	<b>Current PAYE tax deduction:-</b> code P077.																		
P391	<b>Current PAYE tax refund:-</b> code P078.																		
P392	<b>Income tax, payments less refunds, (negative answers acceptable):-</b> code P079.																		
P396p	<b>Age of head of Household Reference Person (anonymised):-</b> if A003 = 1, code A005.																		
P396u	<b>Age of head of Household Reference Person:-</b> if A003 = 1, code A005.																		
P425	<b>Main source of household income:-</b> this code represents the source of household income that is greater than any other source of household income. The codes are: <table border="0" style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Wages and salaries</td> <td><math>P431 &gt; 0</math> and <math>P431 = (P300 + P312)</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Self employment income</td> <td><math>P320 = P431</math> and <math>P320 &gt; (P300 + P312)</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Investment Income</td> <td><math>P324 = P431</math> and <math>P324 &gt; (P300 + P312)</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Annuities and pensions</td> <td><math>P328 = P431</math> and <math>P328 &gt; (P300 + P312)</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Social Security Benefits</td> <td><math>P348 = P431</math> and <math>P348 &gt; (P300 + P312)</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Income from other sources</td> <td><math>P340 = P431</math> and <math>P340 &gt; (P300 + P312)</math></td> </tr> </table>	1	Wages and salaries	$P431 > 0$ and $P431 = (P300 + P312)$	2	Self employment income	$P320 = P431$ and $P320 > (P300 + P312)$	3	Investment Income	$P324 = P431$ and $P324 > (P300 + P312)$	4	Annuities and pensions	$P328 = P431$ and $P328 > (P300 + P312)$	5	Social Security Benefits	$P348 = P431$ and $P348 > (P300 + P312)$	6	Income from other sources	$P340 = P431$ and $P340 > (P300 + P312)$
1	Wages and salaries	$P431 > 0$ and $P431 = (P300 + P312)$																	
2	Self employment income	$P320 = P431$ and $P320 > (P300 + P312)$																	
3	Investment Income	$P324 = P431$ and $P324 > (P300 + P312)$																	
4	Annuities and pensions	$P328 = P431$ and $P328 > (P300 + P312)$																	
5	Social Security Benefits	$P348 = P431$ and $P348 > (P300 + P312)$																	
6	Income from other sources	$P340 = P431$ and $P340 > (P300 + P312)$																	
P431	<b>Value of the main source of household income:-</b> the largest value out of the codes listed at P425, above.																		

Code	Description & formula
<b><u>Expenditure :-</u></b>	
P515cp	<b>Housing (net), expenditure by children only (anonymised data):-</b> sum of P116c (see note 7).
P515cu	<b>Housing (net), expenditure by children only (un anonymised data):-</b> sum of P116c (see note 7).
P515p	<b>Housing (net), expenditure by adults only (anonymised data):-</b> sum of codes B102, B104, B107, B108, P281P, P116 (see note 7).
P515tp	<b>Housing (net), total expenditure by adults and children (anonymised data):-</b> sum of codes P515p + P515cp (see note 7).
P515tu	<b>Housing (net), expenditure by adults and children (un anonymised data):-</b> sum of codes P515u + P515cu (see note 7).
P515u	<b>Housing (net), expenditure by adults only (un anonymised data):-</b> sum of codes B102, B104, B107, B108, P281U, P116 (see note 7).
P516cp	<b>Housing (gross), expenditure by children only (anonymised data):-</b> sum of P515cp (see note 7).
P516cu	<b>Housing (gross), expenditure by children only (un anonymised data):-</b> sum P515cu (see note 7).
P516p	<b>Housing (gross), expenditure by adults only (anonymised data):-</b> sum of codes P220p, P515p (see note 7).
P516tp	<b>Housing (gross), expenditure by adults and children (anonymised data):-</b> sum of codes P516p and P516cp (see note 7).
P516tu	<b>Housing (gross), expenditure by adults and children (un anonymised data):-</b> sum of codes P516u and P516cu (see note 7).
P516u	<b>Housing (gross), expenditure by adults only (un anonymised data):-</b> sum of codes P220u, P515u (see note 7).
P517	<b>Fuel, light and power, expenditure by adults only (negative answers acceptable):-</b> sum of codes P117 (see note 7), B017, B018, B170, B175, B221, B222, minus (B173 plus B178).
P517c	<b>Fuel, light and power, expenditure by children only (negative answers acceptable):-</b> sum (P117c) (see note 7)
P517t	<b>Fuel, light &amp; power, expenditure by adults &amp; children (negative answers acceptable):-</b> sum of P517 and P517c (see note 7)
P518	<b>Food - expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of codes B260, P118 (see note 7).

Code	Description & Formula	
P518c	<b>Food - expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of codes B260c, P118c	(see note 7).
P518t	<b>Food - expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes B260t, P118t	(see note 7).
P519	<b>Alcoholic drink - expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of P119	(see note 7).
P519c	<b>Alcoholic drink - expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of P119c	(see note 7).
P519t	<b>Alcoholic drink - expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P519, P519c	(see note 7).
P520	<b>Tobacco - expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of P120	(see note 7).
P520c	<b>Tobacco - expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of P120c	(see note 7).
P520t	<b>Tobacco - expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P520 + P520c	(see note 7).
P521	<b>Clothing and footwear expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of P121	(see note 7).
P521c	<b>Clothing and footwear expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of P121c	(see note 7).
P521t	<b>Clothing and footwear expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P521 and P521c	(see note 7).
P522	<b>Household goods, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of codes P130, B270 and B271.	(see note 7).
P522c	<b>Household goods, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of codes P130c , C51111c, C51211c	(see note 7).
P522t	<b>Household goods, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P522 and P522c.	(see note 7).
P523	<b>Household services, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of codes B159, B166, B168, B1802, B208, B213, B273, B280 to B283, B1661, P131	(see note 7).

Code	Description & formula	
P523c	<b>Household services, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of P131c	(see note 7).
P523t	<b>Household services, total expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P523, P523c	(see note 7).
P524	<b>Personal goods and services - expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of P132	(see note 7).
P524c	<b>Personal goods and services - expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of P132c	(see note 7).
P524t	<b>Personal goods and services - total expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P524 and P524c	(see note 7).
P525	<b>Motoring expenditure (negative value possible), expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of codes B187, B188, B244, B2441, B245, B2451, B247, B249, B250, B252, P133 (see note 7), minus code B179.	
P525c	<b>Motoring expenditure (negative value possible), expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of P133c	(see note 7).
P525t	<b>Motoring expenditure (negative value possible), expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P525 and P525c.	(see note 7).
P526	<b>Fares and other travel costs, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of codes B216, B217, B218, B219, B248, P134	(see note 7).
P526c	<b>Fares and other travel costs, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of codes P134c	(see note 7).
P526t	<b>Fares and other travel costs, total expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes B216, B217, B218, B219, B248, P134t	(see note 7).
P527	<b>Leisure goods, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of codes P135	(see note 7).
P527c	<b>Leisure goods, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of codes P135c	(see note 7).
P527t	<b>Leisure goods, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P527 and P527	(see note 7).
P528	<b>Leisure services, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of codes B160, B162, B164, B181, B194, B265, B480 to B485, P136, B334H	(see note 7).



Code	Description & Formula
P528c	<b>Leisure services, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of codes P136 (see note 7).
P528t	<b>Leisure services, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P528 and P528c (see note 7).
P529	<b>Fuel light and power (national accounts), expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of codes B017, B018, B170, B175, B221, B222, C45411, C45222, C45312, C45412, P249, P250.
P529c	<b>Fuel light and power (national accounts), expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of codes, C45411c, C45222c, C45312c, C45412c, C45214c, C45114c, P249c, P250c.
P529t	<b>Fuel light and power (national accounts), expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P529 and P529c.
P530	<b>Expenditure on permanent second dwelling, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of codes P129 (see note 7), B101, B102, B106, B108.
P530c	<b>Expenditure on permanent second dwelling, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of codes P129c
P530t	<b>Expenditure on permanent second dwelling, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P530 and P530c
P531	<b>Other payments, expenditure by adults only (negative answers acceptable):-</b> sum of codes P128 (see note 7), B101, B103, B105, B106, B196, B197, B198, B199, B200, B201, B202, B203, B228, B229, P087 minus B150.
P531c	<b>Other payments, expenditure by children only (negative answers acceptable):-</b> sum of P128c.
P531t	<b>Other payments, expenditure by adults and children (negative answers acceptable):-</b> sum of P531 and P531c
P532	<b>Purchases of dwellings/caravans, capital improvements and mortgage payments:-</b> sum of codes P127, B101, B103, B105, B106, B130, B200, B203.
P535cp	<b>ONS housing (gross), expenditure by children only (anonymised data):-</b> sum of P515cp (see note 7). (as P516cp)
P535cu	<b>ONS housing (gross), expenditure by children only (un anonymised data):-</b> sum of code P515cu (see note 7). (as P516cu)

Code	Description & formula
P535p	ONS housing (gross), expenditure by adults only (anonymised data):- sum of codes P220p, P515p (see note 7). (as P516p)
P535tp	ONS housing (gross), expenditure by adults and children (anonymised data):- sum of codes P535p and P535cp (see note 7). (as P516tp)
P535tu	ONS housing (gross), expenditure by adults and children (un anonymised data):- sum of codes P535u and P535cu (see note 7). (as P516tu)
P535u	ONS housing (gross), expenditure by adults only (un anonymised data):- sum of codes P220u, P515u (see note 7). (as P516u)
P536cp	ONS housing (net), expenditure by children only (anonymised data):- sum of P116c (see note 7). (as P515cp)
P536cu	ONS housing (net), expenditure by children only (un anonymised data):- sum of P116c (see note 7). (as P515cu)
P536p	ONS housing (net), expenditure by adults only (anonymised data):- sum of codes B102, B104, B107, B108, P281p, P116 (see note 7). (as P515p)
P536tp	ONS housing (net), expenditure by adults and children (anonymised data):- sum of codes P536p and P536cp (see note 7). (as P515tp)
P536tu	ONS housing (net), expenditure by adults and children (un anonymised data):- sum of codes P536u and P536cu (see note 7). (as P515tu)
P536u	ONS housing (net), expenditure by adults only (un anonymised data):- sum of codes B102, B104, B107, B108, P281u, P116 (see note 7). (as P515u)
P537	ONS fuel, light & power, expenditure by adults only (negative answers possible):- sum of codes P117 (see note 7), B017, B018, B170, B175, B221, B222, minus sum of codes (B173 and B178).
P537c	ONS fuel, light & power, expenditure by children only (negative answers possible):- sum of code P117c (as P517c)
P537t	ONS fuel, light and power, expenditure by adults and children - (negative answers possible):- sum of codes P537 and P537c (as P517t)
P538	ONS food, expenditure by adults only:- sum of codes B260, P118 (see note 7). (as P518)
P538c	ONS food, expenditure by children only:- sum of codes B260c, P118c (see note 7). (as P518c)
P538t	ONS food, expenditure by adults and children:-

Code	Description & Formula
	sum of codes B260t, P118t (see note 7). (as P518t)
<b>P539</b>	<b>ONS alcoholic drink, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of code P119 (see note 7). (as P519)
<b>P539c</b>	<b>ONS alcoholic drink, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of code P119c (see note 7). (as P519c)
<b>P539t</b>	<b>ONS alcoholic drink, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P539 and P539c (see note 7). (as P519t)
<b>P540</b>	<b>ONS tobacco, expenditure by adults only :-</b> sum of code P120 (see note 7). (as P520)
<b>P540c</b>	<b>ONS tobacco, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of code P120c (see note 7). (as P520c)
<b>P540t</b>	<b>ONS tobacco, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P540 + P540c (see note 7). (as P520t)
<b>P541</b>	<b>ONS clothing and footwear, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of code P121 (see note 7). (as P521)
<b>P541c</b>	<b>ONS clothing and footwear, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of code P121c (see note 7). (as P521c)
<b>P541t</b>	<b>ONS clothing and footwear, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P541 + P541c (see note 7). (as P521t)
<b>P542</b>	<b>ONS household goods, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of codes P130 (see note 7), B270, B271 (as P522).
<b>P542c</b>	<b>ONS household goods, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of code P130c (see note 7) (as P522c).
<b>P542t</b>	<b>ONS household goods, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P542 and P542c (see note 7) (as P522t).
<b>P543</b>	<b>ONS household services, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of code P523 (see note 7).
<b>P543c</b>	<b>ONS household services, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of P523c (see note 7).
<b>P543t</b>	<b>ONS household services, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P543 and P543c (see note 7).

Code	Description & formula
P544	<b>ONS personal goods and services, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of P132 (see note 7). (as P524)
P544c	<b>ONS personal goods and services, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of code P132c (see note 7). (as P524c)
P544t	<b>ONS personal goods and services, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P544 and P544c (see note 7). (as P524t)
P545	<b>ONS motoring expenditure, by adults only (negative values possible):-</b> sum of codes B187, B188, B244, B2441, B245, B2451, B247, B249, B250, B252, P133 (see note 7), minus code B179. (as P525)
P545c	<b>ONS motoring expenditure, by children only (negative values possible):-</b> sum of code P133c. (as P525c)
P545t	<b>ONS motoring expenditure, by adults and children (negative values possible):-</b> sum of code P545 and P545c (as P525t)
P546	<b>ONS fares and other travel costs, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of codes B216, B217, B218, B219, B248, P134 (see note 7). (as P526)
P546c	<b>ONS fares and other travel costs, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of codes P134c (see note 7). (as P526c)
P546t	<b>ONS fares and other travel costs, total expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes B216, B217, B218, B219, B248, P134t (see note 7). (as P526t)
P547	<b>ONS leisure goods, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of codes P135 (see note 7). (as P527)
P547c	<b>ONS leisure goods, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of codes P135c (see note 7). (as P527c)
P547t	<b>ONS leisure goods, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P547 and P547c (see note 7). (as P527t)
P548	<b>ONS leisure services, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of codes B160, B162, B164, B181, B194, B265, B480 to B485, P136 (see note 7). (as P528)
P548c	<b>ONS leisure services, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of code P136c (see note 7). (as P528c)
P548t	<b>ONS leisure services, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P548 and P548c (see note 7). (as P528t)

Code	Description & Formula
P549	Miscellaneous, expenditure by adults only:- sum of codes P126 (see note 7) and B237 + B238.
P549c	Miscellaneous, expenditure by children only:- sum of codes P126c (see note 7).
P549t	Miscellaneous, expenditure by adults and children:- sum of codes P126t (see note 7) and B237 + B238.
P550cp	Total expenditure, by children only (anonymised data):- sum of codes P536cp, P537c to P549c (see note 7).
P550cu	Total expenditure, by children only (un anonymised data):- sum of codes P536cu, P537c to P549c (see note 7).
P550p	Total expenditure, by adults only (anonymised data):- sum of codes P536p, P537 to P549 (see note 7).
P550tp	Total expenditure, by adults and children (anonymised data):- sum of codes P536tp, P537t to P549t (see note 7).
P550tu	Total expenditure, by adults and children (un anonymised data):- sum of codes P536tu, P537t to P549t (see note 7).
P550u	Total expenditure, by adults only (un anonymised data):- sum of codes P536u, P537 to P549 (see note 7).
P551cp	Total expenditure, by children only (anonymised data):- straight copy of P550cp.
P551cu	Total expenditure, by children only (un anonymised data):- straight copy of P550cu.
P551p	Total expenditure plus imputed values of welfare milk and free school milk, expenditure by adults only (anonymised data):- sum of B259, B263, P550P.
P551tp	Total expenditure plus imputed values of welfare milk and free school milk, expenditure by adults and children (anonymised data):- sum of B259, B263, P550tp.
P551tu	Total expenditure plus imputed values of welfare milk and free school milk expenditure by adults and children (un anonymised data):- sum of B259, B263, P550tu.
P551u	Total expenditure plus imputed values of welfare milk and free school milk expenditure by adults only (un anonymised data):- sum of B259, B263, P550u.

Code	Description & formula
P552	<b>Fares, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of P546 and c92112.
P552c	<b>Fares, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of P546c
P552t	<b>Fares, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P546t and c92112.
P553	<b>Miscellaneous, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of codes C3221, K7316, K7317, K7318, B396.
P553c	<b>Miscellaneous, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of codes C3221c, K7415, K7611c.
P553t	<b>Miscellaneous, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes C3221, K7316, K7317, K7318, K7415c, K7611c, C3221c, B396.
P554cp	<b>Net Housing - National Accounts, expenditure by children only (negatives acceptable) (anonymised data):-</b> sum of codes 43212c, 55211c, 55212c, 43111c, 43112c, K1315c, 51114c, 56125c.
P554cu	<b>Net Housing - National Accounts, expenditure by children only (negatives acceptable) (un anonymised data):-</b> sum of codes codes 43212c, 55211c, 55212c, 43111c, 43112c, K1315c, 51114c, 56125c.
P554p	<b>Net Housing - National Accounts, expenditure by adults only (negatives acceptable) (anonymised data):-</b> sum of codes B010, B020, B030, B050, B053p, B056p, B060, B102, B104, B107, B108, B110, 55211, 55212, 43111, 43112, K1315, 51114, 56125.
P554tp	<b>Net Housing - National Accounts, expenditure by adults and children (negatives acceptable) (anonymised data):-</b> sum of codes P554p and P554cp
P554tu	<b>Net Housing - National Accounts, expenditure by adults and children (negatives acceptable) (un anonymised data):-</b> sum of codes P554u and P554cu.
P554u	<b>Net Housing - National Accounts, expenditure by adults only (negatives acceptable) (un anonymised data):-</b> sum of codes B010, B020, B030, B050, B053u, B056U, B060, B102, B104, B107, B108, B110, 55211, 55212, 43111, 43112, K1315, 51114, 56125.
P555	<b>Housing Services - National Accounts, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of codes B159, B166, B1661, B168, B1802, B205, B273, 83115, 56211, 56221, 56222, C4121, C4122, 31412, 31413, 83112, 83114, 32211, C3112, 51311, C7111,

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 4****Specification of Product Codes****Expenditure & Food Survey**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description &amp; Formula</b>
	C7112, C7114, C7115, C7116, C6212, K4111, C4112, 41211, K1117, 45112, 45212, 81111, 94243, 94244, C7113, 44211, 94232, 44112u.
<b>P555c</b>	<b>Housing Services - National Accounts, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of codes 83115c, 56211c, 56221c, 56222c, C4121c, C4122c, 31412c, 31413c, 83111c, 83112c, 32211c, C3112c, 51311c, C7111c, C7112c, C7114c, C7115c, C7116c, 94243c, 94244c, C6212c, K4111c, C4112c, 83113c, 83114c.
<b>P555t</b>	<b>Housing Services - National Accounts, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes p555 + p555c
<b>P556</b>	<b>Personal Goods and Services - National Accounts, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of codes B229, C1312, C1313, C1314, C1315, C1316, C1317, C3111, C3211, C3221.
<b>P556c</b>	<b>Personal Goods and Services - National Accounts, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of codes C1312c, C1313c, C1314c, C1315c, C1316c, C1317c, C3111c, C3211c, C3221c.
<b>P556t</b>	<b>Personal Goods and Services - National Accounts, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P556 and P556c.
<b>P557</b>	<b>Motoring - National Accounts, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of codes B187, B188, B244, B245, B247, B249, B250, B252, B2441, B2451, 72112, 72113, 72111, 91112, 72211, 72212, 72213, 72313, 72411, 72114, 72413, 72412, 31315, 72314, P108, P109, P110 minus B179.
<b>P557c</b>	<b>Motoring - National Accounts, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of codes 71111c, 71121c, 71211c, 72311c, 72112c, 72111c, 91112c, 72312c, 72113c, 72211c, 72212c, 72213c, 72313c, 72411c, 72114c, 72413c, 72412c.
<b>P557t</b>	<b>Motoring - National Accounts, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P557 + P557c
<b>P558</b>	<b>Leisure Services - National Accounts (negatives acceptable), expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of codes B160, B162, B164, B181, B194, B480, B482 to B485, 94113, 94211, 94212, 94241, 94242, 94112, 94111, 94311, 94312, 94313, 94236, 91127, 94245, 94314, 94315, 94316, 94319, 9431A, 9431B, 9431C, 9431D, 9431E, 9431F, 9431I.
<b>P558c</b>	<b>Leisure Services - National Accounts (negatives acceptable), expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of codes 94113c, 94211c, 94212c, 94241c, 94242c, 94112c, 94111c, 94311c, 94312c, 94313c, 94236c, 94237c, 94233c, 94235c, 91127c, 94245c, 94114c.
<b>P558t</b>	<b>Leisure Services - National Accounts (negatives acceptable), expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P558 + P558c

Code	Description & formula
P559	<b>Miscellaneous Services - National Accounts, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of codes B237, B238, B265, B334h, C6214, C4111.
P559c	<b>Miscellaneous Services - National Accounts, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of codes C6214c.
P559t	<b>Miscellaneous Services - National Accounts, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P559 + P559c.
P560cp	<b>Total Expenditure - National Accounts (negatives acceptable), expenditure by children only (anonymised data):-</b> sum of codes P529c, P538c to P542c, P547c, P552c, P553c, P554cp, P555c to P559c
P560cu	<b>Total Expenditure - National Accounts (negatives acceptable), expenditure by children only (un anonymised data):-</b> sum of codes P529c, P538c to P542c, P547c, P552c, P553c, P554cu, P555c to P559c
P560p	<b>Total Expenditure - National Accounts (negatives acceptable), expenditure by adults only (anonymised data):-</b> sum of codes P529, P538 to P542, P547, P552, P553, P554p, P555 to P559.
P560tp	<b>Total Expenditure - National Accounts (negatives acceptable), expenditure by adults and children (anonymised data):-</b> sum of codes P529t, P538t to P542t, P547t, P552t, P553t, P554tp, P555t to P559t.
P560tu	<b>Total Expenditure - National Accounts (negatives acceptable), expenditure by adults and children (un anonymised data):-</b> sum of codes P529t, P538t to P542t, P547t, P552t, P553t, P554tu, P555t to P559t.
P560u	<b>Total Expenditure - National Accounts (negatives acceptable), expenditure by adults only (un anonymised data):-</b> sum of codes P529, P538 to P542, P547, P552, P553, P554u, P555 to P559.
P563	<b>Subscriptions and Donations - National Accounts - expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of codes B1802, B205, B273, 83115, C7111, C7112, C7113, C7114, C7115, C7116, 94243, 94244, C6212, K4111, 44211, 41211, 45112, 45212, 94232 44112.
P563c	<b>Subscriptions and Donations - National Accounts - expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of codes 83115c, C7116c, 94243c, 94244c, C6212c, K4111c, C7111c, C7112c, C7115c, C7114c, C7113c, 44211c.
P563t	<b>Subscriptions and Donations - National Accounts, total expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P563 and P563c
P564	<b>Running of Motor Vehicles - National Accounts, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of codes B187, B188, B249, B250, 72211, 72212, 72213, 72313, 72314, 72411, 72114, 72413, 72412 minus B179.



Code	Description & Formula
P564c	<b>Running of Motor Vehicles - National Accounts, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of codes 72211c, 72212c, 72213c, 72313c, 72314c, 72411c, 72114c, 72413c, 72412c.
P564t	<b>Running of Motor Vehicles - National Accounts, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P564 + P564c.
P565	<b>Other Travel - National Accounts, expenditure by adults only:-</b> sum of codes B216, B217, B219, 73512, 73411, 73213, 72414, 73214.
P565c	<b>Other Travel - National Accounts, expenditure by children only:-</b> sum of codes 73512c, 73411c, 73513c, 73213c, 72414c, 73214c.
P565t	<b>Other Travel - National Accounts, expenditure by adults and children:-</b> sum of codes P565 + P565c.
P600	<b>EFS: Total Consumption Expenditure</b> sum of codes P601 + P602 + P603 + P604 + P605 + P606 + P607 + P608 + P609 + P610 + P611 + P612
P600c	<b>EFS: Total Consumption Expenditure</b> sum of codes P601c + P602c + P603c + P604c + P605c + P606c + P607c + P608c + P609c + P610c + P611c + P612c
P600t	<b>EFS: Total Consumption Expenditure</b> sum of codes P601t + P602t + P603t + P604t + P605t + P606t + P607t + P608t + P609t + P610t + P611t + P612t
P601	<b>EFS: Total Food and non-alcoholic beverage</b> sum of codes C11111 + C11121 + C11122 + C11131 + C11141 + C11142 + C11151 + C11211 + C11221 + C11231 + C11241 + C11251 + C11252 + C11253 + C11261 + C11271 + C11311 + C11321 + C11331 + C11341 + C11411 + C11421 + C11431 + C11441 + C11451 + C11461 + C11471 + C11511 + C11521 + C11522 + C11531 + C11541 + C11551 + C11611 + C11621 + C11631 + C11641 + C11651 + C11661 + C11671 + C11681 + C11691 + C11711 + C11721 + C11731 + C11741 + C11751 + C11761 + C11771 + C11781 + C11811 + C11821 + C11831 + C11841 + C11851 + C11861 + C11911 + C11921 + C11931 + C11941 + C12111 + C12121 + C12131 + C12211 + C12221 + C12231 + C12241
P601c	<b>EFS: Total Food and non-alcoholic beverage</b> sum of codes C11111c + C11121c + C11122c + C11131c + C11141c + C11142c + C11151c + C11211c + C11221c + C11231c + C11241c + C11251c + C11252c + C11253c + C11261c + C11271c + C11311c + C11321c + C11331c + C11341c +

Code	Description & formula
	C11411c + C11421c + C11431c + C11441c + C11451c + C11461c + C11471c + C11511c + C11521c + C11522c + C11531c + C11541c + C11551c + C11611c + C11621c + C11631c + C11641c + C11651c + C11661c + C11671c + C11681c + C11691c + C11711c + C11721c + C11731c + C11741c + C11751c + C11761c + C11771c + C11781c + C11811c + C11821c + C11831c + C11841c + C11851c + C11861c + C11911c + C11921c + C11931c + C11941c + C12111c + C12121c + C12131c + C12211c + C12221c + C12231c + C12241c
<b>P601t</b>	<b>EFS: Total Food and non-alcoholic beverage</b> sum of codes C11111t + C11121t + C11122t + C11131t + C11141t + C11142t + C11151t + C11211t + C11221t + C11231t + C11241t + C11251t + C11252t + C11253t + C11261t + C11271t + C11311t + C11321t + C11331t + C11341t + C11411t + C11421t + C11431t + C11441t + C11451t + C11461t + C11471t + C11511t + C11521t + C11522t + C11531t + C11541t + C11551t + C11611t + C11621t + C11631t + C11641t + C11651t + C11661t + C11671t + C11681t + C11691t + C11711t + C11721t + C11731t + C11741t + C11751t + C11761t + C11771t + C11781t + C11811t + C11821t + C11831t + C11841t + C11851t + C11861t + C11911t + C11921t + C11931t + C11941t + C12111t + C12121t + C12131t + C12211t + C12221t + C12231t + C12241t
<b>P602</b>	<b>EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco</b> sum of codes C21111 + C21211 + C21212 + C21213 + C21214 + C21221 + C21311 + C22111 + C22121 + C22131 + C23111
<b>P602c</b>	<b>EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco</b> sum of codes C21111c + C21211c + C21212c + C21213c + C21214c + C21221c + C21311c + C22111c + C22121c + C22131c + C23111c
<b>P602t</b>	<b>EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco</b> sum of codes C21111t + C21211t + C21212t + C21213t + C21214t + C21221t + C21311t + C22111t + C22121t + C22131t + C23111t
<b>P603</b>	<b>EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear</b> sum of codes C31111 + C31211 + C31212 + C31221 + C31222 + C31231 + C31232 + C31233 + C31234 + C31311 + C31312 + C31313 + C31314 + C31315 + C31411 + C31412 + C31413 + C32111 + C32121 + C32131 + C32211
<b>P603c</b>	<b>EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear</b> sum of codes C31111c + C31211c + C31212c + C31221c + C31222c + C31231c + C31232c + C31233c + C31234c + C31311c + C31312c + C31313c + C31314c + C31315c + C31411c + C31412c + C31413c + C32111c + C32121c + C32131c + C32211c
<b>P603t</b>	<b>EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear</b> sum of codes C31111t + C31211t + C31212t + C31221t + C31222t + C31231t + C31232t + C31233t + C31234t + C31311t + C31312t + C31313t + C31314t + C31315t + C31411t + C31412t + C31413t + C32111t + C32121t + C32131t + C32211t

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 4****Specification of Product Codes****Expenditure & Food Survey**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description &amp; Formula</b>
<b>P604</b>	<b>EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity</b> sum of codes B010 + B020 + B102 + B104 + B107 + B108 + B050 + B053u + B056u + B060 + B159 + (B175 - B178) + B222 + (B170 - B173) + B221 + B018 + B017 + C41211 + C43111 + C43112 + C44211 + C45112 + C45114 + C45212 + C45214 + C45222 + C45312 + C45411 + C45412 + C45511 + C44112u
<b>P604c</b>	<b>EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity</b> sum of codes C43111c + C43112c + C43212c + C44211c + C45114c + C45212c + C45214c + C45222c + C45312c + C45411c + C45412c + C45511c
<b>P604t</b>	<b>EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity</b> sum of codes B010 + B020 + B102 + B104 + B107 + B108 + B050 + B053u + B056u + B060 + B159 + (B175 - B178) + B222 + (B170 - B173) + B221 + B018 + B017 + C41211t + C43111t + C43112t + C43212c + C44211t + C45112t + C45114t + C45212t + C45214t + C45222t + C45312t + C45411t + C45412t + C45511t + C44112u
<b>P605</b>	<b>EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets</b> sum of codes B270 + B271 + C51212 + C51113 + C51114 + C51311 + C52111 + C52112 + C53111 + C53121 + C53122 + C53131 + C53132 + C53133 + C53141 + C53151 + C53161 + C53171 + C53211 + C53311 + C53312 + C53313 + C53314 + C54111 + C54121 + C54131 + C54132 + C54141 + C55111 + C55112 + C55211 + C55212 + C55213 + C55214 + C56111 + C56112 + C56121 + C56122 + C56123 + C56124 + C56125 + C56211 + C56221 + C56222 + C56223
<b>P605c</b>	<b>EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets</b> sum of codes C51111c + C51211c + C51212c + C51113c + C51114c + C51311c + C52111c + C52112c + C53111c + C53121c + C53122c + C53131c + C53132c + C53133c + C53141c + C53151c + C53161c + C53171c + C53211c + C53311c + C53312c + C53313c + C53314c + C54111c + C54121c + C54131c + C54132c + C54141c + C55111c + C55112c + C55211c + C55212c + C55213c + C55214c + C56111c + C56112c + C56121c + C56122c + C56123c + C56124c + C56125c + C56211c + C56221c + C56222c + C56223c
<b>P605t</b>	<b>EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets</b> sum of codes B270 + B271 + C51111c + C51211c + C51212t + C51113t + C51114t + C51311t + C52111t + C52112t + C53111t + C53121t + C53122t + C53131t + C53132t + C53133t + C53141t + C53151t + C53161t + C53171t + C53211t + C53311t + C53312t + C53313t + C53314t + C54111t + C54121t + C54131t + C54132t + C54141t + C55111t + C55112t + C55211t + C55212t + C55213t + C55214t + C56111t + C56112t + C56121t + C56122t + C56123t + C56124t + C56125t + C56211t + C56221t + C56222t + C56223t
<b>P606</b>	<b>EFS: Total Health Expenditure</b> sum of codes C61111 + C61112 + C61211 + C61311 + C61312 + C61313 + C62111 + C62112 + C62113 + C62114 + C62211 + C62212 + C62311 + C62321 + C62322 + C62331 + C63111

Code	Description & formula
<b>P606c</b>	<b>EFS: Total Health Expenditure</b> sum of codes C61111c + C61112c + C61211c + C61311c + C61312c + C61313c + C62111c + C62112c + C62113c + C62114c + C62211c + C62212c + C62311c + C62321c + C62322c + C62331c + C63111c
<b>P606t</b>	<b>EFS: Total Health Expenditure</b> sum of codes C61111t + C61112t + C61211t + C61311t + C61312t + C61313t + C62111t + C62112t + C62113t + C62114t + C62211t + C62212t + C62311t + C62321t + C62322t + C62331t + C63111t
<b>P607</b>	<b>EFS: Total Transport Costs</b> sum of codes B244 + B245 + B247 + B249 + B250 + B252 + B248 + B218 + B217 + B219 + B216 + C71112 + C71122 + C71212 + C71311 + C71411 + C72111 + C72112 + C72113 + C72114 + C72115 + C72211 + C72212 + C72213 + C72313 + C72314 + C72411 + C72412 + C72413 + C72414 + C73112 + C73212 + C73213 + C73214 + C73311 + C73312 + C73411 + C73512 + C73513 + C73611
<b>P607c</b>	<b>EFS: Total Transport Costs</b> sum of codes C71111c + C71121c + C71211c + C71311c + C71411c + C72111c + C72112c + C72113c + C72114c + C72115c + C72211c + C72212c + C72213c + C72311c + C72312c + C72313c + C72314c + C72411c + C72412c + C72413c + C72414c + C73112c + C73212c + C73213c + C73214c + C73311c + C73312c + C73411c + C73512c + C73513c + C73611c
<b>P607t</b>	<b>EFS: Total Transport Costs</b> sum of codes B244 + B245 + B247 + B249 + B250 + B252 + B248 + B218 + B217 + B219 + B216 + C71111c + C71112t + C71121c + C71122t + C71211c + C71212t + C71311t + C71411t + C72111t + C72112t + C72113t + C72114t + C72115t + C72211t + C72212t + C72213t + C72311c + C72312c + C72313t + C72314t + C72411t + C72412t + C72413t + C72414t + C73112t + C73212t + C73213t + C73214t + C73311t + C73312t + C73411t + C73512t + C73513t + C73611t
<b>P608</b>	<b>EFS: Total Communication</b> sum of codes B166 + B1661 + C81111 + C82111 + C82112 + C82113 + C83112 + C83114 + C83115
<b>P608c</b>	<b>EFS: Total Communication</b> sum of codes C81111c + C82111c + C82112c + C82113c + C83111c + C83112c + C83113c + C83114c + C83115c
<b>P608t</b>	<b>EFS: Total Communication</b> sum of codes B166 + B1661 + C81111t + C82111t + C82112t + C82113t + C83111c + C83112t + C83113c + C83114t + C83115t
<b>P609</b>	<b>EFS: Total Recreation</b> sum of codes B162 + B181 + B191 + B192 + B193 + B480 + B481 + B2441 + B2451 + C91111 + C91112 + C91113 + C91121 + C91122 + C91123 + C91124 + C91125 + C91126 + C91127 + C91211 + C91221 + C91311 + C91411 + C91412 + C91413 + C91511 + C92111 + C92112 + C92117 + C92211 + C92221 + C92311 + C93111 + C93112 + C93113 + C93114 + C93211 + C93212 + C93311 + C93312 +

Code	Description & Formula
	C93313 + C93411 + C93412 + C93511 + C94111 + C94112 + C94113 + C94115 + C94211 + C94212 + C94221 + C94232 + C94236 + C94238 + C94239 + C94241 + C94242 + C94243 + C94244 + C94245 + C94246 + C94311 + C94312 + C94313 + C94314 + C94315 + C94316 + C94319 + C95111 + C95211 + C95212 + C95311 + C95411 + C92114 + C92116
<b>P609c</b>	<b>EFS: Total Recreation</b> sum of codes C91111c + C91112c + C91113c + C91121c + C91122c + C91123c + C91124c + C91125c + C91126c + C91127c + C91211c + C91221c + C91311c + C91411c + C91412c + C91413c + C91511c + C92111c + C92117c + C92211c + C92221c + C92311c + C93111c + C93112c + C93113c + C93114c + C93211c + C93212c + C93311c + C93312c + C93313c + C93411c + C93412c + C93511c + C94111c + C94112c + C94113c + C94114c + C94115c + C94211c + C94212c + C94221c + C94231c + C94233c + C94235c + C94236c + C94237c + C94238c + C94239c + C94241c + C94242c + C94243c + C94244c + C94245c + C94246c + C94311c + C94312c + C94313c + C94314c + C94315c + C94316c + C94319c + C95111c + C95211c + C95212c + C95311c + C95411c + C96111c + C96112c + C92113c + C92115c
<b>P609t</b>	<b>EFS: Total Recreation</b> sum of codes B162 + B181 + B191 + B192 + B193 + B480 + B481 + B2441 + B2451 + C91111t + C91112t + C91113t + C91121t + C91122t + C91123t + C91124t + C91125t + C91126t + C91127t + C91211t + C91221t + C91311t + C91411t + C91412t + C91413t + C91511t + C92111t + C92112t + C92117t + C92211t + C92221t + C92311t + C93111t + C93112t + C93113t + C93114t + C93211t + C93212t + C93311t + C93312t + C93313t + C93411t + C93412t + C93511t + C94111t + C94112t + C94113t + C94114c + C94115t + C94211t + C94212t + C94221t + C94231c + C94232t + C94233c + C94235c + C94236t + C94237c + C94238t + C94239t + C94241t + C94242t + C94243t + C94244t + C94245t + C94246t + C94311t + C94312t + C94313t + C94314t + C94315t + C94316t + C94319t + C95111t + C95211t + C95212t + C95311t + C95411t + C96111c + C96112c + C92113c + C92114t + C92115c + C92116t
<b>P610</b>	<b>EFS: Total Education</b> sum of codes B160 + B164 + CA1113 + CA2113 + CA3113 + CA4113 + CA5113
<b>P610c</b>	<b>EFS: Total Education</b> sum of codes CA1111c + CA1112c + CA1113c + CA2111c + CA2112c + CA2113c + CA3111c + CA3112c + CA3113c + CA4111c + CA4112c + CA4113c + CA5111c + CA5112c + CA5113c
<b>P610t</b>	<b>EFS: Total Education</b> sum of codes B160 + B164 + CA1111c + CA1112c + CA1113t + CA2111c + CA2112c + CA2113t + CA3111c + CA3112c + CA3113t + CA4111c + CA4112c + CA4113t + CA5111c + CA5112c + CA5113t
<b>P611</b>	<b>EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels</b> sum of codes B260 + B482 + B483 + B484 + B485 + CB1111 + CB1112 + CB1113 + CB1114 + CB1115 + CB1116 + CB111C + CB111D + CB111E + CB111F + CB111G + CB111H + CB111I + CB111J + CB1121 + CB1122 + CB1123 + CB1124 + CB1125 + CB1126 + CB1127 + CB1128 + CB112B + CB1213 + CB2114

Code	Description & formula
<b>P611c</b>	<b>EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels</b> sum of codes CB1117c + CB1118c + CB1119c + CB111Ac + CB111Bc + CB111Cc + CB111Dc + CB111Ec + CB111Fc + CB111Gc + CB111Hc + CB111Ic + CB111Jc + CB1127c + CB1128c + CB112Bc + CB2111c + CB2112c + CB2114c
<b>P611t</b>	<b>EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels</b> sum of codes B260 + B482 + B483 + B484 + B485 + CB1111t + CB1112t + CB1113t + CB1114t + CB1115t + CB1116t + CB1117c + CB1118c + CB1119c + CB111Ac + CB111Bc + CB111Ct + CB111Dt + CB111Et + CB111Ft + CB111Gt + CB111Ht + CB111It + CB111Jt + CB1121t + CB1122t + CB1123t + CB1124t + CB1125t + CB1126t + CB1127t + CB1128t + CB112Bt + CB1213t + CB2111c + CB2112c + CB2114t
<b>P612</b>	<b>EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services</b> sum of codes B110 + B168 + B188 + B1802 + B238 + B273 + B280 + B281 + B282 + B283 + B229 + CC1111 + CC1211 + CC1311 + CC1312 + CC1313 + CC1314 + CC1315 + CC1316 + CC1317 + CC2111 + CC3111 + CC3112 + CC3211 + CC3221 + CC3222 + CC3223 + CC3224 + CC4111 + CC4112 + CC4121 + CC4122 + CC5213 + CC5411c + CC5412 + CC5413 + CC6212 + CC6214 + CC7111 + CC7112 + CC7113 + CC7114 + CC7115 + CC7116
<b>P612c</b>	<b>EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services</b> sum of codes CC1111c + CC1211c + CC1311c + CC1312c + CC1313c + CC1314c + CC1315c + CC1316c + CC1317c + CC2111c + CC3111c + CC3112c + CC3211c + CC3221c + CC3222c + CC3223c + CC3224c + CC4111c + CC4112c + CC4121c + CC4122c + CC5213c + CC5411c + CC5412c + CC5413c + CC6211c + CC6212c + CC6214c + CC7111c + CC7112c + CC7113c + CC7114c + CC7115c + CC7116c + CC5311c
<b>P612t</b>	<b>EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services</b> sum of codes B110 + B168 + B188 + B1802 + B238 + B273 + B280 + B281 + B282 + B283 + B229 + CC1111t + CC1211t + CC1311t + CC1312t + CC1313t + CC1314t + CC1315t + CC1316t + CC1317t + CC2111t + CC3111t + CC3112t + CC3211t + CC3221t + CC3222t + CC3223t + CC3224t + CC4111t + CC4112t + CC4121t + CC4122t + CC5213t + CC5411c + CC5412t + CC5413t + CC6211c + CC6212t + CC6214t + CC7111t + CC7112t + CC7113t + CC7114t + CC7115t + CC7116t + CC5311c
<b>P620p</b>	<b>EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)</b> sum of codes B130 + B150 + B208 + B213 + B038p + B030 + (B187 - B179) + B334h + B265 + B237 + B228 + B196 + B197 + B198 + B199 + B201 + B202 + B205 + B206 + CK1315 + CK1316 + CK1412 + CK2111 + CK3111 + CK5222 + CK5223 + CK5212 + CK5213 + CK5214 + CK5215 + CK5216 + CK3112 + CK4111 + CK4112 + CK5221 + CK5111 + CK5113 + CK1313 + CK1314
<b>P620cp</b>	<b>EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)</b>

Code	Description & Formula
	sum of codes CK1315c + CK1316c + CK1412c + CK2111c + CK3111c + CK3112c + CK4111c + CK4112c + CK5221c + CK5222c + CK5223c + CK5224c + CK5315c + CK5111c + CC5111c + CC5312c + CC5511c
<b>P620tp</b>	<b>EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)</b> sum of codes B130 + B150 + B208 + B213 + B038p + B030 + (B187 - B179) + B334h + B265 + B237 + B228 + B196 + B197 + B198 + B199 + B201 + B202 + B205 + B206 + CK1315t + CK1316t + CK1412t + CK2111t + CK3111t + CK3112t + CK4111t + CK4112t + CK5221t + CK5222t + CK5223t + CK5224c + CK5212t + CK5213t + CK5214t + CK5215t + CK5216t + CK5315c + CK5111t + CK5113t + CK1313t + CK1314t + CC5111c + CC5312c + CC5511c
<b>P620u</b>	<b>EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure</b> equals the sum of code P620p
<b>P620cu</b>	<b>EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure</b> equals the sum of code p620cp
<b>P620tu</b>	<b>EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure</b> equals the sum of code P620tp
<b>P630p</b>	<b>EFS: Total Expenditure (anonymised)</b> sum of codes P600 + P620p
<b>P630cp</b>	<b>EFS: Total Expenditure (anonymised)</b> sum of codes P600c + P620cp
<b>P630tp</b>	<b>EFS: Total Expenditure (anonymised)</b> sum of codes P600t + P620tp
<b>P630u</b>	<b>EFS: Total Expenditure</b> sum of codes P600 + P620u
<b>P630cu</b>	<b>EFS: Total Expenditure</b> sum of codes P600c + P620cu
<b>P630tu</b>	<b>EFS: Total Expenditure</b> sum of codes P600t + P620tu

All the coding frames are listed in alphabetical order on the following pages. Below is an index to the most used and useful coding frames:

Coding Frame	Description	Page No.
	Index	1
A002	Relationship to Person 1	2
A053	Households with Married Women (Composition)	3
A060	Ranges of Gross Income / Disposable Income / Total Expenditure	4
A061U	Household Composition	4
A062	Household Composition	5
A063	Benefit Unit Composition	6
A065P	Age of Household Reference Person – anonymised	6
A065U	Age of Household Reference Person	6
A069P	Type of Household (Pensioner / Index / Wealthy) – anonymised	7
A069U	Type of Household (Pensioner / Index / Wealthy)	7
A071	Sex of Oldest Person in Household	7
A091	NS Socio-economic classification – full	7
A093	Economic Position of HRP	8
A094	NS Socio-economic 8 class of HRP	8
A121	Tenure Type	9
A200	Employment Status (FES definition)	11
A201	Employment Status – Harmonised (ES 2000)	11
A206	Economic Position	11
A216U	NS Socio-economic classification - full	12
GOR	Government Office Regions	17
GORX	Government Office Regions	17
	Notes	20



<b>Coding Frame</b>		<b>Description</b>	<b>Notes</b>
a002	(0)	Person 1	
	(1)	Spouse/Cohabitee	
	(2)	Son or daughter	
	(3)	Son-in-law or Daughter-in-law	
	(4)	Father or Mother or Guardian	
	(5)	Father-in-law or Mother-in-law	
	(6)	Brother or Sister	
	(7)	Grandson or Granddaughter	
	(8)	Other Relative	
(9)	Non-Relative		
a003	(1)	HRP	
	(2)	Non – HRP	
a0031	(1)	Partner of HRP	
	(2)	Not partner of HRP	
a006	(1)	Marital status; spouse in household	
	(2)	Marital status; spouse not household	
	(3)	Cohabitee	
	(4)	Single	
	(5)	Widowed	
	(6)	Divorced	
	(7)	Separated	
a007	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Not yet at school	
	(2)	State primary / nursery school	
	(3)	State special school (eg) for handicapped children.	
	(4)	State secondary school	
	(5)	State non-advanced / 6th form / tertiary / further education college.	
	(6)	Private nursery, primary, preparatory or secondary school	
(7)	University, polytechnic technical college		
a008	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	Completed youth diary	
	(2)	Nil expenditure in diary fortnight	
	(3)	Absent spender	
(4)	No diary completed		
a009	(1)	Head of benefit unit	
	(2)	Female partner of head of benefit unit	
	(3)	Dependant	
a012p	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	White	
	(2)	Mixed Race	
	(3)	Asian	
	(4)	Black	
(5)	Other		
a012u	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	White British	
	(2)	Other White background	
	(3)	White and Black - Caribbean	
	(4)	White and Black African	
	(5)	White and Asian	
	(6)	Other mixed background	
(7)	Asian Indian		

Coding Frame	Description	Notes
	(8) Asian Pakistani	
	(9) Asian Bangladeshi	
	(10) Other Asian background	
	(11) Black – Caribbean	
	(12) Black – African	
	(13) Other black background	
	(14) Chinese	
	(15) Other ethnic background	
a013p	(0) Not applicable	
	(1) White	
	(2) Mixed Race	
	(3) Asian	
	(4) Black	
	(5) Other	
a013u	(1) White British	
	(2) Other White background	
	(3) White and Black - Caribbean	
	(4) White and Black African	
	(5) White and Asian	
	(6) Other mixed background	
	(7) Asian Indian	
	(8) Asian Pakistani	
	(9) Asian Bangladeshi	
	(10) Other Asian background	
	(11) Black – Caribbean	
	(12) Black – African	
	(13) Other black background	
	(14) Chinese	
	(15) Other ethnic background	
a015	(1) Working	
	(2) Retired / unoccupied & minimum NI age	
	(3) Full-time education	
	(4) Other	
a053	(0) Not recorded	NOTE 1
	<u>Household with a working married woman with :</u>	
	(1) no child	
	(2) one child	
	(3) two children	
	(4) three children	
	(5) four children	
	(6) five children	
	(7) six or more children	
	<u>Household with a non-working, married woman with :</u>	
	(8) no child	
	(9) one child	
	(10) two children	
	(11) three children	
	(12) four children	
	(13) five children	
	(14) six or more children	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 5****Coding Frames for Derived Codes****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Coding Frame</b>		<b>Description</b>	<b>Notes</b>
a060	(1)	Under 50	
	(2)	50 and under 60	
	(3)	60 and under 70	
	(4)	70 and under 80	
	(5)	80 and under 90	
	(6)	90 and under 100	
	(7)	100 and under 110	
	(8)	110 and under 120	
	(9)	120 and under 130	
	(10)	130 and under 140	
	(11)	140 and under 150	
	(12)	150 and under 160	
	(13)	160 and under 170	
	(14)	170 and under 180	
	(15)	180 and under 200	
	(16)	200 and under 220	
	(17)	220 and under 240	
	(18)	240 and under 260	
	(19)	260 and under 280	
	(20)	280 and under 300	
	(21)	300 and under 320	
	(22)	320 and under 340	
	(23)	340 and under 360	
	(24)	360 and under 380	
	(25)	380 and under 400	
	(26)	400 and under 425	
	(27)	425 and under 450	
	(28)	450 and under 475	
	(29)	475 and under 500	
	(30)	500 and under 525	
	(31)	525 and under 550	
	(32)	550 and under 575	
	(33)	575 and under 600	
	(34)	600 and under 625	
	(35)	625 and under 650	
	(36)	650 and under 675	
	(37)	675 and under 700	
	(38)	700 and under 725	
	(39)	725 and under 750	
	(40)	750 and under 775	
	(41)	775 and under 800	
	(42)	800 and under 825	
	(43)	825 and under 850	
	(44)	850 and under 875	
	(45)	875 and under 900	
	(46)	900 and under 925	
	(47)	925 and under 950	
	(48)	950 and under 975	
	(49)	975 and under 1000	
	(50)	1000 and over	
a061u	(1)	1 man	NOTE 2
	(2)	1 woman	
	(3)	1 man and 1 child	
	(4)	1 woman and 1 child	
	(5)	1 man and 2 or more children	
	(6)	1 woman and 2 or more children	

Coding Frame	Description	Notes
	(7) 1 man and 1 woman	
	(8) 2 men or 2 women	
	(9) 1 man, 1 woman and 1 child	
	(10) 2 men or 2 women and 1 child	
	(11) 1 man, 1 woman and 2 children	
	(12) 2 men or 2 women and 2 children	
	(13) 1 man, 1 woman and 3 children	
	(14) 2 men or 2 women and 3 children	
	(15) 2 adults and 4 children	
	(16) 2 adults and 5 children	
	(17) 2 adults and 6 or more children	
	(18) 3 adults	
	(19) 3 adults and 1 child	
	(20) 3 adults and 2 children	
	(21) 3 adults and 3 children	
	(22) 3 adults and 4 or more children	
	(23) 4 adults	
	(24) 4 adults and 1 child	
	(25) 4 adults and 2 or more children	
	(26) 5 adults	
	(27) 5 adults and 1 or more children	
	(28) 6 or more adults	
	(29) Households comprising children only	
	(30) All other households with children	
a062	(1) 1 man	NOTE 3
	(2) 1 woman	
	(3) 1 man and 1 child	
	(4) 1 woman and 1 child	
	(5) 1 man and 2 or more children	
	(6) 1 woman and 2 or more children	
	(7) 1 man and 1 woman	
	(8) 2 men or 2 women	
	(9) 1 man, 1 woman and 1 child	
	(10) 2 men or 2 women and 1 child	
	(11) 1 man, 1 woman and 2 children	
	(12) 2 men or 2 women and 2 children	
	(13) 1 man, 1 woman and 3 children	
	(14) 2 men or 2 women and 3 children	
	(15) 2 adults and 4 children	
	(16) 2 adults and 5 children	
	(17) 2 adults and 6 or more children	
	(18) 3 adults	
	(19) 3 adults and 1 child	
	(20) 3 adults and 2 children	
	(21) 3 adults and 3 children	
	(22) 3 adults and 4 or more children	
	(23) 4 adults	
	(24) 4 adults and 1 child	
	(25) 4 adults and 2 or more children	
	(26) 5 adults	
	(27) 5 adults and 1 or more children	
	(28) 6 or more adults	
	(29) Households comprising children only	
	(30) All other households with children	

# 2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 5

## Coding Frames for Derived Codes

## Expenditure and Food Survey

Coding Frame	Description	Notes		
a063	(1) 1 man	NOTE 4		
	(2) 1 woman			
	(3) 1 man and 1 child			
	(4) 1 woman and 1 child			
	(5) 1 man and 2 or more children			
	(6) 1 woman and 2 or more children			
	(7) 1 man and 1 woman			
	(8) 1 man, 1 woman and 1 child			
	(9) 1 man, 1 woman and 2 children			
	(10) 1 man, 1 woman and 3 children			
	(11) 1 man, 1 woman and 4 children			
	(12) 1 man, 1 woman and 5 children			
	(13) 1 man, 1 woman and 6 or more children			
	(14) Children only			
	(15) Any other composition			
a065p	(0) Not recorded			
	(3) 15 but under 20 years			
	(4) 20 " " 25 "			
	(5) 25 " " 30 "			
	(6) 30 " " 35 "			
	(7) 35 " " 40 "			
	(8) 40 " " 45 "			
	(9) 45 " " 50 "			
	(10) 50 " " 55 "			
	(11) 55 " " 60 "			
	(12) 60 " " 65 "			
	(13) 65 " " 70 "			
	(14) 70 " " 75 "			
	(15) 75 " " 80 "			
	(16) 80 and over			
	a065u		(0) Not recorded	NOTE 5
			(3) 15 but under 20 years	
(4) 20 " " 25 "				
(5) 25 " " 30 "				
(6) 30 " " 35 "				
(7) 35 " " 40 "				
(8) 40 " " 45 "				
(9) 45 " " 50 "				
(10) 50 " " 55 "				
(11) 55 " " 60 "				
(12) 60 " " 65 "				
(13) 65 " " 70 "				
(14) 70 " " 75 "				
(15) 75 " " 80 "				
(16) 80 " " 85 "				
(17) 85 " " 90 "				
(18) 90 " " 95 "				
(19) 95 and over				

Coding Frame		Description	Notes
a069p	(1)	"Pensioner" Household	NOTE 6
	(2)	"Index" Household	
	(3)	"Wealthy" Household	
a069u	(1)	"Pensioner" Household	NOTE 6
	(2)	"Index" Household	
	(3)	"Wealthy" Household	
a071	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Oldest age in household = Male	
	(2)	Oldest age in household = Female	
	(3)	Oldest age in household = Mixed sex	
a091	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Employers in large organisations	
	(2)	Higher managerial	
	(3)	Higher professional (traditional) - employees	
	(4)	Higher professional (new) - employees	
	(5)	Higher professional (traditional) – self-employed	
	(6)	Higher professional (new) – self-employed	
	(7)	Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - employees	
	(8)	Lower professional & higher technical (new) - employees	
	(9)	Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) – self-employed	
	(10)	Lower professional & higher technical (new) – self-employed	
	(11)	Lower managerial	
	(12)	Higher supervisory	
	(13)	Intermediate clerical and administrative	
	(14)	Intermediate sales and service	
	(15)	Intermediate technical and auxiliary	
	(16)	Intermediate engineering	
	(17)	Employers (small organisations, non-professional)	
	(18)	Employers (small - agricultural)	
	(19)	Own account workers (non-professional)	
	(20)	Own account workers (agriculture)	
	(21)	Lower supervisory	
	(22)	Lower technical craft	
	(23)	Lower technical process operative	
	(24)	Semi-routine sales	
	(25)	Semi-routine service	
	(26)	Semi-routine technical	
	(27)	Semi-routine operative	
	(28)	Semi-routine agricultural	
	(29)	Semi-routine clerical	
	(30)	Semi-routine childcare	
	(31)	Routine sales and service	
	(32)	Routine production	
	(33)	Routine technical	
	(34)	Routine operative	
	(35)	Routine agricultural	
	(36)	Never worked	
	(37)	Long-term unemployed	
	(38)	Full-time students	
	(39)	Occupations not stated	
	(40)	Not classifiable for other reasons	

<b>Coding Frame</b>		<b>Description</b>	<b>Notes</b>
a093	(0)	Not recorded	NOTE 7
		<u>ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE</u>	
	(1)	Self-employed	
	(2)	Full-time employee at work	
	(3)	Part-time employee at work	
	(4)	Unemployed	
	(5)	Work related Government Training Programmes	
		<u>ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE</u>	
	(6)	Retired/unoccupied and of minimum NI Pension age	
	(7)	Retired/unoccupied but under minimum NI Pension age	
a094	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Large employers and higher managerial occupations	
	(2)	Higher Professional occupations	
	(3)	Lower managerial and professional occupations	
	(4)	Intermediate occupations	
	(5)	Small employers and own account workers	
	(6)	Lower supervisory and technical occupations	
	(7)	Semi-routine occupations	
	(8)	Routine occupations	
	(9)	Never worked and long term unemployed	
a100	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Finance house	
	(2)	Credit union	
	(3)	Second mortgage	
	(4)	Bank personal loan	
	(5)	Building society personal loan	
	(6)	Employer	
	(7)	DSS social fund	
	(8)	Repayment of student loan	
a101	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Fixed telephone	
	(2)	Mobile telephone	
	(3)	Fixed and mobile telephone	
	(4)	No telephone present	
a103	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Gas only	
	(2)	Electricity only	
	(3)	Gas & electricity	
	(4)	No gas electricity	
a108	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Washing machine	
	(2)	No washing machine present	
a116	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Whole house bungalow-detached	
	(2)	Whole house bungalow semi-detached	
	(3)	Whole house bungalow terrace	
	(4)	Purpose built flat maisonette	
	(5)	Part of house converted flat	
	(6)	Others	

Coding Frame		Description	Notes
a121	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Local Authority Rented Unfurnished	
	(2)	Housing Association	
	(3)	Other Rented Unfurnished	
	(4)	Rented Furnished	
	(5)	Owned with Mortgage (i.e. in process of purchase)	
	(6)	Owned by Rental Purchase	
	(7)	Owned Outright	
a122	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Local Authority (Furnished Unfurnished)	
	(2)	Housing Association (Furnished Unfurnished)	
	(3)	Private Rented Unfurnished	
	(4)	Private Rented Furnished	
	(5)	Owned with Mortgage (i.e. in process of purchase)	
	(6)	Owned by Rental Purchase	
	(7)	Owned Outright	
a138	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Second dwelling in UK	
a140	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Rate rebate received last year	
a141	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Video recorder	
a150	(0)	No electric central heating	
	(1)	Electric central heating	
a151	(0)	No gas central heating	
	(1)	Gas central heating	
a152	(0)	No oil central heating	
	(1)	Oil central heating	
a153	(0)	No solid fuel central heating	
	(1)	Solid fuel central heating	
a154	(0)	No solid fuel or oil central heating	
	(1)	Solid fuel or oil central heating	
a155	(0)	No calor gas central heating	
	(1)	Calor gas central heating	
a156	(0)	No other gas central heating	
	(1)	Other gas central heating	
a164	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Fridge-freezer or deep freezer present	
	(2)	No fridge-freezer or deep freezer present	



**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 5****Coding Frames for Derived Codes****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Coding Frame</b>		<b>Description</b>	<b>Notes</b>
a1641	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Satellite receiver present	
a1642	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Cable receiver present	
a1643	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Digital receiver present	
a1661	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Home computer present	
	(2)	No home computer	
a167	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Tumble drier	
	(2)	Tumble drier not present	
a168	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Microwave oven	
	(2)	Microwave oven not present	
a169	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Dishwasher	
	(2)	Dishwasher not present	
a170	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	CD player present	
	(2)	CD player not present	
a1701	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	DVD player present	
	(2)	DVD player not present	
a171	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Television present	
	(2)	More than one TV present	
	(3)	No television present	
a172	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Internet connection in household	
	(2)	No internet connection	
a173	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Rates included in rent	
	(2)	Rates not included in rent	
a184	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Yes remortgage	
	(4)	Yes topped up	
	(5)	No to both	
a185	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Low rate mortgage due to job	
	(2)	No lower rate	
a190	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Home computer access to net	

Coding Frame		Description	Notes
a191	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Digital TV access to net	
a192	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Mobile phone access to net	
a193	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Games console access to net	
a194	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Other method access to net	
a195	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Connected to web	
a200	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Employee	
	(2)	Self-employed or employer	
	(3)	Out of employment, seeking work within last 4 weeks & available to start a job	
	(4)	Out of employment, waiting to start a job already obtained	
	(5)	Sick or injured	
	(6)	Retired including Job Release Scheme	
	(7)	Unoccupied	
a201	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Self-employed: Large establishment (25+ employees)	
	(2)	Self-employed: Small establishment (1-24 employees)	
	(3)	Self-employed: No employees	
	(4)	Manager: Large establishment (25+ employees)	
	(5)	Manager: Small establishment (1-24 employees)	
	(6)	Foreman or Supervisor	
	(7)	Employee ( not elsewhere classified)	
(8)	No employment status information given.		
a204	(0)	No government training programme	
	(1)	Government training programme	
a206	(0)	Not recorded	NOTE 7
		<u>ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE</u>	
	(1)	Self-employed	
	(2)	Full-time employee at work	
	(3)	Part-time employee at work	
	(4)	Unemployed	
	(5)	Work related Government Training Programmes	
		<u>ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE</u>	
	(6)	Retired/unoccupied and of minimum NI Pension age	
	(7)	Retired/unoccupied but under minimum NI Pension age	
a2111	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Yes	

Coding Frame		Description	Notes
a2112	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Yes	
a216u	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Employers in large organisations	
	(2)	Higher managerial	
	(3)	Higher professional (traditional ) - employees	
	(4)	Higher professional (new ) - employees	
	(5)	Higher professional (traditional ) – self-employed	
	(6)	Higher professional (new ) – self-employed	
	(7)	Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - employees	
	(8)	Lower professional & higher technical (new) - employees	
	(9)	Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) – self-employed	
	(10)	Lower professional & higher technical (new) – self-employed	
	(11)	Lower managerial	
	(12)	Higher supervisory	
	(13)	Intermediate clerical and administrative	
	(14)	Intermediate sales and service	
	(15)	Intermediate technical and auxiliary	
	(16)	Intermediate engineering	
	(17)	Employers (small organisations, non-professional)	
	(18)	Employers (small - agricultural)	
	(19)	Own account workers (non-professional)	
	(20)	Own account workers (agriculture)	
	(21)	Lower supervisory	
	(22)	Lower technical craft	
	(23)	Lower technical process operative	
	(24)	Semi-routine sales	
	(25)	Semi-routine service	
	(26)	Semi-routine technical	
	(27)	Semi-routine operative	
	(28)	Semi-routine agricultural	
	(29)	Semi-routine clerical	
	(30)	Semi-routine childcare	
	(31)	Routine sales and service	
	(32)	Routine production	
	(33)	Routine technical	
	(34)	Routine operative	
	(35)	Routine agricultural	
	(36)	Never worked	
	(37)	Long-term unemployed	
	(38)	Full-time students	
	(39)	Occupations not stated	
(40)	Not classifiable for other reasons		

Coding Frame		Description	Notes
a227	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	Receiving at present	
	(2)	Not receiving at present	
a229	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	Receiving at present	
	(2)	Not receiving at present	
a234	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Included	
a240	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	Receiving at present	
	(2)	Not receiving at present	
a246	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Training for work (GB)	
	(2)	Youth Training (GB)	
	(3)	Project Work (GB)	
	(4)	Work Trial (GB)	
	(5)	Enterprise Ulster Job Training Program	
	(6)	Youth Training Programme (NI)	
	(7)	Action for Community Employment (NI)	
	(8)	Job Skills (NI)	
	(9)	Other Government Programme	
	(10)	New Deal: further education or training	
	(11)	New Deal: voluntary option	
	(12)	New Deal: environment option	
a250	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Received	
a2551	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Sub. salary last week month	
a2552	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Sub. salary last week month	
a254	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Normal	
	(2)	Not normal	
a257	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	Receiving at present	
	(2)	Not receiving at present	
a2601	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	National Savings Bank Ordinary Account	
a2602	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	National Savings Bank Investment Account	
a2615	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Bank/Build Society account before tax	
a2616	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Bank/Build Society account after tax	

**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 5****Coding Frames for Derived Codes****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Coding Frame</b>		<b>Description</b>	<b>Notes</b>
a266	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Free bus pass	
	(2)	Half fare bus pass	
	(3)	Flat fare bus pass	
	(4)	Bus tokens tickets	
	(5)	London: Bus & tube	
	(6)	London: Bus, tube & rail	
	(7)	Any other	
	(9)	No I.a. scheme	
a274	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	Receiving at present	
	(2)	Not receiving at present	
a279	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	Receiving at present	
	(2)	Not receiving at present	
a285	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Employer sp.employer	
	(2)	Other	
a2851	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Employer sp.employer	
	(2)	Other	
a2852	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Employer sp.employer	
	(2)	Other	
a2853	(0)	NA	
	(1)	Z	
	(2)	Y	
	(3)	X	
	(4)	W	
	(5)	V	
	(6)	T	
	(7)	S	
	(8)	R	
	(9)	Other	
a286	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Petrol provided	
	(2)	Petrol not provided	
a288	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Petrol- company car	
	(2)	Diesel- company car	
	(3)	Don't know type of fuel	
a301	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	Receiving at present	
	(2)	Not receiving at present	
a303	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	Receiving at present	
	(2)	Not receiving at present	

Coding Frame		Description	Notes
a310	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Mortgage paid via internet	
	(2)	No mortgage paid via internet	
a311	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Endowment paid via internet	
	(2)	No endowment paid via internet	
a312	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Mort protection paid via internet	
	(2)	No mort protection paid via internet	
a313	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Structural ins paid via internet	
	(2)	No structural ins paid via internet	
a314	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Private pensions paid via internet	
	(2)	No private pensions paid via internet	
a315	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Life insurance paid via internet	
	(2)	No life insurance paid via internet	
a316	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Medical insurance paid via internet	
	(2)	No Medical insurance paid via internet	
a317	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Central heating paid via internet	
	(3)	No central heating paid via internet	
a318	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Vehicle bought over the internet	
	(2)	No vehicle bought over the internet	
a319	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Season tickets paid via the internet	
	(2)	No season tickets paid via the internet	
a320	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Credit cards bought via the internet	
	(2)	No credit cards bought via the internet	
a321	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Loans bought via the internet	
	(2)	No loans bought via the internet	
a322	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Hire purchase bought via internet	
	(2)	No hire purchase bought via internet	
a323	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Furniture bought via the internet	
	(2)	No furniture bought via internet	

<b>Coding Frame</b>		<b>Description</b>	<b>Notes</b>
a324	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Carpets bought via the internet	
	(2)	No carpets bought via the internet	
a325	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Package holidays bought via the internet	
	(2)	No package holidays bought via the internet	
a326	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Hotel accommodation bought via the internet	
	(2)	No hotel accommodation bought via the internet	
a327	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Self catering bought via the internet	
	(2)	No self catering bought via the internet	
a328	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Flights from UK bought via the internet	
	(2)	No flights from UK bought via the internet	
a329	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Education fees bought via the internet	
	(2)	No education fees bought via the internet	
a330	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Other items bought via the internet	
	(2)	No other items bought via the internet	
bumember	(1)	Adult male- benefit unit defn	
	(2)	Adult female- benefit unit defn	
	(3)	Child – benefit unit definition	
dqualif	(0)	Other	
	(1)	Self supply goods (b327 uses)	
	(2)	Business refund or abatement	
	(3)	Item bought on credit etc	
	(4)	Money given to child with youth diary	
elecpay	(0)	Not Applicable	
	(1)	slot meter	
	(2)	account	
	(3)	Board Budgeting Scheme	
	(4)	electricity card, disc, token or electro	
	(5)	DWP pay the whole bill	
	(6)	DWP pay part of the bill	
	(7)	some other method	
	(8)	paid direct by someone outside the house	
	(9)	or by C.O.C.D. (N. Ireland only)?	
(10)	No electricity supply		

Coding Frame		Description	Notes
gaspay	(0)	Not Applicable	
	(1)	slot meter	
	(2)	account	
	(3)	Board Budgeting Scheme	
	(4)	gas card or disc	
	(5)	DSS pay the whole bill	
	(6)	DSS pay part of the bill	
	(7)	or by some other method	
	(8)	Paid direct by someone outside Household	
gender	(1)	Male	
	(2)	Female	
GOR	(1)	North East	NOTE 8
	(2)	North West	
	(3)	Merseyside	
	(4)	Yorkshire and the Humber	
	(5)	East Midlands	
	(6)	West Midlands	
	(7)	Eastern	
	(8)	London	
	(9)	South East (except Greater London)	
	(10)	South West	
	(11)	Wales	
	(12)	Scotland	
	(13)	Northern Ireland	
GORX	(1)	North East	NOTE 8
	(2)	North West & Merseyside	
	(3)	Yorkshire and the Humber	
	(4)	East Midlands	
	(5)	West Midlands	
	(6)	Eastern	
	(7)	London	
	(8)	South East	
	(9)	South West	
	(10)	Wales	
	(11)	Scotland	
	(12)	Northern Ireland	
hpagqual	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	1 <sup>st</sup> instalment paid	
	(2)	No instalment yet paid	
month	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	January	
	(2)	February	
	(3)	March	
	(4)	April	
	(5)	May	
	(6)	June	
	(7)	July	
	(8)	August	
	(9)	September	
	(10)	October	
	(11)	November	
(12)	December		



**2002-2003: VOLUME 3, PART 5****Coding Frames for Derived Codes****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Coding Frame</b>		<b>Description</b>	<b>Notes</b>
niindict	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	Case in enhanced NI sample	
Oldhhdef	(1)	Yes	
	(2)	No	
p017	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Male child under 18	
	(2)	Female child under 18	
p019	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Male Adult	
	(2)	Female Adult	
p020	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Worker (1990 defn)	
p035	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Retd & min pens age	
p036	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Unoccupied & min pens age	
p052	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Male	
	(2)	Female	
p072	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Male; single: 16-17	
	(2)	Female; single: 16-17	
p190	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Tax unit identifier	
p304	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Unemployed	
p365	(0)	Non-pensioner household	
	(1)	Pensioner household	
p425	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Wages/salaries	
	(2)	Self-employment income	
	(3)	Investment income	
	(4)	Annuities/pensions	
	(5)	Social security benefits	
(6)	Income-other sources		
perstyp2	(1)	Adult	
	(2)	Child	
perstype	(1)	Adult	
	(2)	Has youth diary	

Coding Frame		Description	Notes
quarter	(1)	Quarter 1	
	(2)	Quarter 2	
	(3)	Quarter 3	
	(4)	Quarter 4	
region	(1)	North East metropolitan	
	(2)	North East non-metro	
	(3)	North West metropolitan	
	(4)	North West non-metropolitan	
	(5)	Merseyside	
	(6)	Yorkshire and Humberside metropolitan	
	(7)	Yorkshire and Humberside non-metropolitan	
	(8)	East Midlands	
	(9)	West Midlands metropolitan	
	(10)	West Midlands non-metropolitan	
	(11)	Eastern outer metropolitan	
	(12)	Eastern Other	
	(13)	London North East	
	(14)	London North West	
	(15)	London South East	
	(16)	London South West	
	(17)	South East outer metropolitan	
	(18)	South East other	
	(19)	South West	
	(20)	Glamorgan, Gwent	
	(21)	Clwyd, Gwyned, Dyfed, Powys	
	(22)	Highland, Grampian, Tayside	
	(23)	Fife Central, Lothian	
	(24)	Glasgow	
	(25)	Strathclyde ex Glasgow	
	(26)	Borders, Dumfries, Galloway	
	(28)	Northern Ireland	
	sexhrp	(1)	Male
(2)		Female	

## NOTES FOR CODING FRAMES

---

**NOTE 1**

This code is formed by identifying the first working married woman in each household (Code A004, value 2, Code A006, value 1 or 2 and Code A015, value 1). Where a working married woman is identified the number of children unmarried and aged under 18 within the same family unit (BENUNIT) are then counted and Code A053 with values 1 to 7 above is formed for the household. Values 8 to 14 are formed for all other households with a married woman, the number of children being determined as before.

**NOTE 2**

For code A061U children are aged under 16 and adults are aged 16 or over.

**NOTE 3**

For code A062 children are defined as unmarried and under 18. Adults are all married people and unmarried people aged 18 or over.

**NOTE 4**

For code A063 children are defined as those aged under 16 and those aged 16, 17 or 18, unmarried and in full-time, non-advanced education (i.e. still at school).

**NOTE 5**

The range number is obtained by dividing the age by 5, any fraction remaining is ignored. All ages over 100 are in range 19.

**NOTE 6**

*Pensioner households* are those in which the following sources of income amount to at least 75% of the total household income plus housing benefit (i.e. codes P344 + P220P or P220U):-

- a) NI disablement/war disability pensions received by men aged 60 or more.
- b) Current income support received in conjunction with NI disablement/war disability pensions by men aged 60 or over who are not in employment or who have been away from work without pay for more than 13 weeks.
- c) NI retirement pensions or current invalidity pensions received by men aged 65 or over.
- d) Current unemployment, sickness, industrial injury or income support received by men aged 65 or over who are not in employment or who have been away from work without pay for more than 13 weeks.
- e) NI retirement, widows, war disability or current invalidity pensions received by women aged 60 or over.
- f) Current unemployment, sickness, industrial injury or income support received by women aged 60 or over who are not in employment or who have been away from work without pay for more than 13 weeks.
- g) Housing benefit (i.e. the difference between gross and net housing costs as defined by code P220P or P220U), providing any of the above conditions apply.

*Index household* = (non-pensioner household, where income of household is less than £\*)

*Wealthy household* = (non-pensioner household, where income of household is £\* or more)

\* 2002-2003 values were : Q1 **£1641.60** per week  
Q2 **£1482.34** per week  
Q3 **£1328.86** per week  
Q4 **£1391.12**per week

## **NOTES FOR CODING FRAMES**

---

### **NOTE 7**

- a) Unpaid family workers (those working for their own or a relatives business without pay) are recorded here as ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE, although, by definition they are ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE. This is because there is insufficient information available to assign them to one of the ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE groups.
- b) Self-employed or employer (persons coded 2 at A200 and coded 1 at P020), unless A204 equals 1, when economic position equals 7.
- c) At present working as full-time employee (persons coded 1 at A200, coded 2 or zero at A207 and coded 31 or more at A220), unless A204 equals 1, when economic position equals 7.
- d) At present working as part-time employee (persons coded 1 at A200, coded 2 or zero at A207 and coded greater than zero but under 31 at A220), unless A204 equals 1, when economic position equals 7.
- e) Unemployed (persons coded 3 or 4 at A200)
- f) At present in Work Related Government Programmes (persons coded 1 at A204)
- g) Retired/unoccupied and of minimum pension age (males aged 65 or over, females aged 60 or over, coded 5, 6 or 7 at A200)
- h) Retired/unoccupied but under minimum pension age (males aged less than 65, females aged less than 60, coded 5, 6 or 7 at A200) OR (coded 2 at A200 and not coded at P020)

### **NOTE 8**

Since 1996-97 Government Offices Regions have been used for disseminating regional breakdowns instead of Standard Statistical Regions, as used in previous years.

(ονσ)

**Expenditure & Food Survey  
2002-2003**

**VOLUME 4  
Expenditure Codes**

---

**EXPENDITURE CODES**

---

<b>Contents</b>	<b>Colour (paper version)</b>
Explanatory Notes	pink
Expenditure Code Changes	green
Part 1 - Expenditure Codes Summary	blue
Part 2 - Expenditure Codes Detail	yellow

**EXPENDITURE CODES****Explanatory Notes**

*See Volume 1, Part 3 - Database Definitions - for definitions of terms used*

**Expenditure codes**

In the Expenditure and Food Survey, information about expenditure is collected at a detailed level. It is collected through both the diary (which respondents fill in daily for a fortnight) and through the Household Questionnaire. The coding structure has changed from the previous coding used in the Family Expenditure Survey. The new coding structure is based on a European classification, 'The Classification Of Individual Consumption by Purpose' (COICOP).

Items of expenditure are assigned a five digit code which represents the type of expenditure (the code might represent 'bread', 'mortgage payments' or 'visits to the cinema', for example). These five digit codes are listed in Part 1 of this volume - **Expenditure Codes : Summary**. There are 12 main categories of expenditure plus an extra category for 'Non-consumption' expenditure. This extra 'Non-consumption' category is not covered by COICOP. The EFS categories are:

01	Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages
02	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics
03	Clothing and Footwear
04	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels
05	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Maintenance of the House
06	Health
07	Transport
08	Communication
09	Recreation
10 (A)	Education
11 (B)	Restaurant and Hotels
12 (C)	Miscellaneous Goods and Services
20 (K)	Non-Consumption Expenditure

COICOP has four levels of detail, which are referred as follows:

01	Division
01.1	Group
01.1.1	Class
01.1.1.1	COICOP expenditure code

For EFS, coding has an extra level called COICOP-plus which allows for more detailed recording of expenditure items.

**EXPENDITURE CODES**

---

Part 2 of this volume - **Expenditure Codes : Detail** - is the 'data dictionary'. It gives an indication of the types of items to be found under each expenditure code, but it should be remembered that the list is not exhaustive.

The flow diagram in Volume 1 of the User Documentation gives a useful outline of the flow of data between the different parts of the dataset. It indicates the tables in which expenditure codes are used.

The expenditure code can be used as either a row label or a column label within the dataset. This is explained further below.

**The COICOP-PLUS codes used as a 'value'**

When the diary data is entered into the computer, each item purchased is allocated a code. The lists in this volume of the User Documentation show the codes in the form

A.B.C.D.E

This emphasises the hierarchical nature of the codes where each letter represents a number, for example 09.3.3.1.01. When the number at "A" is 10 or more, this may appear as a letter in the dataset. That is, for divisions 10, 11, 12 and 20, the code in the dataset may be in the form

A.1.1.1.1  
B.1.1.1.1  
C.1.1.1.1  
K.1.1.1.1

These codes define 'rows' within certain tables (e.g. SET114): that is, the codes don't represent variables in their own right but 'values' within variables. The row might show the person number, the expenditure code and the amount spent on that item, for instance. Where this is the case, the expenditure codes effectively represent a 'coding frame' and as such they are included, as appropriate, in the raw table definitions in **Volume 2, Part 1** of the User Documentation.

In SET89 variables from the questionnaire are also allocated an expenditure code and are combined with the diary data. This includes expenditure through loans and hire purchase recorded in the Household Questionnaire. To avoid duplication, diary items that are also covered in the questionnaire do not go through to SET89 but are re-directed to SET900 and are not used in any further tables.

**The COICOP-PLUS code used as a variable**

In some derived tables, the expenditure codes define columns within the table and then the COICOP-PLUS code is pre-fixed 'C' and the point "." is dropped, for example CC1312 in the household derived dataset (dvhh) refers to household expenditure on toiletries (12.1.3.1.02). Here the codes represent variables in their own right. Therefore, the C-codes are included in User Documentation **Volume 3 - The Derived Database**.



## 1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

---

### 1.1 Food

#### 01.1.1 Bread and cereals

- 01.1.1.1 Rice
- 01.1.1.2 Bread
- 01.1.1.3 Pasta products
- 01.1.1.4 Pastry-cook products
- 01.1.1.5 Other products

#### 01.1.2 Meat

- 01.1.2.1 Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of bovine animals
- 01.1.2.2 Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of swine
- 01.1.2.3 Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of sheep and goat
- 01.1.2.4 Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of poultry
- 01.1.2.5 Dried, salted or smoked meat and edible meat offal
- 01.1.2.6 Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations
- 01.1.2.7 Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat

#### 01.1.3 Fish

- 01.1.3.1 Fresh, chilled or frozen fish
- 01.1.3.2 Fresh, chilled or frozen seafood
- 01.1.3.3 Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood
- 01.1.3.4 Other preserved or processed fish and seafood and fish and seafood preparations

#### 01.1.4 Milk, cheese and eggs

- 01.1.4.1 Whole milk
- 01.1.4.2 Low fat milk
- 01.1.4.3 Preserved milk
- 01.1.4.4 Yoghurt
- 01.1.4.5 Cheese and curd
- 01.1.4.6 Other milk products
- 01.1.4.7 Eggs

#### 01.1.5 Oils and fats

- 01.1.5.1 Butter
- 01.1.5.2 Margarine and other vegetable fats
- 01.1.5.3 Olive oil
- 01.1.5.4 Edible oils
- 01.1.5.5 Other edible animal fats

#### 01.1.6 Fruit

- 01.1.6.1 Citrus fruits - fresh
- 01.1.6.2 Bananas - fresh
- 01.1.6.3 Apples - fresh
- 01.1.6.4 Pears - fresh
- 01.1.6.5 Stone fruits - fresh
- 01.1.6.6 Berries - fresh
- 01.1.6.7 Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits
- 01.1.6.8 Dried fruit and nuts
- 01.1.6.9 Preserved fruit and fruit-based products

#### 01.1.7 Vegetables

- 01.1.7.1 Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)
- 01.1.7.2 Cabbages (fresh or chilled)
- 01.1.7.3 Vegetable grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)
- 01.1.7.4 Root crops, non-starchy bulbs and mushrooms (fresh, chilled or frozen)

---

**1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

---

- 01.1.7.5 Dried vegetables
- 01.1.7.6 Other preserved or processed vegetables
- 01.1.7.7 Potatoes
- 01.1.7.8 Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables

**01.1.8 Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery**

- 01.1.8.1 Sugar
- 01.1.8.2 Jams, marmalades
- 01.1.8.3 Chocolate
- 01.1.8.4 Confectionery products
- 01.1.8.5 Edible ices and ice cream
- 01.1.8.6 Other sugar products

**01.1.9 Food products n.e.c**

- 01.1.9.1 Sauces, condiments
- 01.1.9.2 Salt, spices and culinary herbs
- 01.1.9.3 Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups
- 01.1.9.4 Other food products n.e.c

**1.2 Non-alcoholic beverages****01.2.1 Coffee, tea and cocoa**

- 01.2.1.1 Coffee
- 01.2.1.2 Tea
- 01.2.1.3 Cocoa and powdered chocolate

**01.2.2 Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices**

- 01.2.2.1 Mineral or spring waters
- 01.2.2.2 Soft drinks
- 01.2.2.3 Fruit juices
- 01.2.2.4 Vegetable juices

---

**2 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO AND NARCOTICS**

---

**2.1 Alcoholic Beverages****02.1.1 Spirits**

02.1.1.1 Spirits and liqueurs

**02.1.2 Wine**

02.1.2.1 Wine from grape or other fruit

02.1.2.2 Other

**02.1.3 Beer**

02.1.3.1 Beer

**2.2 Tobacco****02.2.1 Tobacco**

02.2.1.1 Cigarettes

02.2.1.2 Cigars

02.2.1.3 Other tobacco

**2.3 Narcotics****02.3.1 Narcotics**

02.3.1.1 Narcotics

### **3 CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR**

---

#### **3.1 Clothing**

##### **03.1.1 Clothing materials**

03.1.1.1 Clothing materials

##### **03.1.2 Garments**

03.1.2.1 Garments for men

03.1.2.2 Garments for women

03.1.2.3 Garments for children (5 to 15 years) and infants (Under 5 years)

##### **03.1.3 Other articles of clothing, clothing accessories and haberdashery**

03.1.3.1 Other articles of clothing, clothing accessories and haberdashery

##### **03.1.4 Cleaning, repair and hire of clothing**

03.1.4.1 Cleaning, repair and hire of clothing

#### **3.2 Footwear**

##### **03.2.1 Shoes and other footwear**

03.2.1.1 Footwear for men

03.2.1.2 Footwear for women

03.2.1.3 Footwear for children (5 to 15 years) and infants (Under 5 years)

##### **03.2.2 Repair and hire of footwear**

03.2.2.1 Repair and hire of footwear

---

**4 HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS**


---

**4.1 Actual rentals for housing****04.1.1 Actual rentals paid by tenants**

04.1.1.1 Actual rentals paid by tenants

**04.1.2 Other actual rentals**

04.1.2.1 Other actual rentals

**4.2 Imputed rentals for housing****04.2.1 Imputed rental for owner-occupiers**

04.2.1.1 Imputed rental for owner-occupiers

**04.2.2 Other imputed rentals**

04.2.2.1 Imputed rentals of households housed free

04.2.2.2 Imputed rentals for secondary residences

**4.3 Maintenance and repair of the dwelling****04.3.1 Materials for maintenance and repair of the dwelling**

04.3.1.1 Materials for maintenance and repair of the dwelling

**04.3.2 Services for maintenance and repair of the dwelling**

04.3.2.1 Services for maintenance and repair of the dwelling

**4.4 Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling****04.4.1 Water supply**

04.4.1.1 Water supply

**04.4.2 Refuse collection**

04.4.2.1 Refuse collection

**04.4.3 Sewerage collection**

04.4.3.1 Sewerage collection

**04.4.4 Other services relating to the dwelling nes**

04.4.4.1 Other services relating to the dwelling nes

**4.5 Electricity, gas and other fuels****04.5.1 Electricity**

04.5.1.1 Electricity.

**04.5.2 Gas**

04.5.2.1 Town gas and natural gas

04.5.2.2 Bottled gas

**04.5.3 Liquid fuels**

04.5.3.1 Liquid fuels

**04.5.4 Solid fuels**

04.5.4.1 Solid fuels

**04.5.5 Heat energy**

04.5.5.1 Hot water , steam and ice

## **5 FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT and ROUTINE MAINTENANCE OF HOUSE**

---

### **5.1 Furniture, furnishings carpets and other floor coverings**

#### **05.1.1 Furniture and furnishings**

05.1.1.1 Furniture and furnishings (Household and garden)

#### **05.1.2 Carpets and other floor coverings**

05.1.2.1 Carpets and other floor coverings

#### **05.1.3 Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings**

05.1.3.1 Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings.

### **5.2 Household Textiles**

#### **05.2.1 Household textiles**

05.2.1.1 Household textiles

### **5.3 Household appliances**

#### **05.3.1 Major household appliances whether electric or not**

05.3.1.1 Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers

05.3.1.2 Clothes washing-machines, clothes drying machines and dish washing machines

05.3.1.3 Cookers

05.3.1.4 Heaters, air conditioners

05.3.1.5 Cleaning equipment

05.3.1.6 Sewing and knitting machines

05.3.1.7 Other major household appliances

#### **05.3.2 Small electric household appliances**

05.3.2.1 Small electric household appliances

#### **05.3.3 Repair of household appliances**

05.3.3.1 Repair of household appliances

### **5.4 Glassware, tableware and household utensils**

#### **05.4.1 Glassware, tableware and household utensils**

05.4.1.1 Glass and crystal-ware, tableware

05.4.1.2 Cutlery, flatware and silverware

05.4.1.3 Household utensils

05.4.1.4 Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils

### **5.5 Tools and equipment for house and garden**

#### **05.5.1 Major tools and equipment**

05.5.1.1 Major tools and equipment

#### **05.5.2 Small tools and miscellaneous accessories**

05.5.2.1 Small tools and miscellaneous accessories

**5 FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT and ROUTINE  
MAINTENANCE OF HOUSE**

---

**5.6 Goods and services for routine household maintenance**

**05.6.1 Non-durable household goods**

05.6.1.1 Cleaning and maintenance products

05.6.1.2 Other non-durable household articles

**5.6.2 Domestic services and household services**

05.6.2.1 Domestic services

05.6.2.2 Household services

---

**6 HEALTH**

---

**6.1 Medical products appliances and equipment****06.1.1 Pharmaceutical products**

06.1.1.1 Pharmaceutical products

**06.1.2 Other medical products**

06.1.2.1 Other medical products

06.1.3.1 Therapeutic appliances and equipment

**6.2 Out-patient services****06.2.1 Medical services**

06.2.1.1 Medical and optical services

**06.2.2 Dental services**

06.2.2.1 Dental services

**06.2.3 Paramedical services**

06.2.3.1 Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres;

06.2.3.2 Services of medical auxiliaries

06.2.3.3 Other non-hospital services

**6.3 Hospital services****06.3.1 Hospital services**

06.3.1.1 Hospital services



---

**7 TRANSPORT**

---

**7.1 Purchase of vehicles****07.1.1 Motor cars**

07.1.1.1 Purchase of new motor cars

07.1.1.2 Purchase of second hand motor cars

**07.1.2 Motor cycles**

07.1.2.1 Motor cycles of all types, scooters and powered bicycles.

**07.1.3 Bicycles**

07.1.3.1 Bicycles

**07.1.4 Animal drawn vehicles**

07.1.4.1 Animal drawn vehicles.

**7.2 Operation of personal transport equipment****07.2.1 Spare parts and accessories for personal transport equipment**

07.2.1.1 Spare parts and accessories

**07.2.2 Fuels and lubricants**

07.2.2.1 Fuels and lubricants

**07.2.3 Maintenance and repair of personal transport equipment**

07.2.3.1 Maintenance and repairs

**07.2.4 Other services in respect of personal transport equipment**

07.2.4.1 Other services in respect of personal transport equipment

**7.3 Transport Services****07.3.1 Passenger transport by railway**

07.3.1.1 Passenger transport by railway and tube (excluding school travel)

**07.3.2 Passenger transport by road**

07.3.2.1 Passenger transport by road (excluding school travel)

**07.3.3 Passenger transport by air**

07.3.3.1 Passenger transport by air

**07.3.4 Passenger transport by sea and inland waterway**

07.3.4.1 Passenger transport by sea and inland waterway

**07.3.5 Combined passenger transport**

07.3.5.1 Combined passenger transport and school travel

**07.3.6 Other purchased transport services**

07.3.6.1 Other purchased transport services

**8 COMMUNICATION**

---

**8.1 Postal services**

**08.1.1 Postal services**

08.1.1.1 Postal services

**8.2 Telephone and telefax equipment**

**08.2.1 Telephone and telefax equipment**

08.2.1.1 Telephone and telefax equipment

**8.3 Telephone and telefax services**

**08.3.1 Telephone and telefax services**

08.3.1.1 Telephone and telefax services

## **9 RECREATION and CULTURE**

---

### **9.1 Audio visual, photographic and information processing equipment**

#### **09.1.1 Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound and pictures**

09.1.1.1 Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound

09.1.1.2 Television sets, video-cassette players and recorders

#### **09.1.2 Photographic and cinematographic equipment and optical instruments**

09.1.2.1 Photographic and cinematographic equipment

09.1.2.2 Optical instruments

#### **09.1.3 Information processing equipment**

09.1.3.1 Information processing equipment

#### **09.1.4 Recording media**

09.1.4.1 Recording media for pictures and sound

#### **09.1.5 Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment**

09.1.5.1 Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment.

### **9.2 Other major durables for recreation and culture**

#### **09.2.1 Major durables for outdoor recreation**

09.2.1.1 Major durables for outdoor recreation

#### **09.2.2 Musical instruments and major durables for indoor recreation**

09.2.2.1 Musical instruments

09.2.2.2 Major durables for indoor recreation

#### **09.2.3 Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture**

09.2.3.1 Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture.

### **9.3 Other recreational items and equipment, gardens and pets**

#### **09.3.1 Games, toys and hobbies**

09.3.1.1 Games, toys and hobbies

#### **09.3.2 Equipment for sport, camping and open air recreation**

09.3.2.1 Equipment for sport, camping and open air recreation

#### **09.3.3 Gardens, plants and flowers**

09.3.3.1 Gardens, plants and flowers

#### **09.3.4 Pets and related products**

09.3.4.1 Pets and related products

#### **09.3.5 Veterinary and other services for pets**

09.3.5.1 Veterinary and other services for pets e.g. grooming, boarding, tattooing and training.

---

**9 RECREATION and CULTURE**

---

**9.4 Recreational and cultural services****09.4.1 Recreational and sporting services**

09.4.1.1 Recreational and sporting services

**09.4.2 Cultural services**

09.4.2.1 Cinemas, theatres, concerts

09.4.2.2 Museums, zoological gardens and the like

09.4.2.3 Television and radio taxes and hire of equipment

09.4.2.4 Other services

**09.4.3 Games of chance**

09.4.3.1 Games of chance

**9.5 Newspapers, books and stationery****09.5.1 Books**

09.5.1.1 Books

**09.5.2 Newspapers and periodicals**

09.5.2.1 Newspapers, magazines and periodicals

**09.5.3 Miscellaneous printed matter**

09.5.3.1 Miscellaneous printed matter

**09.5.4 Stationery and drawing materials**

09.5.4.1 Stationery and drawing materials

**9.6 Package holidays****09.6.1 Package holidays**

09.6.1.1 Package holidays

**10 EDUCATION**

---

**10.1 Pre-primary and primary education****10.1.1 Pre-primary and primary education**

10.1.1.1 Pre-primary and primary education

**10.2 Secondary education****10.2.1 Secondary education**

10.2.1.1 Secondary education

**10.3 Post-secondary non-tertiary education****10.3.1 Post-secondary non-tertiary education**

10.3.1.1 Post-secondary non-tertiary education

**10.4 Tertiary education****10.4.1 Tertiary education**

10.4.1.1 Tertiary education

**10.5 Education not definable by level****10.5.1 Education not definable by level**

10.5.1.1 Education not definable by level

**11 RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS**

---

**11.1 Catering services**

**11.1.1 Restaurants, cafes and the like**

11.1.1.1 Restaurants

11.1.1.2 Cafes, bars and the like

**11.1.2 Canteens**

11.1.2.1 Canteens

**11.2 Accommodation services**

**11.2.1 Accommodation services**

11.2.1.1 Accommodation services

## 12 MISCELLANEOUS GOODS and SERVICES

---

### 12.1 Personal Care

#### 12.1.1 Hairdressing, salons and personal grooming establishment

12.1.1.1 Hairdressing, salons and personal grooming establishment

#### 12.1.2 Electrical appliances for personal care

12.1.2.1 Electrical appliances for personal care

#### 12.1.3 Other appliances, articles and products for personal care

12.1.3.1 Other appliances, articles and products for personal care

### 12.2 Prostitution

#### 12.2.1 Prostitution

12.2.1.1 Prostitution

### 12.3 Personal effects nec

#### 12.3.1 Jewellery, clocks and watches

12.3.1.1 Jewellery, clocks and watches

#### 12.3.2 Other personal effects

12.3.2.1 Travel goods and other carriers

12.3.2.2 Other personal effects

### 12.4 Social Protection

#### 12.4.1 Social protection services

12.4.1.1 Social protection services

12.4.1.2 Creches, nurseries

### 12.5 Insurance

#### 12.5.1 Life insurance

12.5.1.1 Life insurance

#### 12.5.2 Insurance connected with the dwelling

12.5.2.1 Insurance connected with the dwelling

#### 12.5.3 Insurance connected with health

12.5.3.1 Insurance connected with health

#### 12.5.4 Insurance connected with transport

12.5.4.1 Insurance connected with transport

**12 MISCELLANEOUS GOODS and SERVICES**

---

**12.5.5 Other insurance**

12.5.5.1 Other insurance

**12.6 Financial Services NEC**

**12.6.1 Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)**

12.6.1.1 Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)

**12.6.2 Financial services nec**

12.6.2.1 Financial services

**12.7 Other services nec**

**12.7.1 Other services nec**

12.7.1.1 Other services nec



## 20 NON-CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE

---

### 20.1 Housing: accomodation costs, repairs and improvements

#### 20.1.1 Mortgages and housing costs

20.1.1.1 Mortgages and housing costs

#### 20.1.2 Purchase of a main dwelling

20.1.2.1 Purchase of a main dwelling

#### 20.1.3 Capital improvements main and second dwelling

20.1.3.1 Capital improvements main and second dwelling

#### 20.1.4 Second dwelling costs

20.1.4.1 Second dwelling costs

### 20.2 Non-consumption food related expenditure

#### 20.2.1 Food stamps, other food related expenditure

20.2.1.1 Food stamps, other food related expenditure

### 20.3 Licences, fines and transfers

#### 20.3.1 Licences, fines and transfers

20.3.1.1 Licences, fines and transfers

### 20.4 Holiday Spending

#### 20.4.1 Holiday spending

20.4.1.1 Holiday spending

### 20.5 Savings, Investments, Money Transfers, Credit

#### 20.5.1 Savings, pension contributions

20.5.1.1 Savings, pension contributions

#### 20.5.2 Gifts, allowances and donations

20.5.2.1 Money given to other household members (adults or children)

20.5.2.2 Other gifts, allowances, donations

#### 20.5.3 Credit payments

20.5.3.1 Credit payments

#### 20.5.4 Income tax and National Insurance Payments

20.5.4.1 Income tax and National Insurance Payments

#### 20.5.5 Other household expenditure

20.5.5.1 Other household expenditure

# 1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

## 1.1 Food

### 01.1.1 Bread and cereals

*Includes:* couscous and similar farinaceous products prepared with meat, fish, seafood or vegetables (01.1.1.5); mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakery products or pastry-cook products (01.1.1.5)

*Excludes:* meat pies (01.1.2); fish pies (01.1.3); sweetcorn (01.1.7)

#### 01.1.1.1 Rice

##### 01.1.1.1.1 Rice

cooked rice, dried ground rice, dried flaked rice, dried rice, microwavable rice, rice, flavoured rice, fried rice (ready to eat), pilau rice, savoury rice, Uncle Ben's rice, egg fried rice, rice salad

#### 01.1.1.2 Bread

##### 01.1.1.2.1 Bread

bagels, bagels (filled), baguette (filled), baguette (unfilled), baps, batches, baton, beef sandwich, bloomer, bread, breadcakes, bread roll, brown bread, buns (bread), chapatties, cheese sandwich, cheese topped bread and rolls, chicken sandwich, ciabatta, cobs, Country Bran bread, egg sandwich, filled croissants, filled wrap (sandwich), French bread, French stick, fruit bread, fruit loaf, finger rolls, focaccia bread, Fugasse bread, Gallego bread, garlic bread, granary bread, granary loaf, ham sandwich, Hovis bread, loaf, loaves, malt bread, malt cake, malt loaf, Mighty White, milk bread, morning rolls, nan bread, Nimble loaf, pan loaf, pitta bread, pitta bread (filled), potato bread, potato farls, prawn sandwich, raisin loaf, rolls (unfilled), rolls (filled), rye bread, salad sandwich, sandwiches, sandwich loaf, Slimcea bread, slimming breads, soda bread, soda farls, starch-reduced bread, tuna sandwich, Vienna bread, walnut bread, wheatgerm bread, white bread-sliced, white bread-unsliced, white loaf-sliced, white loaf-unsliced, wholemeal bread, wholemeal loaf

##### 01.1.1.2.2 Buns, crispbread and biscuits

barm cakes, biscuits, Blue riband, bourbon biscuits, brandy snaps, breadsticks, Breakaway, caramel crisp, caramel wafer, cereal bar, cheddars (biscuits), choc chip cookies, chocolate biscuits, chocolate digestives, chocolate dips, chorley cakes (biscuits), chunky Kit Kat, Club, coconut rings, coconut mallows, cookies, country crunch, cracker bread, cream crackers, crispbread, croissants, croutons, custard creams, digestives, English muffins, fig rolls, french toast (crispbread), Frosties cereal bar, fruit-filled crepes, fruit-filled pancakes, Frusli bars, garibaldi biscuits, ginger biscuits, gingerbread man, gingernuts, Go Ahead cereal bars, golden moments, gridlecakes, grissini, Harvest Crunch, Hob-nobs, hot cross buns, Hovis crackers, ice cream wafers, iced fingers, jam rings, krackwheat, Kit Kat, Krisp rolls (crispbread), macaroons, malted milk biscuits, marshmallows, Matzos, melba toast, mini cheddars, mint yoyo, Mr Pilsbury drums, Penguins, pikelets, pretzels, rice cakes, rice crackles, rice crispy squares, rich tea, Ritz biscuits, Rusks, Ryvita, savoury biscuits, Secret, shortbread, shortcake, syrup & sultana pancakes, Tracker bar, Tuc biscuits, Viscount, wafers, Wagon wheels, water biscuits, Yo-yos, barn brack, cheese scones, crumpets, dough cakes, Jaffa cakes, Jaffa cake bars, lardy cake, muffins, pancakes (sweet), scotch pancakes, scones, teabread, teacakes

# 1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

<b>01.1.1.3</b>	<b>Pasta products</b>	
01.1.1.3.1	Pasta products	conchiglie (dried), conchiglie (fresh), egg noodles, lasagne (fresh), lasagne (dried), macaroni, noodles, pasta (dried), pasta (fresh), pasta nests, pasta shells, pasta twists, ravioli fresh, rice noodles, spaghetti, spaghetti strands, tagliatelli, tortellini, pasta (tinned), pasta & cheese salad, pasta salad ready mixed, ravioli (tinned), pasta salad, penne, spaghetti & sausages (tinned), spaghetti hoops (tinned), spaghetti loops (tinned), spaghetti in tomato sauce (tinned), spaghetti (tinned), spaghetti rings (tinned), spaghetti shapes (tinned), leek & mushroom pasta, pasta 'n' sauce, supernoodles
<b>01.1.1.4</b>	<b>Pastry-cook products</b>	
01.1.1.4.1	Cakes and puddings	apple crumble, apple pie, apple turnovers, apple strudel, baked jam roll, bakewell tart, battenberg tarts, black forest gateau, blackberry & apple pie, birthday cake, bread and butter pudding, bread pudding, brownies (cakes), buns (sweet), cakes, cake bars, cheesecake (frozen), cherry slices, chocolate gateau, chocolate roll, chocolate slices, chocolate sponge, chocolate sandwich, chocolate vanilla slice, choux buns, Christmas cake, Christmas pudding, coconut tarts, congress tarts, cream buns, cream sponge, cream cakes, crepe suzette, cup cakes, currant buns, custard tart, danish pastries, do-nuts, doughnuts, Eccles cakes, eclairs, eves pudding, fairy cakes, flapjacks, fondant novelties, franzipan, frozen sponge, fruit cake, fruit pies, fruit pie, fruit pudding, fruit tart, fudge fingers, gateau, Genoa fruit cake, ginger cake, gravy rings (doughnuts), jam roly poly, jam tarts, jam doughnuts, jam roll, lemon meringue pie, madeira cake, meringues, mince pies (sweet), mini rolls (chocolate), pain au chocolat, parkin (cake), pastries, pavlova (chilled), pop tarts, profiteroles, pudding, rhubarb crumble, rum baba, sandwich (cake), snowballs, sponge cake, sponge pudding, spotted dick, strudel, suet pudding, swiss roll, syrup puddings, tarts (sweet), torte, treacle pudding, trifle sponges, waffles, walnut cake, yule log
01.1.1.4.2	Pastry (savoury)	cheese flan, flans (savoury), french bread pizza, meat quiche, pizza, pizza (frozen), pizza slices, quiches (savoury), Quiche Lorraine, salmon quiche, vegetable quiche
<b>01.1.1.5</b>	<b>Other products</b>	
01.1.1.5.1	Other breads and cereals	All bran, Alpen, bran flakes, breadsticks with creamed cheese, breakfast cereal, canned milk puddings, cereal, chappati flour, cheese sauce mix, chipsticks, coco pops, cornflakes, cornmeal, corn pops, country store cereal, creamed macaroni, creamed rice, crunchies cereal, crunchy nut cornflakes, curry sauce mix, dipsticks, enchilada, felafel mix, filopastry, frosties, fruit & nut muesli, fruit & fibre cereal, golden crackles cereal, golden grahams, grape nuts, hawaiian crunch, hi bran, honey nut loops, honey nut cereal, hot oat cereal, macaroni pie, macaroni cheese, multi cheerios, muesli, Nestle cheerios, oatbran, oatcakes, oatflakes, oatmeal, omlettes (frozen), parsley sauce mix, pastry mix, pizza mix, popcorn (puffed), porridge oats, pot noodles, pot savouries, puff pastry, puffed wheat, ready brek, rice krispies, rice pudding (tinned), rolled oats, savoury sauce mixes, semolina pudding (tinned), snackpots, Shredded wheat, shreddies, Special K, start, stewed dumplings (frozen), sugar puffs, tinned milk puddings, veggie dumpling mix, Vol-au-vent cases, Weetabix, wheatgerm, bran, broth cereals, bulgar wheat, couscous, cracked wheat, flour, pearl barley, polenta, pudding rice, sago, self raising flour, semolina

## 1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

01.1.1.5.1	Other breads and cereals (continued)	(dry ingredient), soya flour, tapioca, bread sauce mix, breadcrumbs casserole mix, chicken chasseur mix, chilli mix, chilli con carne mix, sauce mix, spaghetti sauce mix, taco mix, bombay mix, cereal snacks, cheese puffs, cheese straws, cheese moments, corn snacks, crisps (corn), Dairy Lea handy snacks, Doritos, Frazzles, Monster munch, nachips, nik naks, onion rings, poppadums, prawn crackers, puffs (cheese), skips, taco shells, tortilla chips, Twiglets, Wotsits, yorkshire pudding, cheese pancakes, pancake rolls, pancakes (not otherwise specified), pizza bases, enchilada, Farex, Farlene, Farleys rusks, Infant cereal foods, Infant rusk, Ovaltine rusks
<b>01.1.2</b>	<b>Meat</b>	<p><b>Includes:</b> meat and edible offal of marine mammals (seals, walruses, whales, etc / 01.1.2.7) and exotic animals (kangaroo, ostrich, alligator, etc), animals and poultry purchased live for consumption as food.</p> <p><b>Excludes:</b> farinaceous products containing meat (01.1.1); frogs, land and sea snails (01.1.3); soups containing meat (01.1.9); lard and other edible animal fats (01.1.5)</p>
<b>01.2.2.1</b>	<b>Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of bovine animals</b>	
	Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	beef mince, beef, braising steak, brisket, chuck steak, chump steak, grill steaks, ground beef, joint beef, mince, minced beef, minced meat, rib steaks, rump steak, shin of beef, silverside beef, sirloin steak, steak, stewing steak, topside, veal
<b>01.1.2.2</b>	<b>Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of swine</b>	
01.1.2.2.1	Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	polony, pork belly, pork ribs, pork joint, pork steaks, pork leg, pork tenderloin, pork, pork file, pork mince, pork spare ribs, pork shoulder, pork chops, spare ribs
<b>01.1.2.3</b>	<b>Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of sheep and goat</b>	
01.1.2.3.1	Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	gigot, kebabs (unspecified), lamb chops, lamb cutlets, lamb kebabs, lamb leg, lamb breast, lamb steaks, lamb, lamb fillet, leg of lamb, loin chops, minced lamb, shoulder of lamb, stewing lamb
<b>01.1.2.4</b>	<b>Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of poultry</b>	
01.1.2.4.1	Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	chicken legs, chicken pieces, chicken (frozen), chicken, chicken joints, chicken breasts, chicken stirfry (uncooked), chicken wings, duck, grouse, goose, guinea fowl, ostrich, partridge, pheasant, pigeon, quail, turkey steaks, turkey, turkey mince, turkey escalopes
<b>01.1.2.5</b>	<b>Dried, salted or smoked meat and edible meat offal</b>	
01.1.2.5.1	Sausages	beef sausages, cumberland sausage, deli type sausages, garlic sausage, kabanos (peppery sausage), polony (spicy sausages), pork sausage, pork chipolatas, sausage meat, sausages (frozen), sausages, Wallbangers (sausages), bierwurst, chorizos, frankfurters (vacuum packed), german sausage, hotdog sausages, liver sausage, salami, saveloys
01.1.2.5.2	Bacon and Ham	bacon rashers, bacon, bacon chops, bacon joint, forehock joint, gammon steaks, gammon, ham
01.1.2.5.3	Offal, pate etc	beef paste, beef spread, chicken pate (not canned), chicken paste, chicken spread, chicken tikka spread, Country pate (not canned), Farmhouse pate (not canned), ham and beef paste, ham paste, meat paste, meat pate (not canned), pate (not otherwise specified) (not canned), pork pate (not canned), cows foot, heart, kidney, lamb hearts, liver (fresh), liver, offal, oxtail, pig's fry, potted beef, steak & kidney, tongue, tripe, trotters

## 1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

### 01.1.2.6 Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations

01.1.2.6.1	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	bacon & ham (canned), bacon burgers, baked beans & burgers (tinned), beans & baconburgers, beef (canned), beefburgers, burgers, cheeseburgers, chicken (tinned), chicken burgers, corned beef, cottage pie, dale steaks, frankfurters (tinned), frozen burgers, ham & pork (tinned), ham (tinned), hamburgers, hot dogs (tinned), lamb burgers, luncheon meat, meat (tinned), meat balls, meat pate (tinned), meat pie fillings (tinned), pork burgers, poultry (tinned), sausages (tinned), sausage & beans (tin), sausage burgers, shepherd's pie, sheppie, spam, steakburgers, steaklets, stewed steak (canned), tinned meat, toast toppers, turkey (tinned), turkey burgers, bacon turnover, beef & vegetable pie, beef & onion pie, beefsteak pie, chicken & mushroom pie, chicken pie, chicken & vegetable pies, cornish pasties, cumberland pie, McColgans (Northern Ireland meat pies), meat pudding, meat pastie, meat & potato pie, meat pie, meat samosa, Melton Mowbray pie, mince pie (meat), minced beef & onion pie, pastie, pork pie, sausage pie, sausage rolls, sausage & onion pie, steak pudding, steak & mushroom pie, steak pie, steak pie (tinned), steak & kidney pie, veal & ham pie, bacon and ham (cooked), bacon joints (cooked), beef (cooked), brisket (cooked), chicken (cooked), chicken (smoked), cold meat (cooked), cooked meat, corned beef, crunchy chicken, Danish ham (cooked), gammon (cooked), garlic ham, ham (sliced), ham (baked), ham (cooked), ham (unspecified), ham (boiled), ham (smoked), ham (roast), honey roast ham (cooked), lunch tongue, luncheon meat, parma ham (cooked), pastrami, pepperoni, pork (cooked), pork slices, pork luncheon meat, pork roll, pork and ham roll, pressed tongue, salt beef (pre-packed), turkey (roast), turkey (cooked), turkey (sliced), turkey ham, turkey roll, turkey and bacon loaf, veal (cooked), beef chow mein, beef curry, beef goulash (frozen), beef hotpot, beef risotto, beef stroganoff (frozen), black pudding, burger in a bap, cannelloni, chicken tikka (cooked), chicken/broccoli ready meal, chicken casserole, chicken chasseur, chicken chow mein, chicken en crouete, chicken & veg roll (frozen), chicken masala (cooked), chicken curry (cooked), chicken dippers, chicken in white sauce, chicken pasta (ready to eat), chicken stir fry (ready meal), chicken supreme, chicken curry (ready to eat), chicken in sauce (cooked), chicken & mushroom golden moments, chicken noodles, chilli con carne, corn beef hash, crispy pancakes with meat, faggots, haggis, ham & cheese savoury bakes, haslet, hot pot (ready meal), irish stew, kebabs, lasagne (ready to eat), lasagne (frozen), meat balls, meat based ready meals, meat curry, meat loaf, meat salads (pre-packed), meat stirfry, mince ready meal, minced beef frizbees (frozen), minced beef casserole, moussaka, pepperami roll, pork scratchings, potato chicken & broccoli meal, ready made chicken & orange, roast beef in gravy, sausages & mash, savoury duck, scotch eggs, Southern fried chicken, spaghetti bolognese, sweet & sour pork, tagliatelle carbonara, toad in the hole, vienna steak, white puddings in batter, potato chicken & broccoli meal, ready made chicken & orange, roast beef in gravy, sausages & mash, savoury duck, scotch eggs, Southern fried chicken, spaghetti bolognese, sweet & sour pork, tagliatelle carbonara, toad in the hole, vienna steak, white puddings in batter, cajun chicken, chicksticks, chicken drumsticks, chicken nuggets, chicken kiev, chicken nibbles, chicken fingers, chicken in sauce, golden drummers, pasta and ham salad
------------	---	---

## 1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

<b>01.1.2.7</b>	<b>Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat</b>	
01.1.2.7.1	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	goats meat, hare meat, horse meat, kangaroo meat, rabbit, venison
<b>01.1.3</b>	<b>Fish</b>	<i>Includes:</i> fish and seafood purchased live for consumption as food. <i>Excludes:</i> farinaceous products containing fish (01.1.1); fish soups (01.1.9)
<b>01.1.3.1</b>	<b>Fresh, chilled or frozen fish</b>	
01.1.3.1.1	Fresh, chilled or frozen fish	cod (frozen), cod fillet (uncooked), cod steaks (uncooked), cod pieces (uncooked), coley (uncooked), conger eel fish (uncooked), eel fish (uncooked), fish (frozen), fish (fresh), fish (uncooked), haddock (uncooked), herrings (uncooked), lemon sole (uncooked), ling fish (uncooked), mackerel (uncooked), plaice (uncooked), red mullet (uncooked), roe fish (uncooked), salmon (uncooked), saithe (uncooked), sardines (fresh), skate fish (uncooked), snapper (uncooked), sole fish (uncooked), sprats fish (uncooked), sushi, trout (fresh or frozen), tuna (fresh), tuna steaks (uncooked), whiting (uncooked), cod (breaded), cod (battered), fish in batter, haddock (breaded), scampers (breaded fish bits), whiting (breaded)
<b>01.1.3.2</b>	<b>Fresh, chilled or frozen seafood</b>	
01.1.3.2.1	Fresh, chilled or frozen seafood	clams (uncooked), cockles, crabs (uncooked), lobster (uncooked), mussels (fresh), prawns, prawn (frozen), oysters (uncooked), scallops, scampi (breaded), shellfish (fresh or frozen), shrimps (uncooked), squid (uncooked), whelks (uncooked), winkles (uncooked)
<b>01.1.3.3</b>	<b>Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood</b>	
01.1.3.3.1	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	anchovies, bloaters fish, cod (smoked), cod's roe (smoked), crabsticks, fish (salted), fish (smoked), fish (dried), haddock (smoked), herrings (pickled), jellied eels, kippers, mackerel (smoked), mussels (smoked), rollmop herrings, salmon (smoked), seaweeds, smoked fish, soured fish, trout (smoked)
<b>01.1.3.4</b>	<b>Other preserved or processed fish and seafood and fish and seafood preparations</b>	
01.1.3.4.1	Other preserved or processed fish and seafood and fish and seafood preparations	anchovies (tinned), brisling (tinned), calamari (tinned), caviar, crab (tinned), fish (tinned), fish (bottled), mackerel (tinned), mussels (tinned), pilchards (tinned), prawns (tinned), roe (jar), salmon (tinned), sardines (tinned), shrimps (tinned), sild (tinned), tuna paste, tuna pate, tuna (tinned), cod fries, fish cakes, fish cakes (frozen), fish crumble, fish fingers, fish in sauce, fish paste, fish pate, ocean pie, pasta and fish salad, prawn salad, prawn cocktail, salmon spread, salmon tortellini, salmon mousse, salmon paste, seafood chow mein, seafood pasta, smoked salmon pate, smoked mackerel pate, stirfry with fish, taramasalata, tuna and pasta bake, cod mornay, cod in sauce, fish in bag (frozen), fish meal ready to eat, fish pie, fisherman's pie, haddock kiev, pasta and fish dish, plaice en croute, prawn curry, prawn curry (frozen), prawn creole with rice, salmon en croute, seafood lasagne, tuna salad
<b>01.1.4</b>	<b>Milk, cheese and eggs</b>	<i>Includes:</i> milk, cream and yoghurt containing sugar, cocoa, fruit or flavourings, dairy products not based on milk such as soya milk <i>Excludes:</i> butter and butter products (01.1.5).
<b>01.1.4.1</b>	<b>Whole milk</b>	
01.1.4.1.1	Whole milk	full cream milk, milk whole, milk long life, milk, milk UHT, milk sterilised, milk fresh, milk bill, milk pasteurised, milk homogenised, school milk, welfare milk

## 1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

<b>01.1.4.2</b>	<b>Low fat milk</b>	
01.1.4.2.1	Low fat milk	flavoured semi-skimmed milk, fresh 'n lo milk, fully skimmed milk, milk skimmed, milk half fat, milk semi-skimmed, shape milk, trimilk, unigate balance milk, virtually fat free milk, vitapint
<b>01.1.4.3</b>	<b>Preserved milk</b>	
01.1.4.3.1	Preserved milk	baby milk, baby milk powder, baby soya milk, condensed milk, Cow & Gate, evaporated milk, ideal milk, infants milk, instant milk, liquid milk concentrate, Marvel, milk (tinned), milk (powdered), milk dried, Milupa, SMA
<b>01.1.4.4</b>	<b>Yoghurt</b>	
01.1.4.4.1	Yoghurt	banana crunch, bio yoghurts, diet yoghurts, drinking yoghurt, flavoured yoghurts, fruit corner, fruit yoghurts, greek yoghurt, low fat yoghurts, shape yoghurt, ski yoghurt, split twin pots, tofu yoghurt, tumble (yoghurt), yoghurts, Yop
<b>01.1.4.5</b>	<b>Cheese and curd</b>	
01.1.4.5.1	Cheese and curd	Babybel cheese, boursin cheese, bresse bleu cheese, brie cheese, Caerphilly cheese, cambazola, camembert, cheese alternative, cheddar cheese, cheese dips, cheese products, cheese spread, cheese slices, cheese substitute, cheese, cheese grills, Cheshire cheese, coleraine cheese (Northern Irish cheese), cottage cheese, cracker barrel cheese, cream cheese, curd cheese, Dairylea spread, danish blue, double gloucester, Edam, goats cheese, gorgonzola, Gouda, Gruyere, Haloumi, Havarti, Kraft slices, lactic cheese, lancashire cheese, leicester cheese, Manchego, marscopone, mini roule, monterey jack cheese, mozzarella cheese, parmesan cheese, Philadelphia cheese spread, pick and mix cheese, Port Salut, Primula, processed cheese, ricotta, Roquefort, quark, smoked cheese, Stilton cheese, vegetarian cheese, Wensleydale cheese
<b>01.1.4.6</b>	<b>Other milk products</b>	
01.1.4.6.1	Other milk products	Aero milk drink, Build up, Cadbury's flake twinpot, canned custard, cheesecake, chilled dairy desserts (not frozen), chocolate milk, chocolate surprise, chocolate mousse, chocolate supremes (puds), clotted cream, coconut milk, Complian, cream (frozen), cream dessert, crème caramel, custard-ready to heat, Danone fromage frais, desserts, egg custard, flavoured milk, fools, fresh custard, fromage frais, goats milk, malted milk, milk shake (ready to drink), milkshake mixes (powdered), milky bar dessert, mousse, Muller rice, Nesquick, Olympian Body shaper, Petit filous fromage frais, Rolo dessert, souffle, sour cream & chive dip, sour milk, soya milk, strawberry milk, tiramisu dessert, trifle, Tzatziki, Yakult, buttermilk, cream (fresh), cream (tinned), cream (UHT), cream, crème fraiche, double cream, long life cream, single cream, smatana, soured cream, whipping cream
<b>01.1.4.7</b>	<b>Eggs</b>	
01.1.4.7.1	Eggs	eggs
<b>01.1.5</b>	<b>Oils and fats</b>	
		<i>Excludes:</i> cod or halibut liver oil (06.1.1)
<b>01.1.5.1</b>	<b>Butter</b>	
01.1.5.1.1	Butter	butter

## 1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

### 01.1.5.2 Margarine and other vegetable fats

01.1.5.2.1 Margarine and other vegetable fats aerosol cream, brandy butter, cream topping, Clover margarine, coconut cream, creamed coconut, Coffeemate, coffee whitener, dairy spread, Delight cream, delight margarine, Elmlea, Flora, garlic butter, ghee (clarified butter), gold, Golden churn, herb butter, I can't believe it's not butter, imitation cream, Krona margarine, low fat spread, margarine, mono-spread, shape spread, Simply double cream, soft margarine, soya cream, soya margarine, St Ivel gold, Stork margarine, substitute cream, sunflower spread, Tip top cream, Utterly butterly, Vitalite

01.1.5.2.2 Peanut butter peanut butter

### 01.1.5.3 Olive oil

01.1.5.3.1 Olive oil olive oil

### 01.1.5.4 Edible oils

01.1.5.4.1 Edible oils corn oil, salad oil, soya oil, sunflower oil, vegetable oil

### 01.1.5.5 Other edible animal fats

01.1.5.5.1 Other edible animal fats chicken fat, Cookeen, cooking oil, cooking fat, Crisp 'n' dry oil, dripping, lard, Spry oil, suet, Trex fat

### 01.1.6 Fruit

*Excludes:* vegetables grown for their fruit such as tomatoes, cucumbers and aubergines (01.1.7); jams, marmalades, compotes, jellies, fruit purees and pastes (01.1.8); parts of plants preserved in sugar (01.1.8); fruit juices (01.2.2); fruit concentrates and syrups for culinary (01.1.9) or for the preparation of beverages (01.2.2)

#### 01.1.6.1 Citrus fruits - fresh

01.1.6.1.1 Citrus fruits - fresh citrus fruits, clementines, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, mandarins, minneola, oranges, ortaniques, satsumas, tangerines, ugli fruit

#### 01.1.6.2 Bananas - fresh

01.1.6.2.1 Bananas - fresh bananas

#### 01.1.6.3 Apples - fresh

01.1.6.3.1 Apples - fresh apples, cooking apples, toffee apples

#### 01.1.6.4 Pears - fresh

01.1.6.4.1 Pears - fresh pears

#### 01.1.6.5 Stone fruits - fresh

01.1.6.5.1 Stone fruits - fresh apricots, avocados, cherries, damsons, dates, greengages, lychees, mango, nectarines, peaches, plums, stuffed olives

#### 01.1.6.6 Berries - fresh

01.1.6.6.1 Berries - fresh blackberries, blackcurrants, blueberries, cranberries, gooseberries, grapes, loganberries, mulberries, raspberries, red currants, strawberries, tayberries

#### 01.1.6.7 Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits

01.1.6.7.1 Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits figs, fresh fruit salad, fruit, fruit (frozen), fruit products (frozen), guava, kiwi fruit, melon, melon balls (frozen), papaya, passion fruit, paw-paw, peach halves (frozen), persimmon, pineapple, pomegranates, prickly pear, quinces, raspberries (frozen), rhubarb, sharon fruit, star fruit, strawberries (frozen), watermelons



# 1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

<b>01.1.6.8</b>	<b>Dried fruit and nuts</b>	
01.1.6.8.1	Dried fruit and nuts	almonds (flaked/ground/whole), almond paste, apricots (dried), bananas (dried), brazil nuts, capers, cashew nuts, cherries (glace), chestnuts, chestnut puree, chopped nuts, cob nuts, coconut (fresh), currants (dried), crystallised fruit, dates (dried), dried figs, dried fruit and nuts, dried mixed fruit, fruit (dried), edible seeds, hazelnuts, nuts & raisins, nuts, peanuts salted/dry/roasted, peaches (dried), pineapple rings (dried), pine kernels, pistachios, prunes (dried), pumpkin seeds, raisins (dried), salted nuts, Savour Mince, sultanas (dried), tahini (nuts), vegetarian nut products, walnuts, water chestnuts, mincemeat, dessicated coconut, ground almonds, marzipan, sesame seeds, sunflower seeds
<b>01.1.6.9</b>	<b>Preserved fruit and fruit-based products</b>	
01.1.6.9.1	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	apricots (tinned), blackcurrants (tinned), Bonne Maman, cherries (tinned), fruit cocktail (tinned), fruit (bottled), fruit compote, fruit (tinned), fruit pie fillings, fruit salad (tinned), glace cherries, grapefruit (tinned), mandarins (tinned), olives (bottled), peaches (tinned), pears (tinned), pie fillings, pineapple (tinned), prunes (tinned), rhubarb (tinned), satsumas (tinned), stem ginger (tinned), strawberries (tinned)
<b>01.1.7</b>	<b>Vegetables</b>	
		<i>Includes:</i> olives, garlic, pulses, sweetcorn, sea fennel and other edible seaweed, mushrooms and other edible fungi (01.1.7.4) <i>Excludes:</i> potato starch, tapioca, sago and other starches (01.1.1); soups, broths and stocks (01.1.9); ginger, pimento and other spices and condiments, culinary herbs (parsley, rosemary, thyme, etc) (01.1.9); vegetable juices (01.2.2)
<b>01.1.7.1</b>	<b>Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)</b>	
01.1.7.1.1	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	artichokes, globe artichokes, asparagus, bamboo shoots, beansprouts, celeriac, celery, chicory, corn on the cob, cos lettuce, cress, crispy seaweed, endive lettuce, iceberg lettuce, leafy salads, lettuce, little gem lettuce, mustard and cress, radicchio lettuce, salad-mixed, spinach, spinach beet, sprouting broccoli, sweetcorn, turnip tops, vine leaves, watercress, web lettuce, basil (fresh), clove of garlic (fresh), coriander (fresh), herbs (fresh/potted), garlic (fresh), ginger (fresh), lemongrass (fresh), mint (fresh), parsley (fresh), pimentoes, rosemary (fresh), sage (fresh), thyme (fresh)
<b>01.1.7.2</b>	<b>Cabbages (fresh or chilled)</b>	
01.1.7.2.1	Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	broccoli, brussel sprouts, cabbages, calabreses, cauliflower, chinese leaves, greens, headed broccoli, kale, pak choi (chinese cabbage), red cabbage, savoy cabbage, sea kale, spring cabbage, spring greens, sprouts, white cabbage
<b>01.1.7.3</b>	<b>Vegetable grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)</b>	
01.1.7.3.1	Vegetable grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	aubergine, beans, broad beans, capsicums, chillis, courgettes, cucumber, french beans, green bananas, green beans, green peppers, ladies fingers, mange tout(peas), marrow, mixed peppers, okra, peas, peppers, plantains, pumpkin, red peppers, runner beans, sugar snap (peas), tomatoes, beans (frozen), broad beans (frozen), cut beans (frozen), mange tout (frozen), mushy peas (frozen), peas (frozen), petit-pois (frozen), sliced beans (frozen)

# 1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

<b>01.1.7.4</b>	<b>Root crops, non-starchy bulbs and mushrooms (fresh, chilled or frozen)</b>	
01.1.7.4.1	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs and mushrooms (fresh, chilled or frozen)	Jerusalem artichoke, beetroot (raw), carrots, cassava, crudites, fennel, fresh vegetables (not specified), horseradish, leeks, mixed vegetables, mushrooms, onions, oyster mushrooms, parsnips, radishes, root ginger, scallions, shallots, spring onions, stewpack (mixed vegetables), stir-fry mix, sweet potatoes, swedes, syboes, turnips, vegetables, yams, asparagus (frozen), beansprouts (frozen), broccoli (frozen), brussel sprouts (frozen), cabbage (frozen), carrots (frozen), cauliflower (frozen), corn on the cob (frozen), frozen herbs, mix fantastic (frozen) in NI, mixed vegetables (frozen), mixed peppers (frozen), mushrooms (frozen), onion rings (frozen), parsley (frozen), ratatouille (frozen), spinach (frozen), sprouts (frozen), stir-fry vegetables (frozen), swede (frozen), sweetcorn (frozen), vegetables (frozen)
<b>01.1.7.5</b>	<b>Dried vegetables</b>	
01.1.7.5.1	Dried vegetables	aduki beans (dried), air-dried peppers, bean mix (dried), black-eyed beans (dried), broth mix, butter beans (dried), chick pea flour, dahl (dried), haricot beans (dried), kidney beans (dried), lentils (dried), marrowfat peas (dried), masoor, mixed barley, peas (dried), pulses, soya beans, split peas (dried), sundried tomatoes (not in oil), vegetables (dried)
<b>01.1.7.6</b>	<b>Other preserved or processed vegetables</b>	
01.1.7.6.1	Other preserved or processed vegetables	artichoke (hearts, tinned, jarred, other processed), asparagus (tinned), avocado dip (frozen), bamboo shoots (tinned), beansprouts (tinned), beetroot (cooked), beetroot (pickled), broccoli & cheese bake, carrots (tinned), celery (tinned), chestnuts (canned), chopped tomatoes, corn niblets, creamed mushrooms, creamed tomatoes, dahl (ready to eat), florida salad, garlic pate, garlic puree, gherkins, green beans (tinned), guacamole, lava bread, mixed vegetables (tinned), mushrooms (tinned), mushroom pate, mushroom ravioli, passata (tomato), peas (tinned), pease meal, pickled cucumbers, pickled onions, pickles, processed peas (tinned), pulses (tinned), red cabbage (jar), sauerkraut, sundried tomatoes in oil, sweetcorn (tinned), tomatoes (bottled), tomatoes (tinned), tomato puree, vegetable curry & rice, vegetable lasagne, vegetable salad (tinned), vegetables (tinned), vegetables (bottled), vegetable based frozen ready meals, vegetable spring rolls, vegetable stirfry, vegetable products (frozen), vegetable purees, vegetable slices, water chestnuts (tinned), baked beans (tinned), beanfeast, beans (tinned), beans cuisine (tinned), boiled beans (tinned), broad beans (tinned), butter beans (tinned), chick peas (tinned), chilli beans (tinned), falafel, houmous, hummus, kidney beans (tinned), lentils (tinned), lima beans (tinned), marrowfat peas (tinned), mushy peas (tinned), pease pudding, refried beans, cauliflower cheese, cheese & vegetable roll, cheese salad, coleslaw, egg salad, nut salad, potatoes & bean fritter, ratatouille (ready to eat), three bean salad, vegetable crowns, vegetable curry (tinned), vegetable lasagne (frozen), vegetable pate, vegetable pie, vegetable hot-pot, cheese & onion bakes, cheese & onion fingers, cheese pasties, leek & mushroom pie, vegetable samosa, vegetarian pasties, bean curd, miso, nut cutlets, Nuttolene, powdered vegetable burger mix, Quorn, Quorn crispbakes, soya mince, soya protein, tofu, veda, vegebangers, vegeburgers, vegerissoles, vegetable mince, vegetable sausages, vegetarian mince, vegetarian sausages, vegetarian mixes, onion bhaji, pakoras, spring rolls, rice and vegetables, pickled eggs
<b>01.1.7.7</b>	<b>Potatoes</b>	
01.1.7.7.1	Potatoes	baking potatoes, new potatoes, potatoes (fresh)

## 1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

<b>01.1.7.8</b>	<b>Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables</b>	
01.1.7.8.1	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	american fries, chips, croquette potatoes, fries (frozen), frozen chips, frozen roast potatoes, hash browns, instant potato, jacket potatoes (ready to heat), jacket scallops, oven chips, potato (dried), potato fritters, potato pies, potato rings, potato salad, potato croquettes, potato waffles, potato scones, potato skins, potato cakes, potatoes (bottled), potatoes (tinned), potatoes (sauteed), Smash, southern fries, crisps (potato sticks), crisps, Hula Hoops, Kettle chips, mini chips, Pringles, potato crisps, potato snacks, potato squares, potato crunchies, Quavers, salt and shake, stackers
<b>01.1.8</b>	<b>Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery</b>	
		<i>Includes:</i> artificial sugar substitutes (01.1.8.1) <i>Excludes:</i> cocoa and chocolate-based powder (01.2.1); syrups for the preparation of beverages (01.2.2)
<b>01.1.8.1</b>	<b>Sugar</b>	
01.1.8.1.1	Sugar	artificial sweeteners, brown sugar, Canderel, caster sugar, demerara sugar, granulated sugar, glucose, Hermesetas, icing sugar, ready to roll icing, Saccharine, sugar, sweetner, sweetex
<b>01.1.8.2</b>	<b>Jams, marmalades</b>	
01.1.8.2.1	Jams, marmalades	comfiture, fruit curds, fruit spread, ginger preserve, golden shred, honey, honeymalt, jam, jelly, jelly powder, lemon curd, lemon cheese, marmalade, preserves, table jelly crystals
<b>01.1.8.3</b>	<b>Chocolate</b>	
01.1.8.3.1	Chocolate	Aero, Black magic, Boost bar, Bounty bar, Browser bar, buttons (chocolate), Caramac, caramel bar, caramel eggs, chocolate, chocolate bar, chocolate brazil nuts, chocolate buttons, chocolate (cooking), chocolate Easter eggs, chocolate liqueurs, chocolate orange, chocolate peanuts, chocolate raisins, Chomp bars, creme eggs, crispy fudge bars, Crunchies, curley-wurley, diabetic chocolate, delissimo, Dairy Milk, Drifter, Easter egg, Flake, fruit nut chocolate, Galaxy bar, Kinder surprise, lion bar, liqueur chocolates, M&M's, Mars snack bars, Maltesers, Marathon bar, Mars bar, Matchmakers, Milk tray, Milky bar, Milky way, Mini eggs, Minstrels, mint crisps, Moments, Munchies, Picnic bar, Quality Street, Revels, Rolo eggs, Rolos, Roses, rum truffles, Secret bar, Smarties, Snickers bar, Sparks bar, Time out, Toblerone, toffee crisp, Topic bar, Treats, turkish delight, Twirl, Twix, Vice versa, Walnut whip, white chocolate, Wildlife bar, Wispa bar, Yorkie bar
<b>01.1.8.4</b>	<b>Confectionery products</b>	
01.1.8.4.1	Confectionery products	Black Jacks, boiled sweets, bubble gum, buttermints, butterscotch, candies, candyfloss, candy sticks (sweets), caramels, chewing gum, Chewitts, chocolate eclairs, confectionery, crystallised ginger, Fisherman's Friends, Fizzballs, fruit drops, fruit gums, fruit pastilles, fruit sherberts, fruit polos, fudge, honeycomb, Hubba Bubba, humbugs, jelly babies, jelly beans, jelly tots, liquorice, Liquorice Allsorts, lollipops, marshmallows (sweets), Mintoes, mints, nougat, Opal fruits, peppermints, pick'n'mix sweets, Polos, Refreshers, sticks of rock, sweet lolly, sweets, toffee, wine gums
<b>01.1.8.5</b>	<b>Edible ices and ice cream</b>	
01.1.8.5.1	Edible ices and ice cream	Arctic roll, Ben & jerry's ice cream, Bounty ice cream, Carte D'or ice cream, choc ices, Cornetto ice creams, Crunchie ice cream, dairy caramel bars, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt, Haagen Daz, ice lollies, ice cream desserts, ice cubes, ice cream, ice pops, lollies (frozen), Mars ice cream, Magnum ice cream, milk ice lollies, raspberry ripple (ice cream), Snickers ice cream, sorbets, splits (ice

## 1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

		cream), sundaes (ice cream), Viennetta (ice cream).
<b>01.1.8.6</b>	<b>Other sugar products</b>	
01.1.8.6.1	Other sugar products	cake decorations (edible), chocolate flakes, chocolate leaves, chocolate sauce, chocolate spread, chocolate strands, chocolate syrup, golden syrup, hundreds & thousands, ice-cream sauce, instant icing, maple syrup, molasses, rum butter, syrup, treacle
<b>01.1.9</b>	<b>Food products n.e.c</b>	
		Excludes: milk-based dessert (01.1.4); soya milk (01.1.4); artificial sugar substitute and cocoa-based dessert preparations (01.1.8)
<b>01.1.9.1</b>	<b>Sauces, condiments</b>	
		apple sauce, barbecue beef sauce, bbq sauce, bolognese sauce, Bon Appetite (bolognese sauce), Branston pickle, brown sauce, carbonara sauce, cheese and biscuit dip, cheese and chive dip, cheese sauce, cheese and ham spread, Chicken Tonight, chicken sauce (tin), chilli sauce, chutney, cook in sauce, corn relish, cranberry sauce, curry sauce, Daddies sauce, Dhansak (lentil curry sauce), dips, Dolmio sauce, egg mayonaise, garlic spread, horseradish sauce, HP sauce, island dressing, italian sauce, ketchup, korma sauce, marinade, masala sauce, mayonaise, mint sauce, oil dressing, olive paste, onion and garlic dip, onion and herb dip, oyster sauce, pasta sauce, pesto sauce, piccalilli, pickle, raita, relish, salad seasoning, salad dressing, salad cream, salsa, sandwich filler, sandwich spread, satay sauce, sauce, savoury spread, soy sauce, spare rib sauce, stir fry sauce, sweet & sour sauce jar, sweet pickle, tabasco, tartare sauce, thousand island dressing, tikka paste, tomato sauce, tomato ketchup, tzatsiki dip, vinegar, vinaigrette, vinegar dressing, worcester sauce
<b>01.1.9.2</b>	<b>Salt, spices and culinary herbs</b>	
01.1.9.2.1	Salt, spices and culinary herbs	basil (dried), bay leaves, cardamon spice, chilli powder, cinnamon, cloves, coriander (dried), curry powder, garlic seasoning, ginger (dried), herbs (dried), Low-Low salt, mint (dried), mixed spices, mixed herbs, mustard, nutmeg, oregano, paprika, parsley (dried), pepper, rosemary (dried), saffron, sage (dried), salt, seasoning, season mix, spices, sea salt, table salt, thyme (dried), turmeric
<b>01.1.9.3</b>	<b>Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups</b>	
01.1.9.3.1	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	angel delight, angelica, arrowroot, baking powder, bicarbonate of soda, Bisto gravy mix, blancmange powder, Bovril, certo (liquid pectin), cochineal, colouring, cornflour, custard powder, flavouring, food colouring, gelatine, glycerine, golden granules, gravy granules, gravy powder, gravy mix, instant custard, instant whip, jif lemon (flavouring), made-up jellies, malt, Marmite, meat extract, mint jelly, mixed peel, Oxo, potato flour, potato starch, rennet, sage and onion stuffing, slimming drink, stock cubes, stuffing mix, vanilla essence, vecon gravy, yeast extract, yeast, condensed soup, Cup-a-soup, soup, soup broth, soup (packet), soup (tinned), soup (fresh), Bengers, cereal based invalid foods, diet foods, Limmits, power malt drink, sports foods, super malt drink, Trimmits, baby foods (tinned), baby foods (jars), baby fruit juice, baby foods (dried), batter mix, betabake, bread mix, cake mix, cheesecake mix, crumble mix, dessert mix, dumpling mix, dried egg whites, flan case, pancake mix, pastry (frozen), pastry ready made, pudding mix, shortcake mix, sponge mix, trifle mix, yorkshire pudding mix
<b>01.1.9.4</b>	<b>Other food products n.e.c</b>	
01.1.9.4.1	Other food products	Christmas hamper (outright purchase only), food hamper (outright purchase only), Wine/beer making kits

# 1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

## 1.2 Non-alcoholic beverages

### 01.2.1 Coffee, tea and cocoa

*Includes:* preparations for beverages containing cocoa, milk, malt, etc.; coffee and tea substitutes; extracts and essences of coffee and tea

#### 01.2.1.1 Coffee

01.2.1.1.1 Coffee Alta rica, cappuccino, caro, coffee decaffeinated, coffee essences, coffee (ground), coffee (instant), coffee beans, coffee (jar), coffee, coffee granules, filter coffee, freeze-dried coffee, Gold blend, Maxwell house, Nescafe

#### 01.2.1.2 Tea

01.2.1.2.1 Tea fruit tea bags, herbal tea, instant tea, lemon tea, peppermint tea, rosehip tea, tea bags, tea, tea (jars)

#### 01.2.1.3 Cocoa and powdered chocolate

01.2.1.3.1 Cocoa and powdered chocolate Aero drink, Bournvita, chocolate powder, chocolate drink, chocolate break, cocoa, drinking chocolate, Galaxy drink, Horlicks, hot chocolate, infant health drink, malted drink, Options, Ovaltine

### 01.2.2 Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices

#### 01.2.2.1 Mineral or spring waters

01.2.2.1.1 Mineral or spring waters bottled water, Evian, Highland Spring, mineral water, Pennine water, Perrier water, spring water, Vittel, water

#### 01.2.2.2 Soft drinks

01.2.2.2.1 Soft drinks apple juice (ready to drink), Appletise, bitter lemon, capri sun drinks, cherry pop, cherry coke, cherryyade, citrus spring drink, Coca cola, Coke (drink), cola, cream soda, dandelion & burdock, Diet coke, Diet Pepsi, Diet 7up, Dr Pepper, Fanta, Five Alive, fizzy pop, flavoured water, ginger ale, Hubba bubba drink, Irn bru, lemonade, Lilt, limeade, Lucozade, oasis, orangeade, peach water, pear water, Pepsi cola, Pepsi, Ribena (ready to drink), 7up, shandy (soft drink), Snapple, soda water, soft drinks, Sunny delight, Tango, Tizer, tonic water, twist squeeze, Vimto

#### 01.2.2.3 Fruit juices

01.2.2.3.1 Fruit juices apple & blackcurrant squash, pure apple juice, apple & blackcurrant juice (concentrated), barley water, blackcurrant drink (concentrated), blackcurrant juice (concentrated), Britvic fruit juice (concentrated), cordial, pure cranberry juice, fruit squash, fruit drink (concentrated), fruit cordial, fruit juice (fresh), pure grape juice, pure grapefruit juice, Kia-ora, lemon juice (concentrated), lemon drink (concentrated), lemon and lime drink (concentrated), lemon squash, norfolk punch, orange squash, orange cordial, orange drink (concentrated), pure orange juice, orange barley water, pure pineapple juice, pineapple drink (concentrated), pure fruit juice, soda stream concentrate, squash (drink), pure tropical fruit juice, tropical fruit drink (concentrated)

#### 01.2.2.4 Vegetable juices

01.2.2.4.1 Vegetable juices carrot juice, tomato juice

## 2 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO AND NARCOTICS

### 2.1 Alcoholic beverages

#### 02.1.1 Spirits

##### 02.1.1.1 Spirits and liqueurs

02.1.1.1.1 Spirits and liqueurs (brought home) Advocaat, Baileys Irish Cream, Brandy, Gin, Irish Whiskey, Jack Daniels, Malibu, Pimms, raki, rum, Southern comfort, Spirits, Tia Maria, Vodka, Whiskey

#### 02.1.2 Wine

##### 02.1.2.1 Wine from grape or other fruit

02.1.2.1.1 Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home) Lambrusco wine, Low alcohol wine, Red wine, Rose wine, White wine, wine

02.1.2.1.2 Fortified wine (brought home) aperitif, Cherry B, Cinzano, Dubonnet, Martini, Port, Sherry, Vermouth, Whiskey mac

02.1.2.1.3 Ciders and Perry (brought home) Babycham, Cider, Diamond white, Scrumpy jack

02.1.2.1.4 Alcopops (brought home) alcoholic lemonade/cola, decoda soda, diamond zest, Hooch, hoolahans, jammins, jealous lover, jets lime clear beer, mao macaulays, max black, max citrus, mog, puckers alcoholic lemonade/citrus brew, schotts cranberry charge, shotts vanilla, shooter, skinny puckers, snakebite black, sunstroke, 20/20, two dogs, tnt cider, white lightning, woodys

##### 02.1.2.2 Other

02.1.2.2.1 Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home) Asti spumante, Bucks Fizz, Champagne, Sparkling wine

#### 02.1.3 Beer

##### 02.1.3.1 Beer

02.1.3.1.1 Beer and lager (brought home) ale, barley wine, Beamish, beer, bitter, brown ale, Guinness, L A lager, lager, low alcohol lager, Newcastle brown ale, Pils lager, shandy, John Smiths, stout, Theakstons

### 2.2 Tobacco

#### 02.2.1 Tobacco

##### 02.2.1.1 Cigarettes

02.2.1.1.1 Cigarettes Benson & Hedges, Camel, Cigarettes, cigarette papers, Embassy, John Player Specials, Lambert and Butler, Marlboro, More, Rizlas, Rothmans, Superkings, Silk cut

##### 02.2.1.2 Cigars

02.2.1.2.1 Cigars cigars, Manikins, Hamlet, snuff

##### 02.2.1.3 Other tobacco

02.2.1.3.1 Other tobacco Condor, chewing tobacco, Drum, Golden Virginia, hand-rolled tobacco, pipe tobacco, Old Holborn, St.Bruno, tobacco

### 2.3 Narcotics

#### 02.3.1 Narcotics

##### 02.3.1.1 Narcotics

02.3.1.1.1 Narcotics

### 3 CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR

#### 3.1 Clothing

##### 03.1.1 Clothing materials

*Excludes:* furnishing fabrics (05.2.1).

##### 03.1.1.1 Clothing materials

###### 03.1.1.1.01 Clothing materials

cloth, dress material, fabric, length of material, material, satin crepe fabric

##### 03.1.2 Garments

*Excludes:* articles of medical hosiery such as elasticated stockings (06.1.2); babies' napkins (12.1.3).

##### 03.1.2.1 Garments for men

###### 03.1.2.1.01 Men's outer garments

anorak mens, blazer mens, cardigan mens, cape, clothes men's, coat mens, cricket flannels, dressing gown mens, dressmaking charge men's, duffle coat mens, kilt, flannels, football shirt, jacket mens, jeans mens, jersey, jogging suit mens, jogging trousers mens, jumper mens, leather jacket mens, lounge suit, macintosh mens, mac, men's top, outerwear mens, overalls mens, overcoat mens, polo top mens, raincoat mens, rugby shirt, shirt mens, shorts men, ski suit mens, ski pants mens, sportswear mens, suit mens, sweater mens, sweatshirt mens, swimming trunks mens, t-shirt mens, teeshirt mens, top mens, tracksuit mens, trousers mens, waistcoat mens, waterproofs mens, parka, blousons, costumes (purchased not hired), tailored suits, pullover, bathrobe

###### 03.1.2.1.02 Men's under garments

boxer shorts mens, briefs mens, pants mens, pyjamas mens, socks mens, underpants mens, underwear mens, vest mens

##### 03.1.2.2 Garments for women

###### 03.1.2.2.01 Women's outer garments

aerobics top womens, anorak womens, blazer womens, blouse, blouse womens, bodice top womens, bodice womens, bodysuit womens, bridesmaid dress womens, bridal gown womens, cardigan womens, clothes women's, coat womens, costume womens (purchase not hire), dress womens, dressing gown womens, dressmaking charge women's, duffle coat womens, gown, fleece jacket womens, jacket womens, jeans womens, jersey womens, jogging suit womens, jogging trousers womens, jumper womens, leather coat womens, leggings womens, leotard womens, maternity trousers, maternity outfit, macintosh womens, outerwear womens, overalls womens, overcoat womens, polo top womens, rain-cape womens, raincoat womens, sari womens, shirt womens, ski suit womens, shorts womens, ski pants womens, skirt womens, slacks womens, suit womens, sweater womens, sweatshirt womens, t-shirt womens, tracksuit womens, swimming costume womens, teeshirt womens, top womens, trousers womens, waistcoat womens, wedding dress, waterproofs womens

###### 03.1.2.2.02 Women's under garments

all in one, body stocking womens, bra womens, brassiere womens, hosiery womens, knickers womens, leg warmers womens, lingerie, lycra tights, maternity bra, night dress womens, negligee, panties womens, petticoat womens, pop socks, pyjamas womens, socks womens, sox female, stockings womens, support tights, suspenders, thermal vest womens, tights womens, underwear womens, vest womens

### 3 CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR

<b>03.1.2.3</b>	<b>Garments for children (5 to 15 years) and infants (Under 5 years)</b>	
03.1.2.3.01	Boys' outer garments (5-15)	anorak boys, blazer boys, cardigan boys, clothes boy's, coat boys, dressing gown boys, dressmaking charge boy's, cricket flannels, football jersey boys, football strip boys, football shorts boys, jacket boys, jeans boys, jersey boys, jumper boys, macintosh boys, mac boys, outerwear boys, overcoat boys, raincoat boys, rugby shirt boys, school trousers boys, school uniform boys, shirt boys, shorts boys, sportswear boys, sweatshirt boys, swimming trunks boys, t-shirt boys, teeshirt boys, trousers boys, waterproofs boys
03.1.2.3.02	Girls' outer garments (5-15)	blazer girls, blouse girls, bodice top girls, bodice girls, bridesmaid dress girls, cardigan girls, clothes girls, dressmaking charge girls, coat girls, dress girls, dressing gown girls, duffle coat girls, gown girls, jacket girls, jeans girls, jersey girls, jumper girls, leggings girls, leotard girls, macintosh girls, outerware girls, overcoat girls, raincoat girls, sari girls, school uniform girls, shirt girls, ski suit girls, shorts girls, skirt girls, sweater girls, sweatshirt girls, swimming costume girls, t-shirt girls, teeshirt girls, tracksuit girls, top girls, trousers girls, waterproofs girls
03.1.2.3.03	Infants' outer garments (Under5)	babies jacket, baby clothes, baby cotton suit, baby romper, baby slippers (if made entirely from fabric), babysuit, baby t-shirt, baby trousers, babywear, coat babies, dressing gown babies, jumper babies, snowsuit for baby, suit babies, t-shirt babies, teeshirt babies, baby napkins (made of fabric) baby napkins (made of fabric)
03.1.2.3.04	Children's under garments (Under 16)	boxer shorts boys, briefs boys, pants boys, pyjamas boys, underpants boys, socks boys, school socks boys, vest boys, bra girls, brassiere girls, knickers girls, leg warmers girls, nightdress girls, panties girls, petticoat girls, pyjamas girls, socks girls, sox girls, school socks girls, stockings girls, tights girls, vest girls, baby sleep suit, bedsuits babies, knickers babies, pants babies, pyjamas babies, socks babies, tights babies, underwear babies, vest babies
<b>03.1.3</b>	<b>Other articles of clothing, clothing accessories and haberdashery</b>	
		<i>Includes:</i> gardening gloves and working gloves. <i>Excludes:</i> gloves and other articles made of rubber (05.6.1); pins, sewing and knitting needles, thimbles (05.6.1); protective headgear for sports (such as those used in ice hockey, American football, baseball, cricket, cycling, boxing, etc) (09.3.2); other protective gear for sports such as life jackets, boxing gloves, shin-guards, pads and padding, goggles, belts, etc (09.3.2); paper handkerchiefs (12.1.3); watches, jewellery, cufflinks, tie-pins (12.3.1); walking sticks and canes, umbrellas, fans, key rings (12.3.2)
<b>03.1.3.1</b>	<b>Other articles of clothing, clothing accessories and haberdashery</b>	
03.1.3.1.01	Men's accessories	apron men's, belt mens, beret mens, boot lace mens, bow tie mens, braces mens, cap mens, garden gloves men's, garters mens, gloves mens, handkerchief mens, hat mens, scarf mens, shoe lace mens, tie mens, baseball cap
03.1.3.1.02	Women's accessories	apron women's, belt womens, beret womens, bow womens, garden gloves women's, garters womens, gloves womens, handkerchief womens, hairband womens, hat womens, headband womens, scarf womens, shoe lace womens, smock women's
03.1.3.1.03	Children's' accessories	apron boys, apron girls, baby's mittens, belt childs, beret childs, bib, bow childs, cap childs, gloves childs, handkerchief childs, hat childs, headband childs, scarf childs, shoe lace childs, tie childs, hairband childs, mitten's childs, muffs childs, bonnet
03.1.3.1.04	Haberdashery	balls of wool, bias binding, buckle, buttons, cone of wool, cotton for sewing, darners, dressmaking equipment, elastic, embroidery silk, haberdashery, knitting patterns, knitting wool, lace, lace ribbon, machine threads, metallic thread, needlework frame,



### 3 CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR

		pattern, reels of cotton, Sylko, thread, webbing, zip, press studs, ribbon
03.1.3.1.05	Protective headgear (crash helmets)	motorcycle helmet, crash helmet (motorcycle), bicycle helmet
<b>03.1.4</b>	<b>Cleaning, repair and hire of clothing</b>	
		<i>Includes:</i> total value of the repair services (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are covered). <i>Excludes:</i> material, threads, accessories, etc. purchased by household with the intention of undertaking the repairs themselves (03.1.1) or (03.1.3); repair of household linen and other household textiles (05.2.1); dry-cleaning, laundering and dyeing of household linen and household textiles (05.6.2); hire of household linen (05.6.2)
<b>03.1.4.1</b>	<b>Cleaning, repair and hire of clothing</b>	
03.1.4.1.01	Clothing hire	clothing hire, fancy dress hire, suit/dinner jacket hire, costume hire
03.1.4.1.02	Dry cleaners and dyeing	cleaners (dry), dry cleaning, dyeing (not linen), garment repair, clothes alterations, mending clothes, skirt alteration
03.1.4.1.03	Laundry, laundrettes	laundry, laundrette, bagwash
<b>3.2</b>	<b>Footwear</b>	
<b>03.2.1</b>	<b>Shoes and other footwear</b>	
		<i>Includes:</i> gaiters, leggings and similar articles; accessories for footwear such as shoetrees and stretchers. <i>Excludes:</i> babies' booties made of fabric (03.1.2); orthopaedic footwear (06.1.3); game-specific footwear (ski boots, football boots, golfing shoes and other such footwear fitted with ice skates, rollers, spikes, studs, etc.) (09.3.2); shin-guards, cricket pads and other such protective apparel for sport (09.3.2).
<b>03.2.1.1</b>	<b>Footwear for men</b>	
03.2.1.1.01	Footwear for men	Adidas mens, boots mens, Dr Marten boots mens, insoles men's, Nike training shoes mens, pair of shoes mens, plimsolls mens, Reeboks mens, sandals mens, shoes mens, slippers mens, training shoes mens, trainers mens, wellingtons mens, shoetrees, stretchers, footwear accessories
<b>03.2.1.2</b>	<b>Footwear for women</b>	
03.2.1.2.01	Footwear for women	Adidas womens, boots womens, Dr Marten boots womens, insoles women's, Nikes womens, plimsolls womens, Reeboks womens, sandals womens, shoes womens, slippers womens, stilettoes womens, trainers womens, wellingtons womens, shoetrees, stretchers, footwear accessories
<b>03.2.1.3</b>	<b>Footwear for children (5 to 15 years) and infants (Under 5 years)</b>	
03.2.1.3.01	Footwear for children (5 to 15 years) and infants (Under 5 years)	baby boots, baby shoes, baby slippers (not made entirely of fabric), boots child's, sandals child's, shoes child's, slippers child's, plimsolls babies, plimsolls child's, trainers babies, trainers child's, daps, wellingtons children's, insoles children's, shoe horn, shoe stretcher, shoetrees, footwear accessories
<b>03.2.2</b>	<b>Repair and hire of footwear</b>	
		<i>Includes:</i> total value of the repair service (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are covered). <i>Excludes:</i> parts of footwear, such as heels, soles, etc., purchased by households with the intention of undertaking the repair themselves (03.2.1); polishes, creams and other shoe-cleaning articles (05.6.1); repair (09.3.2) or hire (09.4.1) of game-specific footwear (ski boots, football boots, golfing shoes and other such footwear fitted with ice skates, rollers, spikes, studs, etc.).
<b>03.2.2.1</b>	<b>Repair and hire of footwear</b>	
03.2.2.1.01	Repair and hire of footwear	footwear repairs, shoe repairs, shoe cleaning service, footwear hire

**3 CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR**

---

(not sports footwear)

---

## 4 HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS

### 4.1 Actual rentals for housing

#### 04.1.1 Actual rentals paid by tenants

*Includes:* payment for the use of the furniture in the case of dwellings let furnished; payments by households occupying a room in a hotel or boarding house as their main residence.

*Excludes:* rentals for garages or parking spaces not providing parking in connection with the dwelling (07.2.4); accommodation services of educational establishments and hostels (11.2.1) and of retirement homes for elderly persons (12.4.1).

#### 04.1.1.1 Actual rentals paid by tenants

04.1.1.1.01 Rent rent

04.1.1.1.02 Ground rent Ground rent, site rent (caravan) where primary residence

#### 04.1.2 Other actual rentals

*Includes:* payment for the use of furniture in the case of dwellings let furnished.

*Excludes:* accommodation services of holiday villages and holiday centres (11.2.1); rentals for garages or parking spaces not providing parking in connection with the dwelling (07.2.4)

#### 04.1.2.1 Other actual rentals

04.1.2.1.01 Second dwelling: rent Second dwelling rent, site rent (caravan) where secondary residence, timeshare overseas (second dwelling)

### 4.2 Imputed rentals for housing

#### 04.2.1 Imputed rental for owner-occupiers

#### 04.2.1.1 Imputed rental for owner-occupiers

#### 04.2.2 Other imputed rentals

#### 04.2.2.1 Imputed rentals of households housed free

#### 04.2.2.2 Imputed rentals for secondary residences

### 4.3 Maintenance and repair of the dwelling

#### 04.3.1 Materials for maintenance and repair of the dwelling (ND)

*Excludes:* fitted carpets and linoleum (05.1.2); hand tools, door fittings, power sockets, wiring flex and lamp bulbs (05.5.2); brooms, scrubbing brushes, dusting brushes and cleaning products (05.6.1); products, materials and fixtures used for major maintenance and repair (intermediate consumption) or for extension and conversion of the dwelling (capital formation).

#### 04.3.1.1 Materials for maintenance and repair of the dwelling

04.3.1.1.01 Paint, wallpaper, timber Artex, border wallpaper, coving, Dadoline, decorative border, emulsion, fablon, gloss, paint (house), plaster (decorating), plasterboard, plinth, plywood, shelf, spray paint, timber, trellis wood, wallpaper, weatherboarding, wood (timber)

04.3.1.1.02 Equipment hire, small materials cement, ceramic tiles, creosote, Cuprinol, dowel (plug), draught excluder, emery paper, filler, grouting, hire tools, Isoflex (roof repair), liquid sander, mortar, paint remover, paint stripper, pane of glass, paste, polyfiller, polygrip, putty, rawl plug, rubber ferrule, sand paper, sanding block, sealant, Solvite, stainer, studding, tile adhesive, tile cement, varnish, vinyl adhesive, wallpaper adhesive, water tank valve, window glass, shingle (building), plumbing pipes, window panes fitted by self, plumbing joints, floor boards, sand

## 4 HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS

### 04.3.2 Services for maintenance and repair of the dwelling

*Includes:* total value of the service (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are covered).

*Excludes:* separate purchases of materials made by households with the intention of undertaking the maintenance or repair themselves (04.3.1); services engaged for major maintenance and repair (intermediate consumption) or for extension and conversion of the dwelling (capital formation).

#### 04.3.2.1 Services for maintenance and repair of the dwelling

04.3.2.1.01 Central heating maintenance central heating maintenance (contractor), replacement room thermostat

04.3.2.1.02 Other services for maintenance and repair of the dwelling painting (contractor), decorating (contractor), guttering (contractor), roof repairs (contractor), windows (contractor), stucco (contractor), brickwork (contractor), plumbing (contractor), rewiring (contractor), plastering (contractor), woodwork (contractor), window panes fitted by glazier, electrician (contractor), glazier (contractor), floor polisher (contractor)

## 4.4 Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling

### 04.4.1 Water supply (ND)

*Includes:* associated expenditure such as hire of meters, reading of meters, standing charges, etc.

*Excludes:* drinking water sold in bottles or containers (01.2.2); hot water or steam purchased from district heating plants (04.5.5).

#### 04.4.1.1 Water supply

04.4.1.1.01 Water supply water rates (England & Wales), council water charge (Scotland), water tokens, water charges (metered)

04.4.1.1.02 Second dwelling water supply water rates (second dwelling), water charges metered (second dwelling)

### 04.4.2 Refuse collection

#### 04.4.2.1 Refuse collection

04.4.2.1.01 Refuse collection, including skip hire skip hire

### 04.4.3 Sewerage collection

#### 04.4.3.1 Sewerage collection

04.4.3.1.01 Sewerage collection and disposal sewerage charges, cesspit charges, cesspit emptying, septic tank clearance

### 04.4.4 Other services relating to the dwelling nes

*Excludes:* household services such as window cleaning, disinfecting, fumigation and pest extermination (05.6.2); bodyguards (12.7.1).

#### 04.4.4.1 Other services relating to the dwelling nes

04.4.4.1.01 Other services relating to the dwelling n.e.s chimney sweep, factoring, feu duty, security alarm services, service charge, caretaking, gardening (communal), stairwell cleaning, maintenance of lifts, security services, snow removal

## 4 HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS

### 4.5 Electricity, gas and other fuels

#### 04.5.1 Electricity (ND)

*Includes:* associated expenditure such as hire of meters, reading of meters, standing charges, etc.

##### 04.5.1.1 Electricity.

04.5.1.1.01 Electricity account payment

Electricity account, electricity stamps

04.5.1.1.02 Second dwelling: electricity account payments

Electricity account second dwelling

04.5.1.1.03 Electricity board budgeting payments

Electricity board budgeting, NIES (Northern Ireland electricity)

04.5.1.1.04 Electricity slot meter payment

Electric key, electric meter, electric token, electricity card, electricity slot meter, power key, powercards

#### 04.5.2 Gas (ND)

*Includes:* associated expenditure such as hire of meters, reading of meters, storage containers, standing charges, etc.

##### 04.5.2.1 Town gas and natural gas

04.5.2.1.01 Gas account payment

Gas account, gas bill, gas stamps

04.5.2.1.02 Second dwelling: gas account payment

Gas account second dwelling

04.5.2.1.03 Gas board budgeting payments

Gas board budgeting

04.5.2.1.04 Gas slot meter payment

Gas card, gas key, gas meter, gas slot meter, gas token, power key gas

##### 04.5.2.2 Bottled gas

04.5.2.2.01 Bottled gas for central heating

bottled gas for central heating

04.5.2.2.02 Bottled gas - other

bottled gas, calor gas

#### 04.5.3 Liquid fuels (ND)

##### 04.5.3.1 Liquid fuels

04.5.3.1.01 Central heating oil

Central heating oil

04.5.3.1.02 Paraffin

paraffin

#### 04.5.4 Solid fuels (ND)

##### 04.5.4.1 Solid fuels

04.5.4.1.01 Coal and coke

Barbecue fuel, barbecue briquettes, beans (coal), Burnbrite, charcoal, coal, Coalite, coke (coal), ovoids, smokeless fuel, stove nuts

04.5.4.1.02 Wood and peat

firewood, kindling wood, logs, peat briquettes

#### 04.5.5 Heat energy (ND)

*Includes:* associated expenditure such as hire of meters, reading of meters, standing charges, etc.; ice used for cooling and refrigeration purposes.

##### 04.5.5.1 Hot water , steam and ice

04.5.5.1.01 Ice

ice

## 5 FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT and ROUTINE MAINTENANCE OF HOUSE

### 5.1 Furniture, furnishings carpets and other floor coverings

#### 05.1.1 Furniture and furnishings

*Includes:* delivery and installation when applicable; base-mattresses, tatamis; bathroom cabinets; baby furniture such as cradles, high-chairs & play-pens; blinds with the exception of fabric blinds (05.2.1); camping & garden furniture with exception of sunshades (05.2.1); mirrors, candle-holders & candlesticks.  
*Excludes:* safes (05.3.1); ornamental glass & ceramic articles (05.4.1); clocks (12.3.1); wall thermometers & barometers (12.3.2); carry cots & push-chairs (12.3.2); works of art & antique furniture acquired primarily as stores of value (capital formation).

#### 05.1.1.1 Furniture and furnishings (Household and garden)

##### 05.1.1.1.01 Household furniture and furnishings

armchair, bed, bedroom suite, bookcase, bunk bed, cabinet, cassette racks, cassette cases, CD stand, compact disc stand, chair, chandelier, chest of drawers, cot, cot mattress, couch, cupboard, dining table, divan, dresser, dressing table, fireguard, furniture delivery charges (items from shops), hall stand, inflatable chair, kitchen cabinet, lamp, lampshade, lightshade, mattress, night light, noticeboard, playpen, pouffé, pram mattress, settee, sideboard, sofa, sofabed, stool, suite of furniture, table, three piece suite, TV cabinet, transport of furniture, uplighter, umbrella stand, video cabinet, wall unit, wardrobe, ceiling light, globe lights, screens, folding partitions, bathroom cabinet, cradle, high-chair, venetian blinds, futon, repair of lighting equipment

##### 05.1.1.1.03 Fancy/decorative goods

bric-a-brac, cake decorations (inedible), candlesticks, candles (scented), candles (ornamental), framed print, globe, horse brass, mirror, painting, photo frame, picture, picture frame, vase, jardiniere, fridge magnet, knick-knacks, name plate, ornament, paperweight, pottery ornament, sculpture, engravings, tapestries, art objects (excludes capital formation), candle holders

##### 05.1.1.1.04 Garden furniture

garden furniture, patio furniture, garden bench, garden table, deck chair, garden chair, picnic table, camping furniture, garden hammock, garden furniture delivery

#### 05.1.2 Carpets and other floor coverings

*Includes:* laying of floor coverings.  
*Excludes:* bathroom mats, rush mats and door mats (05.2.1); antique floor coverings acquired primarily as stores of value (capital formation).

#### 05.1.2.1 Carpets and other floor coverings

##### 05.1.2.1.01 Carpets and rugs

carpet, carpet tiles, carpet fitting charge, carpet rods, carpeting, rug, sheepskin rug, underlay

##### 05.1.2.1.02 Hard floor coverings

flooring tiles, linoleum, vinyl floor covering, wood floor fitting charge, wood floor strips, laminated flooring, wood flooring

#### 05.1.3 Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings

*Includes:* total value of the service (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are covered); restoration of works of art, antique furniture and antique floor coverings other than those acquired primarily as stores of value (capital formation).  
*Excludes:* installation (05.1.1) or (05.1.2), separate purchases of materials made by households with the intention of undertaking the repair themselves (05.1.1) or (05.1.2); drycleaning of carpets (05.6.2)

## 5 FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT and ROUTINE MAINTENANCE OF HOUSE

### 05.1.3.1 Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings.

05.1.3.1.01 Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings. furniture recovering

## 5.2 Household Textiles

### 05.2.1 Household textiles

*Includes:* cloth bought by the piece; oilcloth; bathroom mats, rush mats and door mats.

*Excludes:* fabric wall coverings (04.3.1); tapestries (05.1.1); floor coverings such as carpets and fitted carpets (05.1.2); electric blankets (05.3.2); hire of household linen (05.6.2); covers for motor cars, motor cycles, etc. (07.2.1); air mattresses and sleeping bags (09.3.2).

#### 05.2.1.1 Household textiles

05.2.1.1.01 Bedroom textiles including duvets and pillows

bed cover, bedding for baby, bed linen, bedspread, blanket, bolster, continental quilt, cover for carry chair, duvet, eiderdown, pillow, pillowcase, quilt, sheet, waterproof bed cover, mattress cover, sheet (bed linen), bedroom textiles repair, travel rug, plaids, mosquito nets

05.2.1.1.02 Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains

bath mat set, bath towel, beach towel, cotton tea-cloths, curtain cord, curtains, curtain material, cushion, doormat, furnishing material, furniture fabric, linen table napkin, mat, net curtain, peg bag, shopping bag, tea cosy, towel, window roller blind, tea towel, tablecloth, furnishing fabrics, household textiles repair, household linen repair, fabric blind, napkins, face-cloth, flannel, laundry bags, shoe bags, furniture covers, flags, sunshades

## 5.3 Household appliances

### 05.3.1 Major household appliances whether electric or not

*Includes:* delivery and installation of the appliances when applicable.

*Excludes:* such appliances that are built into the structure of the building (capital formation).

#### 05.3.1.1 Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers

05.3.1.1.01 Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers freezer electric, refrigerator electric, fridge freezer electric, fridge freezer appliances

#### 05.3.1.2 Clothes washing-machines, clothes drying machines and dish washing machines

05.3.1.2.01 Clothes washing machines and clothes drying machines washing machine, spin dryer, tumble dryer, tumble dryer delivery, washing machine delivery

05.3.1.2.02 Dish washing machines Dishwasher, dishwasher delivery

#### 05.3.1.3 Cookers

05.3.1.3.01 Gas cookers gas cooker, gas stove, gas hob installation

05.3.1.3.02 Electric cookers and combined electric/gas cookers electric cooker, cooker, electric and gas cooker, electric stove, spit roaster

05.3.1.3.03 Microwave ovens microwave oven

#### 05.3.1.4 Heaters, air conditioners

05.3.1.4.01 Heaters, air conditioners, shower units air vent cover, anti-frost heater, electric water heater, electric fire, electric boiler, electric shower unit, extractor fan, gas shower unit, gas water heater, gas boiler, gas fire, paraffin heater, air conditioner, humidifier, ventilator, extractor hood, greenhouse heater, solar shower

## 5 FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT and ROUTINE MAINTENANCE OF HOUSE

<b>05.3.1.5</b>	<b>Cleaning equipment</b>	
05.3.1.5.01	Vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners	Hoover, steam carpet cleaner, vacuum cleaner, steam-cleaning machines, carpet shampooing machine, floor waxing and polishing machines
<b>05.3.1.6</b>	<b>Sewing and knitting machines</b>	
05.3.1.6.01	Sewing and knitting machines	sewing machine, knitting machine
<b>05.3.1.7</b>	<b>Other major household appliances</b>	
05.3.1.7.01	Fire extinguisher, water softener, safes etc	fire extinguisher, free standing safe, water softener
<b>05.3.2</b>	<b>Small electric household appliances</b>	<i>Excludes:</i> small non-electric household articles and kitchen utensils (05.4.1); household scales (05.4.1); personal weighing machines and baby scales (12.1.3).
<b>05.3.2.1</b>	<b>Small electric household appliances</b>	
05.3.2.1.01	Small electric household appliances, excluding hairdryers	coffee maker, electric blanket, electric kettle, espresso maker, toaster, iron, food mixer, electric coffee mills, juice extractors, electric can openers, deep fryer, grills, electric knives, ice cream and sorbet makers, yoghurt makers, hotplates, electric household scales
<b>05.3.3</b>	<b>Repair of household appliances</b>	<i>Includes:</i> total value of the service (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are covered); charges for the leasing or rental of major household appliances. <i>Excludes:</i> separate purchases of materials made by households with the intention of undertaking the repair themselves (05.3.1) or (05.3.2)
<b>05.3.3.1</b>	<b>Repair of household appliances</b>	
05.3.3.1.01	Spare parts: gas and electric appliances	gas appliance spare parts, electric appliance spare parts
05.3.3.1.02	Electrical appliance repairs	alarm system repair, electric appliance maintenance, repairs to electric appliances
05.3.3.1.03	Gas appliance repairs	boiler maintenance, gas appliance maintenance, gas fire servicing, repairs gas appliances
05.3.3.1.04	Rental/hire of major household appliances	washing machine rental, dishwasher rental, tumble dryer rental, electric/gas cooker rental, carpet cleaner rental, steam cleaning machine hire
<b>5.4</b>	<b>Glassware, tableware and household utensils</b>	
<b>05.4.1</b>	<b>Glassware, tableware and household utensils</b>	<i>Excludes:</i> lighting equipment (05.1.1); electric household appliances (05.3.1) or (05.3.2); cardboard tableware (05.6.1); personal weighing machines and baby scales (12.1.3).
<b>05.4.1.1</b>	<b>Glass and crystal-ware, tableware</b>	
05.4.1.1.01	Glassware, china and pottery	antique glass, beaker, bowl, china, coffee pot, cup, cut glass, dinner set, dish, drinking glasses, glasses (drinking), jugs (other than plastic), milk jug, mug, plates, Pyrex, soup dishes, teapot, tureen, porcelain, ceramic, stoneware, terra-cotta
<b>05.4.1.2</b>	<b>Cutlery, flatware and silverware</b>	
05.4.1.2.01	Cutlery and silverware	carving knife, kitchen knife, kitchen spoon, kitchen fork, knife (cutlery), fork (cutlery), spoon (cutlery), cutlery (not plastic), fish knife, silver cutlery, silver tea service, silverware, soup spoon, cutlery



## 5 FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT and ROUTINE MAINTENANCE OF HOUSE

<b>05.4.1.3</b>	<b>Household utensils</b>	
05.4.1.3.01	Kitchen utensils	biscuit cutter, biscuit tin, bottle brush, bread bin, cake board, cake stand, bread board, chopping board, cake tin, can opener, colander, corkscrew, chip pan, cutlery (not silver), draining rack, egg slicer, egg timer, egg poacher, fining gel winemaking, food bowl, fondue set, freezer blocks, frying pan, funnel, grater, hand whisk, home brew kit, ice bucket, kitchen scales, measuring jug, meat skewers, micro/freezer box, microwave dish, milk pan, milk cooler, mug tree, nut crackers, oven dish, plastic jug, plastic bowl, plastic container, potato peeler, pressure cooker, roasting tin, rolling pin, rotary whisk, salad bowl, sandwich box, saucepan, soda stream cylinders, spice rack, strainer, tea strainer, tin opener, tray, Tupperware, washing bowl, wine cooler, wine making kit, wine saver, stewpots, coffee mills, puree-maker, mincer
05.4.1.3.02	Storage and other durable household articles	coasters, cool bag, demi-john, gas lighter, ironing board, ironing board cover, kitchen roll holder, laundry basket, lift top bin, pail, paper basket, place mat, sink plug, soap holder, storage boxes, table mat, toothbrush holder, towel rail, toy box, vacuum flask, vegetable rack, waste paper basket, water filter (appliance), wicker basket, wine rack, portable money boxes, bottle rack, thermos flask, ice box, letter boxes, empty CD cases
<b>05.4.1.4</b>	<b>Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils</b>	
05.4.1.4.01	Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils	Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils
<b>5.5</b>	<b>Tools and equipment for house and garden</b>	
<b>05.5.1</b>	<b>Major tools and equipment</b>	<i>Includes:</i> charges for the leasing or rental of do-it-yourself machinery and equipment.
<b>05.5.1.1</b>	<b>Major tools and equipment</b>	
05.5.1.1.01	Electrical tools	circular saw, electric drill, paint stripper (tool), sander, electric saw, hedge cutter, hedge trimmer, strimmer, metal detector, garden tractors, chain saw, hire of electrical tools, repair of electrical tools, cultivator, water pumps
05.5.1.1.02	Lawn mowers and related accessories	lawn mowers, lawnmowers manual, non-electric rotorvator, lawnmower powered (non-electric), electric lawnmower, lawnmower cable, rotary blade grass cutter, lawnmower repairs, lawnmower service, motor-driven lawn mowers
<b>05.5.2</b>	<b>Small tools and miscellaneous accessories</b>	
<b>05.5.2.1</b>	<b>Small tools and miscellaneous accessories</b>	
05.5.2.1.01	Small tools	Chisel, drill bit, gas poker, hacksaw, hacksaw blades, hammer, mallet, mousetrap, paint brush, plumbers mate, roller (paint), saw (manual), screwdriver, scraper, spanners, stepladder, tools, tool box, vice, wrench, Workmate, pliers, stanley knives, files, extension ladder, fire escape ladder

## 5 FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT and ROUTINE MAINTENANCE OF HOUSE

---

05.5.2.1.02	Door, electrical and other fittings	bell push, brass hooks, ceiling switch cord, cup hooks, curtain hooks, doorstop, door locks, door vent, electric cable, electric socket, electrical fittings, fireplace fittings, hinges, junction box, light fitting, light switch surround, light switch plates, outside light, picture hooks, picture light, plate hangers, screw hooks, socket, socket cover, spot lights, stair gate, starter switch, wall lamps, door letter box, handles, radiator fittings, curtain rails, curtain rods, power sockets, switches, alarm bell
05.5.2.1.03	Garden tools and equipment	Bio coolglas, garden hose, garden rake, garden roller, garden sprayer, garden tools, hedge clippers, garden hoe, hose connector, lawn spreader, magnet, padlock, plant support, polythene sheeting (garden use), secateurs, shears, trowel, watering can, wheelbarrow, spade, shovel, fork, scythes, sickles, garden chain
05.5.2.1.04	Electrical consumables	adapter, batteries, Duracell, electric bulb, electric plug, extension cable, fuse, fusewire, light bulb, pin plug, watch batteries, battery charger, burglar alarm, smoke alarm, time switch, voltmeter, baby listening monitor, torch, fluorescent lighting tubes, flashlight, hand-lamps

### 5.6 Goods and services for routine household maintenance

#### 05.6.1 Non-durable household goods (ND)

*Includes:* polishes, creams and other shoe-cleaning articles.

*Excludes:* products for the upkeep of ornamental gardens (09.3.3); paper handkerchiefs, toilet paper, toilet soaps and other products for personal hygiene (12.1.3)

#### 05.6.1.1 Cleaning and maintenance products

05.6.1.1.01	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	Ace bleach, Ariel, bleach washing powder, Bold, Daz, detergent, dishwasher liquid, dishwasher powder, Dreft, Fairy liquid, lemon washing up liquid, Morning fresh, Persil, Radion, soap powder, Squeezy liquid, Stergene, Surf, washing up liquid, washing powder.
05.6.1.1.02	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning materials and some pest control products	Acdo whitener, air freshener, air spray, Airwick, Ajax, amtray, ammonia, ant spray, bath cleaner, beeswax furniture polish, Biotex, bleach, Blue toilet flush, Brasso, carpet cleaner, carpet freshener, caustic soda, chrome cleaner, cistern fresh, cleaning materials, Comfort, Comfort refill, cream cleaner, Dettox, dishwasher rinse aid, dishwasher salt, disinfectant, distilled water, Domestos, fabric conditioner/softener, fabric dyes, Flash, floor cleaner, fly killer, fly spray, Frish, furniture polish, Harpic, Haze air freshener, insect repellent, Jeyes, Jif, Keba cleaner, kettle descaler, lavatory cleaner, lavatory fresh, Lenor, Lenor refill, lime descaler, methylated spirits, mothballs, Mr Sheen, mouse poison, oven cleaner, Febreze carpet freshner (spray), Parazone, pine, Pledge, polish, plug in (air freshener), scouring powder, Shake'n'Vac, shoe polish, soap pads, soda (cleaning), sponge pan cleaners, stain remover, starch, star drops cleaning fluid, Swarfega, three in one oil, toilet blue, toilet cleaner, Toilet Duck, toilet flush, tumble care, tumble dryer sheets, tumble fresh, turps, turpentine, Vanish, Viakal, Vim, waterproofing spray, water softener, wax polish, WD40, Whisk (fabric conditioner), white spirit, Windolene, window cleaning fluid, wood polish, Zoflora, unblocking agents, insecticides, fungicides

## 5 FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT and ROUTINE MAINTENANCE OF HOUSE

### 05.6.1.2 Other non-durable household articles

05.6.1.2.01	Kitchen disposables	Bacofoil, bakewell (greaseproof paper), baking cases, baking roll parchment, bendy straws, bin liners, black bags, candles, cling film, cocktail sticks, coffee filter papers, cooking foil, corks, doily, dustbin bags, foil, food bags, freezer bags, jam pot covers, kitchen foil, kitchen roll, kitchen towels, paper cutlery, paper napkins, paper plates, paper serviettes, party bags, party cups, plastic carrier bag, plastic cutlery, refuse bags, rubbish sacks, sandwich bags, toothpicks, water filter (disposable), shelf paper (decorative), filter papers, paper tablecloth, kitchen paper, cardboard tableware, aluminium foil
05.6.1.2.02	Household hardware and appliances, matches	broom, brush, bucket, carpet sweeper, chamois leather, clothes brush, clothes line, clothes peg, coat hanger, dustbin, duster, dustpan, dusting brush, firelighters, Hoover bags, incense and frankincense, joss sticks, lens cloth, matches, mop, mop head, pegs, polythene sheet, rope, scissors, shoe shine sets, shirt hangers, vacuum cleaner bags, washing line, wick for paraffin heater, wire brush, shoe polish, shoe cream polish, scrubbing brush, lamp wicks, string, twine
05.6.1.2.03	Kitchen gloves, cloths etc	oven gloves, kitchen gloves, cleaning cloth, dishcloth, J cloths, pan scourer, rubber gloves, scouring pads, sponge cloth, steel wool, Brillo pads, kitchen sponges
05.6.1.2.04	Pins, needles and tape measure	knitting needles, needles for sewing, pins, safety pins, sewing machine needle, tape measure, sewing set, thimble
05.6.1.2.05	Nails, nuts, bolts, washers, tape and glue etc	camp bolts, cap bolts, nails, nuts and bolts, superglue, fixing tape, masking tape, screws, washers, tap washers, drawing pins, tacks, glue, adhesive tape

### 5.6.2 Domestic services and household services

*Excludes:* dry-cleaning, laundering and dyeing of garments (03.1.4); payments by tenants of furnished accommodation for the use of furniture (04.1.1) refuse collection (04.4.2); sewerage services (04.4.3); caretaking, gardening, stairwell cleaning, heating and lighting, maintenance of lifts and refuse disposal chutes in multi-occupied buildings (04.4.4); security services (04.4.4); snow removal and chimney sweeping (04.4.4); removal and storage services (07.3.6); services of wet-nurses, crèches, day-care centres and other child-minding facilities (12.4.1); bodyguards (12.7.1).

#### 05.6.2.1 Domestic services

05.6.2.1.01	Domestic services, including cleaners, gardeners, au pairs	au pair wages, cat minder's money, cleaner (person), cleaning lady, domestic help, gardener, tree surgeon, tree surgery, butler, cook, maid, driver
-------------	--	---

#### 05.6.2.2 Household services

05.6.2.2.01	Cleaning of carpets, curtains and household linen	carpet cleaning, dry-cleaning household linen, dry-cleaning household textiles, laundering household linen, laundering household textiles, dyeing household linen, dyeing household textiles, curtain cleaning
05.6.2.2.02	Other household services	ironing service, window cleaner, disinfecting service, fumigation service, pest extermination service
05.6.2.2.03	Hire of household furniture and furnishings	household linen hire, furniture hire, hire of furnishings, carpet hire

## 6 HEALTH

### 6.1 Medical products appliances and equipment

#### 06.1.1 Pharmaceutical products (ND)

*Excludes:* veterinary products (09.3.4); articles for personal hygiene such as medicinal soaps (12.3.1)

##### 06.1.1.1 Pharmaceutical products

06.1.1.1.01	NHS prescription charges/paymnts	doctors prescription NHS, prescription charge NHS
06.1.1.1.02	Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)	Alka Seltzers, Anadin tablets, Andrews, antiseptic cream, aqueous cream, aspirin, baby medicines (not NHS), Beechams capsules / powders, Benylin, Bisodol, calamine lotion, Calpol, chest rub, Clareto, Clorets, cod liver oil, codeine, cold capsules, cold powders, cold sore cream, cough medicine / mixture / sweets, cream (dermatological), day & night tablets, Dettol, Disprin, ear drops, entrosan tabs chemist, eucalyptus oil, euray hydrocortisone cream, eye drops, Fishermen's Friends, foot powder, garlic tablets, Haliborange, hay fever nose spray, health salts, Hedex, herbal capsules, herbal tablets, honey & lemon throat pastel, indigestion tablets, Karvol, laxative, Lemsip, liquid paraffin, Listerine, liver salts, Locketts (cough sweet), medication not NHS prescription, medicine not NHS, menopace, menthol sweets, mentholypus, milk of magnesia, mouth ulcer lotion, muscular spray, Nestlé build-up, Nicorettes, Nicotinell patches, Night Nurse, nose spray, Nurden tablets, Nurofen, Optrex, packet of tunes, pain relief gel, Panadol rub, Panadol tablets, paracetamol, paracodols, pholocodine linctus, Radian backrub, Rennie's, Royal jelly (capsule), Savlon, Scholl callous pads, selenium ace, Settlers, Strepsils, syrup of figs medicine, TCP ointment, Terfenadine tablets, throat drops, throat pastilles/sweets, toothache tincture, travel sickness tablets, Tunes, vapour rub, Vaseline, Vick, vitamin C drinks, vitamin tablets, witch hazel, Wrights vaporizing fluid, zinc & castor oil cream, Zovirax (cold sore cream), medicinal preparations, medicinal drugs, patent medicines, serums, vaccines, vitamins and minerals, halibut liver oil, oral contraceptives, measles injections

#### 06.1.2 Other medical products (ND)

##### 06.1.2.1 Other medical products

06.1.2.1.01	Other medical products (eg plasters, condoms, hot water bottle, tubigrip)	adhesive plaster, bandages, condoms, fabric plaster, hot water bottle, micropore plasters, plasters, surgical tape, tubigrip, incontinence pads, pregnancy testing kit, Elastoplast, medical hosiery (elasticated stockings), clinical thermometers, hypodermic syringes, first aid kits, mechanical contraceptive devices
-------------	---	--

#### 06.1.3 Therapeutic appliances and equipment

*Includes:* dentures but not fitting costs.

*Excludes:* hire of therapeutic equipment (06.2.3); protective goggles, belts and supports for sport (09.3.2); sun-glasses not fitted with corrective lenses (12.3.2).

##### 06.1.3.1 Therapeutic appliances and equipment

06.1.3.1.01	Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses	contact lenses, glasses new frames, reading glasses, spectacles, sunglasses (prescription), prescription glasses
06.1.3.1.02	Accessories/repairs to spectacles and lenses	contact lenses solution, contact lenses cleaning fluid, spectacle repair
06.1.3.1.03	Non optical appliances and equipment (eg wheelchairs, batteries for hearing aids, shoe build up)	batteries for hearing aids, shoe build up, heat pads (medical product), wheelchairs, orthopaedic footwear, hearing aids, glass eyes, artificial limbs, prosthetic devices, surgical belts, neck braces, crutches, blood pressure monitor, invalid carriages

## 6 HEALTH

### 6.2 Out-patient services

#### 06.2.1 Medical services

*Includes:* services of orthodontic specialists.

*Excludes:* services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres (06.2.3); services of practitioners of traditional medicine (06.2.3).

##### 06.2.1.1 Medical and optical services

06.2.1.1.01 NHS medical services NHS fees (medical)

06.2.1.1.02 Private medical services medical certificate, physiotherapist fee, works certificate

06.2.1.1.03 NHS optical services optician (NHS), eye test (NHS)

06.2.1.1.04 Private optical services private optician, eye test (private)

#### 06.2.2 Dental services

*Includes:* fitting costs of dentures.

*Excludes:* dentures (06.1.3); services of orthodontic specialists (06.2.1); services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres (06.2.3).

##### 06.2.2.1 Dental services

06.2.2.1.01 NHS dental services dental charges NHS, dentist NHS, NHS fees (dental)

06.2.2.1.02 Private dental services dental charges private, dentist private

#### 06.2.3 Paramedical services

*Includes:* traditional medicine.

##### 06.2.3.1 Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres;

##### 06.2.3.2 Services of medical auxiliaries

06.2.3.2.01 Services of NHS medical auxiliaries NHS fees (medical auxiliaries)

06.2.3.2.02 Services of private medical auxiliaries chiropodist, osteopath, chiropractor, homeopaths, reflexologist, optometrist, physiotherapist, speech therapist, acupuncturist, counsellor

##### 06.2.3.3 Other non-hospital services

06.2.3.3.01 Non-hospital ambulance services etc. non-hospital ambulance services, hire of therapeutic equipment, non-hospital services

### 6.3 Hospital services

#### 06.3.1 Hospital services

##### 06.3.1.1 Hospital services

06.3.1.1.01 Hospital services Hospital services

## 7 TRANSPORT

### 7.1 Purchase of vehicles

#### 07.1.1 Motor cars

*Excludes:* invalid carriages (06.1.3); camper vans (09.2.1); golf carts (09.2.1).

##### 07.1.1.1 Purchase of new motor cars

07.1.1.1.01 Outright purchase of new car/van car new, van new, van purchase new (diary), car purchase new (diary)

07.1.1.1.02 Loan/HP purchase of new car/van car new (loan/HP questions), Jeep new (Loan/HP questions), van new (Loan/HP questions), lorry private use new (Loan/HP questions), Landrover new (Loan/HP questions)

##### 07.1.1.2 Purchase of second hand motor cars

07.1.1.2.01 Outright purchase of second-hand car/van second hand car (diary), second hand van (from diary), car purchase second hand (diary), van purchase second hand (diary)

07.1.1.2.02 Loan/HP purchase of second-hand car/van car second hand (loan/HP questions), Jeep second hand (Loan/HP questions), van second hand (Loan/HP questions), lorry private use second hand (Loan/HP questions), Landrover second hand (Loan/HP questions)

#### 07.1.2 Motor cycles

*Includes:* side cars; snowmobiles.

*Excludes:* invalid carriages (06.1.3); golf carts (09.2.1).

##### 07.1.2.1 Motor cycles of all types, scooters and powered bicycles.

07.1.2.1.01 Outright purchase of new/second hand motor cycle new motor bike (diary), new motor cycle (diary), motor bike purchase new (diary), motor cycle purchase new (diary), motor bike purchase second hand (diary), motor cycle purchase second hand (diary), scooter (outright purchase)

07.1.2.1.02 Loan/HP purchase of new/second hand motor cycle motor bike (Loan/HP questions), motorcycle (Loan/HP questions), moped (Loan/HP questions), scooter (Loan/HP questions)

#### 07.1.3 Bicycles

*Excludes:* toy bicycles and toy tricycles (09.3.1).

##### 07.1.3.1 Bicycles

07.1.3.1.01 Purchase of bicycle Bicycle (purchase only), tricycles (not toy), rickshaws

#### 07.1.4 Animal drawn vehicles

*Includes:* animals required to draw the vehicles and related equipment (yokes, collars, harnesses, bridles, reins, etc.).

*Excludes:* horses and ponies, horse or pony drawn vehicles and related equipment purchased for recreational purposes (09.2.1).

##### 07.1.4.1 Animal drawn vehicles.

07.1.4.1.01 Animal drawn vehicles. Animal drawn vehicles, yokes, collars, harnesses, bridles, reins

### 7.2 Operation of personal transport equipment

#### 07.2.1 Spare parts and accessories for personal transport equipment

*Includes:* products specifically for the cleaning and maintenance of transport equipment such as paints, chrome cleaners, sealing compounds and bodywork polishes; covers for motor cars, motor cycles, etc.

*Excludes:* crash helmets for motor cycles and bicycles (03.1.3); non-specific products for cleaning and maintenance such as distilled water, household sponges, chamois leathers, detergents, etc. (05.6.1); charges for the fitting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing and polishing of bodywork (07.2.3); radio- telephones (08.2); car radios (09.1.1); baby-seats for cars (12.3.2).

## 7 TRANSPORT

<b>07.2.1.1</b>	<b>Spare parts and accessories</b>	
07.2.1.1.01	Car/van accessories and fittings	L' plates, number plate, seat covers, axle stands for car, car jack, footpump, jack, car tools, petrol can
07.2.1.1.02	Car/van spare parts	air filter, car battery, car brake shoes, headlamp bulbs, car coil + electronics unit, exhaust pipe / system, car mirrors, car exhaust, car parts, car spares, car starter motor, car throttle clip, car track rods, dust caps, electrical points, gas regulator, gearbox, Gun Gum exhaust repair paste, headlamp converter, heater cable, key for car, oil filter, replacement wheel cylinders, spark plugs, steering wheel lock, timing belt, windscreen wiper, set of new tyres, spare tyre, shock absorbers
07.2.1.1.03	Motor cycle accessories and spare parts	motorbike/cycle accessories, motor bike/cycle battery, motor bike/cycle spare parts, motorcycle cover
07.2.1.1.04	Anti-freeze, battery water, Cleaning materials	air for tyres, anti freeze, battery water, bottled water (car), brake fluid, car air freshener, car body filler, car paint, car polish, car shampoo, car sponge, coolant, damp start, de-icer, grease for car, screen wash (materials), screen wipes, transmission fluid, underseal
07.2.1.1.05	Bicycle accessories, repairs, Other costs	bicycle accessories, bicycle lights, bicycle lock, puncture repair kit, bicycle spare parts, inner tube (bicycle), mud guards (bicycle), bicycle repair kit
<b>07.2.2</b>	<b>Fuels and lubricants (ND)</b>	
		<i>Includes:</i> fuel for major tools and equipment covered under (05.5.1) and recreational vehicles covered under (09.2.1). <i>Excludes:</i> charges for oil changes and greasing (07.2.3).
<b>07.2.2.1</b>	<b>Fuels and lubricants</b>	
07.2.2.1.01	Petrol	petrol
07.2.2.1.02	Diesel	diesel, derv
07.2.2.1.03	Other motor oils	car oil, chain oil, Castrol GTX motor oil, motor oil, stroke oil, Duckham's Q20/50 motor oil
<b>07.2.3</b>	<b>Maintenance and repair of personal transport equipment</b>	
		<i>Includes:</i> total value of the service (that is both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are covered). <i>Excludes:</i> separate purchases of spare parts, accessories or lubricants made by households with the intention of undertaking the maintenance or repair themselves (07.2.1) or (07.2.2); road worthiness tests (07.2.4).
<b>07.2.3.1</b>	<b>Maintenance and repairs</b>	
07.2.3.1.01	Car or van repairs and servicing	car maintenance, car repair, car service, engine tune, garage repair bill, wheel balancing, technical inspection, oil changes
07.2.3.1.02	Motor cycle repairs and service	motor bike/cycle repair, motorbike/cycle servicing
07.2.3.1.03	Motoring organisation Subscription (eg AA and RAC)	AA subs, motoring organisation, RAC subs/membership
07.2.3.1.04	Car washing and breakdown services	automatic carwash, car vacuum, car wash, screen washed (service), car towing charge, breaker's yard charge, breakdown charge
<b>07.2.4</b>	<b>Other services in respect of personal transport equipment</b>	
		<i>Excludes:</i> hire of a car with driver (07.3.2); service charges for insurance in respect of personal transport equipment (12.5.4).
<b>07.2.4.1</b>	<b>Other services in respect of personal transport equipment</b>	
07.2.4.1.01	Parking fees, tolls and permits (excluding motoring fines)	bridge toll, car park, park & ride, parking, parking fee, parking meter fee
07.2.4.1.02	Garage rent, MOT etc	International driver licence, MOT, MOT test (car), MOT test (motorbike), garage rents, road worthiness test
07.2.4.1.03	Driving lessons	driving lessons

**7 TRANSPORT**

07.2.4.1.04	Hire of self-drive cars and vans and bicycles	car hire, van hire for DIY furniture removal, van hire, cycle hire
07.2.4.1.05	Car leasing payments	car leasing, Ford Options scheme (car leasing)

**7.3 Transport Services****07.3.1 Passenger transport by railway***Includes:* transport of private vehicles.*Excludes:* funicular transport (07.3.6).**07.3.1.1 Passenger transport by railway and tube (excluding school travel)**

07.3.1.1.01	Railway and tube season tickets	train season ticket, tube season ticket, school train fare - season ticket
07.3.1.1.02	Rail and tube fares other than season tickets	Metro fare, Network railcard, OAP railcard, student railcard, le shuttle, train fare, tube fare, single train ticket, underground fare, rail fare, rail travel, British rail fare, school train fare - not season ticket, tram fares

**07.3.2 Passenger transport by road***Includes:* transport of private vehicles.**07.3.2.1 Passenger transport by road (excluding school travel)**

07.3.2.1.01	Bus and coach season tickets	bus season ticket, coach season ticket, school bus - season ticket
07.3.2.1.02	Bus and coach fares other than season tickets	concessionary bus tickets, OAP concessionary bus pass, bus fare, coach ticket, school bus fare - not season ticket
07.3.2.1.03	Taxis and hired cars with drivers	Black cab, mini cab, cab, taxi fare, car hire with driver
07.3.2.1.04	Other personal travel	coach tour, coach trips, Dial-a-ride, payment for lift, petrol to friend, lift contributions

**07.3.3 Passenger transport by air****07.3.3.1 Passenger transport by air**

07.3.3.1.01	Air fares (within UK)	plane (UK), air ticket (UK), air fare (UK), helicopter flight (as a means of transport)
07.3.3.1.02	Air fares (international)	plane (international), air ticket (international), air fare (international)

**07.3.4 Passenger transport by sea and inland waterway****07.3.4.1 Passenger transport by sea and inland waterway**

07.3.4.1.01	Water travel	boat trip, car ferry, Hovercraft, river bus, ferry, water travel
07.3.4.1.02	Water travel season tickets	water travel season tickets

**07.3.5 Combined passenger transport***Includes:* transport of private vehicles.*Excludes:* package holidays (09.6.1).**07.3.5.1 Combined passenger transport and school travel**

07.3.5.1.01	Combined fare season tickets	combined season ticket, travelcard season ticket
07.3.5.1.02	Combined fares other than season tickets	tube pass one day, bus + train, travelcard one day, day ticket rover, bus + train fare
07.3.5.1.03	School travel	school bus, school train fare

**07.3.6 Other purchased transport services***Excludes:* cable-car and chair-lift transport at ski resorts and holiday centres (09.4.1).**07.3.6.1 Other purchased transport services**

07.3.6.1.01	Delivery charges & other transport services	home delivery charges, delivery charges (items from shops), left-luggage services, luggage forwarding services, cable car transport, funicular transport
-------------	---	--



## 8 COMMUNICATION

### 8.1 Postal services

#### 08.1.1 Postal services

*Includes:* all purchases of new postage stamps, pre-franked postcards and aerogrammes; private mail and parcel delivery.  
*Excludes:* purchase of used or cancelled postage stamps (09.3.1); financial services of post offices (12.6.2).

#### 08.1.1.1 Postal services

##### 08.1.1.1.01 Postage and poundage

aerogram, air mail letters, air mail postage, book of stamps, parcel post, post office, poundage, stamps, postage, recorded envelope, recorded letter, registered envelope, registered letter, postal order

### 8.2 Telephone and telefax equipment

#### 08.2.1 Telephone and telefax equipment

*Excludes:* telefax and telephone answering facilities provided by personal computers (09.1.3).

#### 08.2.1.1 Telephone and telefax equipment

##### 08.2.1.1.01 Telephone purchase

adaptor for phone, telephone purchase

##### 08.2.1.1.02 Mobile phone purchase

car phone purchase, mobile phone purchase

##### 08.2.1.1.03 Answering machine, fax machine, modem purchase

answering machine, answer machine, answer phone, fax machine, modem, tele-fax machine

### 8.3 Telephone and telefax services

#### 08.3.1 Telephone and telefax services

*Includes:* radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy and radiotelex; telephone calls in hotels, cafes or restaurants; hire of telephones, telefax machines, telephone answering machines and telephone loudspeakers; internet connection services.

*Excludes:* purchases of telephones, telefax machines, telephone answering machines and telephone loudspeakers (08.2.1)

#### 08.3.1.1 Telephone and telefax services

##### 08.3.1.1.01 Telephone account payment

telephone account, telephone budgeting, telephone stamp, telephone installation

##### 08.3.1.1.02 Telephone coin and other payment

payphone, phone call, telephone card

##### 08.3.1.1.03 Mobile phone account payments

car phone account, mobile phone account

##### 08.3.1.1.04 Mobile phone - other payments

mobile top up cards, pay as you go card, pre-paid card

##### 08.3.1.1.05 Second dwelling: telephone account payments

Telephone account (second dwelling), overseas telephone account

## 9 RECREATION and CULTURE

### 9.1 Audio visual, photographic and information processing equipment

#### 09.1.1 Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound and pictures

*Excludes:* video cameras, cam-corders and sound-recording cameras (09.1.2); repair of such equipment (09.1.5); hire of such equipment, licence fees and taxes on audio-visual equipment, subscriptions to private television networks (09.4.2).

##### 09.1.1.1 Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound

09.1.1.1.01 Audio equipment, CD players amplifier, cassette recorder, compact disc player, cd player, hifi, music centre, personnel stereo, radio, speakers, stereo, tuner, Walkman, recording studio time, radio alarm clock, gramophone, mini-disc player, MD player, MP3 player, turntables, guitar chromatic digital tuner

09.1.1.1.02 Audio equipment - in car car radio, in car entertainment, speakers for car, cd changer, car stereo, face-off stereo

09.1.1.1.03 Accessories for audio equipment - headphones etc Headphones, microphones, earphones

##### 09.1.1.2 Television sets, video-cassette players and recorders

09.1.1.2.01 Television set purchase television purchase, tv purchase

09.1.1.2.02 Satellite dish purchase satellite dish purchase

09.1.1.2.03 Satellite dish installation satellite dish installation

09.1.1.2.04 Video recorder purchase video recorder, DVD recorder, DVD player

09.1.1.2.05 Purchase of digital TV decoder digital TV decoder

09.1.1.2.06 Spare parts for TV, video, audio aerial splitter, microphone adaptor, video cable, tv spare parts, television spare parts, video spare parts, audio spare parts

09.1.1.2.07 Cable TV connection cable TV installation, cable television connection

#### 09.1.2 Photographic and cinematographic equipment and optical instruments

##### 09.1.2.1 Photographic and cinematographic equipment

09.1.2.1.01 Photographic and cinematographic equipment batteries for camera, camcorder, camera, camera second hand, OHP transparencies, video camera, slide projectors, screens, lenses, flash attachments

##### 09.1.2.2 Optical instruments

09.1.2.2.01 Optical instruments, binoculars, telescope, microscope binoculars, microscopes, telescopes and compasses.

#### 09.1.3 Information processing equipment

*Includes:* telefax and telephone answering facilities provided by personal computers.

*Excludes:* video-game software (09.3.1); video-game computers that plug into a television set (09.3.1); typewriter ribbons (09.5.4); slide rules (09.5.4).

##### 09.1.3.1 Information processing equipment

09.1.3.1.01 Personal computers, printers, calculators calculator, PC, Personal Computer, printer, word processor, ink cartridges, typewriter, computer mouse mat, joystick, mouse (computer), soundcard, computer parts, hard drive

#### 09.1.4 Recording media

*Includes:* photographic supplies such as paper and flash bulbs; unexposed film the price of which includes the cost of processing without separately identifying it.

*Excludes:* batteries (05.5.2); computer software (09.1.3); video-game software, video-game cassettes and video-game CD-ROMs (09.3.1); development of films and printing of photographs(09.4.2).

## 9 RECREATION and CULTURE

### 09.1.4.1 Recording media for pictures and sound

09.1.4.1.01	Records, CD's, audio cassettes	album, cassette tape (audio), CD purchase, compact disc, music tape, single record, tape for answer phone, CD-Rom, computer discs, CD voucher, music voucher, record token
09.1.4.1.02	Blank and pre-recorded video cassettes	home video, video cassette, video tape, DVDs, video CD's, VCD's
09.1.4.1.03	Camera films	camcorder tape, camera films

### 09.1.5 Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment

*Includes:* total value of the service (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are covered).

*Excludes:* separate purchases of materials made by households with the intention of undertaking the repair themselves (09.1.1), (09.1.2) or (09.1.3).

#### 09.1.5.1 Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment.

09.1.5.1.01	Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment.	audio equipment maintenance, computer drive repaired, TV maintenance, television maintenance, TV repair, television repair, video equipment maintenance, camera repairs, computer head cleaner, transistor, valves
-------------	--	--

## 9.2 Other major durables for recreation and culture

### 09.2.1 Major durables for outdoor recreation

*Includes:* fitting out of boats, camper vans, caravans, etc.

*Excludes:* horses and ponies, horse or pony drawn vehicles and related equipment purchased for personal transport (07.1.4); inflatable boats, rafts and swimming pools (09.3.2).

#### 09.2.1.1 Major durables for outdoor recreation

09.2.1.1.01	Purchase of boats, trailers and horses	canoes, trailers, boats, horses (not bought as a means of transport), aeroplanes, golf carts, microlight aircraft, glider, wind-surfing boards, canoes, kayaks, diving equipment, racehorse purchase
09.2.1.1.02	Purchase of caravans, mobile homes (incl decoration)	caravan decoration, caravan purchase, mobile home purchase, mobile home decoration, camper vans
09.2.1.1.03	Purchase of motor caravan (new) - outright	new motor caravan (outright purchase)
09.2.1.1.04	Purchase of motor caravan (new) - loan/HP	new motor caravan (loan/HP)
09.2.1.1.05	Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - outright	second hand motor caravan (outright purchase)
09.2.1.1.06	Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - loan/HP	second hand motor caravan (loan/HP)
09.2.1.1.07	Accessories for boats, horses, caravans, motor caravans	browband for horse, horse lead, saddle, saddle soap, hitchlock for caravan, outboard motor, sails, harnesses, bridles, reins

### 09.2.2 Musical instruments and major durables for indoor recreation

*Excludes:* toys (09.3.1).

#### 09.2.2.1 Musical instruments

09.2.2.1.01	Musical instruments (purchase and hire)	bassoon, cello, clarinet, cymbals, drums, drum sticks, guitar, guitar string, hire of instrument, piano, plectrums, thumb rest for oboe, trombone, viola, violin, saxophone stand, music stand
-------------	---	--

#### 09.2.2.2 Major durables for indoor recreation

09.2.2.2.01	Major durables for indoor recreation (eg snooker tables, gaming machines)	snooker tables, billiard tables, ping-pong tables, pin-ball machines, gaming machines, gambling machine, etc.
-------------	---	---

## 9 RECREATION and CULTURE

---

### 09.2.3 Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture

*Includes:* total value of the service (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are covered); laying up for winter of boats, camper vans, caravans, etc.; hanger services for private planes; marina services for boats.

*Excludes:* fuel for recreational vehicles (07.2.2); separate purchases of materials made by households with the intention of undertaking the maintenance or repair themselves (09.2.1) or (09.2.2); veterinary services (09.3.5).

---

#### 09.2.3.1 Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture.

09.2.3.1.01 Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture. boathouse hire, repair of camper vans, repair of aeroplanes, repair of boats, repair of canoes, repair of musical instruments, blacksmith fees, horse stable rent, hanger services for private planes, marina services for boats, racehorse maintenance

---

## 9.3 Other recreational items and equipment, gardens and pets

### 09.3.1 Games, toys and hobbies

*Includes:* video-game software; video-game computers that plug into a television set; video-game cassettes and video-game CD-ROMs.

*Excludes:* collectors' items falling into the category of works of art or antiques (05.1.1); unused postage stamps (08.1.1); Christmas trees (09.3.3); children's scrapbooks (09.5.1).

---

#### 09.3.1.1 Games, toys and hobbies

09.3.1.1.01 Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials) Action man, balloons, Barbie doll, bow & arrow, brazier game, Corgi fire engine, cuddly toy, doll, fireworks, game, hug toy, jigsaw puzzle, Lego, model car, plastic toy, playing cards, pog, pogs, polly pocket, play dough, Cindy doll, teddy bear, teletubbies, thunderbird, toy, troll, video game, photo album, crossword puzzle, puzzle book, party poppers, card games, chess sets, toy car, toy train, toy bicycles, toy tricycles, toy construction sets, puzzles, plasticine, electronic games, masks, disguises, jokes, novelties, walkie talkies

---

09.3.1.1.02 Computer software and games cartridges computer game cartridges, computer software, computer game software, computer game rental, Mortal Kombat (software), Nintendo game (software), Sega game (software), Sega game rental, Sonic the hedgehog, Supermario (software).

---

09.3.1.1.03 Console computer games computer game console, Nintendo, (computer game hardware), Sega (computer game hardware).

---

09.3.1.1.04 Games toys etc (misc fancy, decorative) Christmas crackers, Christmas decorations, Christmas tree lights, perfumed crackers, tinsel, christmas tree decorations

---

### 09.3.2 Equipment for sport, camping and open air recreation

*Includes:* game-specific footwear (ski boots, football boots, golfing shoes and other such footwear fitted with ice skates, rollers, spikes, studs, etc.); protective headgear for sports; other protective gear for sports such as life jackets, boxing gloves, body padding, shin-guards, goggles, belts, supports, etc.

*Excludes:* crash helmets for motor cycles and bicycles (03.1.3); camping and garden furniture (05.1.1).

---

## 9 RECREATION and CULTURE

<b>09.3.2.1</b>	<b>Equipment for sport, camping and open air recreation</b>	
09.3.2.1.01	Equipment for sport, camping and open air recreation	arm bands (swimming), bait, ball, camping equipment, cricket ball/bat, dartboard, darts, fishing bait, fishing net, fishing tackle, flippers, football (equipment), gloves (sports), golf balls, golf clubs (equipment), maggots, roller blades, roller skates, squash ball, stop watch, swimming aids, swimming float, swimming goggles, tennis balls, tennis racket, tent, tent pegs, weight lifting gloves, micro scooters, sleeping bag, football boots/studs, paddling pool, protective goggles, sport headgear, life jackets, boxing gloves, shin guards, sport pads and padding, bowling shoes, golfing shoes, running spikes, ski boots, ice skates, cricket pads, protective apparel for sports, repair of sports footwear, air mattress, sleeping bag, inflatable boats, rafts, shuttlecocks, nets, rackets, bats, skis, foils, sabres, poles, weights, javelins, dumb-bells, body-building equipment, parachutes, sky-diving equipment, firearms, ammunition, frisbee, beach-ball, back-pack, camping stove, game specific footwear, tap-dancing shoes
09.3.2.1.02	BBQ and swings	barbecue, garden swing, barbecue skewer, barbecue tongs, disposable barbecue
<b>09.3.3</b>	<b>Gardens, plants and flowers (ND)</b>	<i>Includes:</i> natural and artificial Christmas trees; delivery charges for flowers and plants. <i>Excludes:</i> gardening gloves (03.1.3); gardening services (04.4.4) or (05.6.2); gardening equipment (05.5.1); gardening tools (05.5.2).
<b>09.3.3.1</b>	<b>Gardens, plants and flowers</b>	
09.3.3.1.01	Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilisers, insecticides	allotment rent, begonia plant, Bio bone meal, fish blood & bone fertiliser, bonemeal fertiliser, bulbs, bunch of flowers, carnations, chrysanthemums, collection for wreath, compost, conifers, daffodils, dahlias, fertiliser for garden, flower planter tub, flower pot tray, flower pot, flowers, flowers for funeral, freesias, garden plants, growbags, Growmore fertiliser, hanging basket, house plant, insecticide, Interflora, lawn turf, manure, marigolds, mistletoe, oasis, peat, plant, plant food, plant pot, pot plant, rose, seed potatoes, seeds, Sequestrian, slug pellets, snowdrops, sodium potash bag, sulphate of ammonia, Tomorite, tomato feed (fertilizer), tree ties, tree, tulips, vegetable seeds, Weed & feed, weed killer, wreath, Christmas tree (artificial), foliage, shrub, Christmas tree (natural), delivery charges for flowers and plants
09.3.3.1.02	Garden decorative	garden gnome, stone garden rabbit
09.3.3.1.03	Artificial flowers, pot pourri	plastic flowers, silk flowers, pot pourri, pot pourri oil, dried flower arrangements, artificial flowers
<b>09.3.4</b>	<b>Pets and related products (ND)</b>	<i>Excludes:</i> horses and ponies (07.4.1) or (09.2.1); veterinary services (09.3.5).
<b>09.3.4.1</b>	<b>Pets and related products</b>	Arthurs cat food, bird nuts, bird seed, Bonio dog biscuits, Bonus, bran for dogs, canned dog meat, carrots for horses, cat biscuits, cat food, chew sticks for dog, Choosy cat food, Chum dog food, Chunky dog food, dog biscuits, dog bone, dog chew, dog food, dog meat tin, dog mixer, dog strips, dog treats, feed for horses, Felix, Go-Cat, Good boy choc drops, Good life dog food, guinea pig food, hamster food, horse food, Kit-e-Kat, marrowbone dog biscuits

## 9 RECREATION and CULTURE

09.3.4.1	<b>Pets and related products (continued)</b>	mini chops for dog, mixameal dog food, PAL, peanuts for bird, Pedigree Chum, Pedigree markies, pet food, rabbit food, schmackos, Shapes, dog biscuits, Supa fish food, Supreme cat food, Weebox dog food, Whiskas, wild bird food, Winalot
09.3.4.1.01	Pet food	
09.3.4.1.02	Pet purchase and accessories	bird (purchase), bird cage, bird grit, cat (purchase), cat collar, cat dish, cat litter, cat worm tablets, dog (purchase), dog collar, dog lead, dog mat, dog shampoo, fish as pet, fish tank, flea collar, flea powder, flea spray, food bowl (pets), gold fish, gravel, hay, litter tray, perch covers, pet (purchase), pet care product, sawdust for cage, shampoo animal, straw, toy for pet, tropical fish, kennel, grooming brush
09.3.5	<b>Veterinary and other services for pets</b>	
09.3.5.1	<b>Veterinary and other services for pets e.g. grooming, boarding, tattooing and training.</b>	
09.3.5.1.01	Veterinary and other services for pets identified separately	vet's bill, dog hair cut, kennel fees, pigeon loft rent, dog training classes
9.4	<b>Recreational and cultural services</b>	
09.4.1	<b>Recreational and sporting services</b>	<i>Includes;</i> hire of game-specific footwear (ski boots, football boots, golfing shoes and other such footwear fitted with ice skates, rollers, spikes, studs, etc.). <i>Excludes:</i> cable-car and chair-lift transport not at ski resorts or holiday centres (07.3.6).
09.4.1.1	<b>Recreational and sporting services</b>	
09.4.1.1.01	Spectator sports – admission charges	athletics (spectator), cricket entry (spectator), football tickets (spectator), football admission (spectator), golf tournament (spectator), horse racing (spectator), motor racing (spectator), racecourse (spectator), rugby match (spectator), speedway (spectator), tennis tournament (spectator), race entry fee (spectator)
09.4.1.1.02	Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)	aerobics (participant), badminton (participant), balloon flight (participant), baseball (participant), basketball (participant), bowling (participant), bowls (participant), bridge, clay pigeon shooting (participant), climbing wall (participant), darts (participant), dominoes (participant), exercise class (participant), fishing permit (participant), football (participant), Go-karting (participant), golf (participant), golf range (participant), green fees, gym (participant), gymkhana (participant), health club (participant), hockey (participant), horse riding (participant), ice skating (participant), keep fit (participant), kick boxing (participant), netball (participant), paintballing (participant), pigeon racing (participant), pitch & putt (participant), pool (participant), putting (participant), Quasar, round of golf, rugby (participant), running meeting (participant), ski lift, skittles (participant), slimming club (participant), snooker (participant), sports club (participant), squash (participant), step class (participant), Subbuteo club (participant), swimming (participant), Ten pin bowling (participant), track athletics (participant), weight training (participant), weightwatchers (participant), cable car ride (only at holiday centres)

## 9 RECREATION and CULTURE

09.4.1.1.03	Subscriptions to sports and social clubs	Acorn club (subs), aerobics (subs), archery (subs), badminton club (subs), bowling (subs), bowls (subs), camping club (subs), Caravan club (subs), choir (subs), clay pigeon shooting (subs), climbing wall club (subs), club (subs), darts club (subs), embroidery group (subs), fishing (subs), football (subs), football practice (subs), friendship club (subs), go karting (subs), golf (subs), gym club (subs), gymkhana (subs), gymnasium (subs), hockey (subs), horse riding (subs), ice skating (subs), keep fit (subs), lace society (subs), leek club (subs), netball (subs), pool club (subs), race entry (subs), Rainbow club (subs), rugby (subs), running (subs), sailing (subs), skittles (subs), slimming club (subs), snooker club (subs), sports club (subs), squash (subs), social club (subs), Subbuteo club (subs), swimming (subs), ten pin bowling (subs), tennis club (subs), track athletics (subs), weight training (subs), yachting (subs), Young Farmers club (subs)
09.4.1.1.04	Fees for leisure classes	art class, cricket coaching, dancing lessons, golf lessons, gym lessons, horse riding lessons, leisure class, music lessons, piano lessons, skiing lessons, sports lessons, summer scheme (child), swimming lessons, table tennis lessons, tai kwon do lessons, tennis coaching, tennis lessons, yoga, piano examination entry fee
09.4.1.1.05	Hire of equipment and accessories for sport and open-air recreation	hire of sports footwear, hire of bowling shoes, hire of ice skates, hire of football boots, hire of golfing shoes, hire of ski boots, hire of roller blades, hire of roller skates, hire of aeroplane, hire of boat, ski hire, camping equipment hire, racket hire, golf clubs hire, bouncy castle hire, hire of golf trolley
<b>09.4.2</b>	<b>Cultural services</b>	
<b>09.4.2.1</b>	<b>Cinemas, theatres, concerts</b>	
09.4.2.1.01	Cinemas	cinema, cinema ticket, film (cinema), pictures (cinema)
09.4.2.1.02	Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows	ballet, circus, concert ticket, concert, live band, magic show, opera, pantomime, theatre
<b>09.4.2.2</b>	<b>Museums, zoological gardens and the like</b>	
09.4.2.2.01	Museums, zoological gardens, theme parks, houses and gardens	museums, art galleries, exhibitions, historic monuments, national parks, zoological and botanical gardens, aquaria, museum entrance fee, theme park entrance fee, zoos
<b>09.4.2.3</b>	<b>Television and radio taxes and hire of equipment</b>	
09.4.2.3.01	TV licence payments	TV licence, television licence, television licence stamps, TV licence stamps
09.4.2.3.02	TV licence payments (second dwelling)	TV licence second dwelling, television licence second dwelling
09.4.2.3.03	Satellite TV subscription	satellite television subscription
09.4.2.3.05	Cable TV subscription	cable television subscription, cable TV connection
09.4.2.3.06	TV slot meter payments	television slot meter, TV slot meter
09.4.2.3.07	TV, video recorder and satellite TV rental	TV rental, video recorder rental, television rental, satellite TV rental
09.4.2.3.08	Video cassette rental	video cassette rental, video cassette hire, rent video tape
09.4.2.3.09	Cassette hire (library), CD hire (library)	cassette hire (library), CD hire (library), compact disc hire (library)
<b>09.4.2.4</b>	<b>Other services</b>	
09.4.2.4.01	Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo	admission to night club, amusements, arcade game, Bingo admission, Bouncy castle, childrens ride, comedy club entrance fee, Crazy golf game, dance entrance fee, dinner dance tickets, disco ticket, entrance fee, entrance into nightclub, fair admission, funfair, games machines, horse & carriage ride, juke box, night club, party ticket, pin ball, pub quiz, quiz night, rock club entrance fee, ticket to party.

## 9 RECREATION and CULTURE

09.4.2.4.02	Social events and gatherings	admission to dog show, car boot sale (entrance / participant), children's party (entertainer), church meeting, club - social - entrance, disc jockey hire, Family history society, Friendship club social, kiss o gram, Ladies club, Mother and toddler group, school fete entrance, WRVS club, whist drive, Womens Guild, Womens institute (WI), youth club
09.4.2.4.03	Subscriptions for leisure activities	English Heritage, IFAW, National trust, National Trust for Scotland, RSPB, World Wildlife Fund
09.4.2.4.04	Other subscriptions	Beavers (subs), Boys Brigade (subs), Brownies (subs), common room fee, community centre (subs), Cubs (subs), Girls Brigade (subs), Guides, library subscriptions (subs), Masons (subs), residents associations (subs), political party (subs), Scouts (subs)
09.4.2.4.05	Internet subscription fees	Internet subscription fees, Demon internet, BT internet, Comuserve, AOL, Hotmail, Netscapeonline, internet charge, on-line internet charge, internet, e mail fee, world wide web fee
09.4.2.4.06	Development of film, deposit for film development, passport photos, holiday and school photos	deposit for film development, development of film, film develop, film processing, holiday photographs, photograph enlargement, photos developed, passport photos, photos, school photos, snapshots, portrait photo, wedding photos
<b>09.4.3</b>	<b>Games of chance</b>	
<b>09.4.3.1</b>	<b>Games of chance</b>	
09.4.3.1.01	Football pools stakes	coupon money, football coupon, football pools, football syndicate, pools
09.4.3.1.02	Bingo stakes excluding admission	bingo (stakes)
09.4.3.1.03	Lottery (not National/Irish Lottery) stakes	domino cards, football card (lottery), lottery (NOT National lottery)
09.4.3.1.04	Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes	bandit - pub machine, bet, bet horse racing, betting shop, betting stake, bonus ball, bookie, bookmaker, fantasy football, football draw, fruit machine, Gael Linn (raffle ticket in NI), greyhound betting, horse betting, horse racing, one armed bandit, pontoon, raffle tickets, roulette, scratch card/scratchcard (not National Lottery), spot-the-ball, sweep stake, ticket draw, Tombola, Tote double
09.4.3.1.05	Irish Lottery Stakes	lottery (Irish - so described)
09.4.3.1.06	National Lottery Instants, scratchcards	Instants (National Lottery), scratchcards (National Lottery), scratchcard (not specified), National Lottery scratchcard.
09.4.3.1.09	National Lottery stakes	National Lottery stakes, National Lottery draw, National Lottery syndicate
09.4.3.1.10	Football pools winnings	football pools winnings, pools winnings
09.4.3.1.11	Bingo winnings	bingo winnings
09.4.3.1.12	Lottery (not National/Irish Lottery) winnings	lottery winnings (not National/Irish Lottery)
09.4.3.1.13	Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings	betting shop winnings, horse racing winnings, raffle winnings, sweep stake winnings, pub quiz winnings
09.4.3.1.14	Irish Lottery Winnings	Irish Lottery winnings
09.4.3.1.15	National Lottery instants. Scratchcards winnings	Instants (National Lottery) scratchcard winnings, scratchcards (National Lottery) winnings, scratchcard (not specified) winnings
09.4.3.1.19	National Lottery winnings	National Lottery winnings, National Lottery winnings draw, National Lottery winnings syndicate



## 9 RECREATION and CULTURE

---

### 9.5 Newspapers, books and stationery

#### 09.5.1 Books

*Includes:* scrapbooks and albums for children; book binding.  
*Excludes:* stamp albums (09.3.1).

##### 09.5.1.1 Books

09.5.1.1.01 Books baby book, book club, books, book token, car manual, dictionary, gardening book, highway code, map, novel, paper back, programme, sheet music, atlases, encyclopaedias, text books, guide books, travel books, musical scores, scrap book, book binding

---

#### 09.5.2 Newspapers and periodicals (ND)

##### 09.5.2.1 Newspapers, magazines and periodicals

###### 09.5.2.1.01 Newspapers

daily express, daily mail, daily mirror, daily newspaper, daily record, daily star, daily telegraph, evening gazette, evening paper, evening post, evening standard, financial times, gazette, guardian, independent, local paper, manchester evening news, news of the world, newspaper, newspaper bill, northern echo, observer, paper, paper bill, paper delivery, racing post, scotsman, sports paper, sporting life, sun, sunday mail, sunday mirror, sunday paper, sunday people, sunday post, telegraph, the people newspaper, weekly newspaper, the scotsman, the times, today, yorkshire evening post, yorkshire post

###### 09.5.2.1.02 Magazines and periodicals

amateur gardening, amateur photographer, annabel, annual subscription to magazine, auto trader, Beano, Bella magazine, Best magazine, boot magazine, car finder, car magazine, chat magazine, church magazine, cosmopolitan, comic, country homes, creative cross stitch magazine, crossword puzzle magazine, Dandy, dinosaur magazine, essentials magazine, family circle, farmers weekly, football magazines, football programme, garden magazine, health file, horse + pony magazine, ideal home mag, jobs northwest, just like that, me magazine, magazine, motor exchange, my weekly, our dogs, peoples friend, Practical PC, private eye, Radio times, real life crimes, slimming world, stage newspaper, take a break, this england magazine, timeout, todays golfer, trout & salmon magazine, tv quick, tv times, viz comic, vogue, what's on tv, woman weekly, womans own

---

#### 09.5.3 Miscellaneous printed matter (ND)

*Excludes:* pre-franked postcards and aerogrammes (08.1.1); stamp albums (09.3.1).

##### 09.5.3.1 Miscellaneous printed matter

###### 09.5.3.1.01 Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter

address cards, advent calendar, birthday cards, calendar, catalogue, Christmas card, cookery cards, gift tags, gift wrap, greetings card, postcards, poster, wedding invitations, wine labels, wrapping paper, bookmark, confetti, swimming certificate, road maps, world maps, globes

---

## 9 RECREATION and CULTURE

---

### 09.5.4 Stationery and drawing materials

*Includes:* educational materials such as exercise books, slide rules, geometry instruments, slates, chalks and pencil boxes.

*Excludes:* pocket calculators (09.1.3).

#### 09.5.4.1 Stationery and drawing materials

09.5.4.1.01 Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials

A4 pad, address book, art materials, ballpoint, biro, blotting paper, Blu Tack, chalk, colouring book, coloured drawing paper, colouring pens, crayons, diary, drawing pins, envelopes, eraser, folder, glue, graph paper, ink, jiffy bag, marker pen, notebook, paint (artist materials), paper clips, paper ribbon, pen, pen cartridges, pencils, pencil case, pencil leads, poster paints, Pritt Stick, ring-binder file, roll of brown tape, rubber, ruler, scrapbook, Sellotape, stapler, staples, stationery, stencil, stickers, string, telephone index, Tippex, typewriter ribbons, writing pad, year planner, account books, fountain pens, felt-tip pens, pencil sharpener, carbon paper, ink pad, correcting fluid, hole puncher, paper scissors, canvas, paper, card

## 9.6 Package holidays

### 09.6.1 Package holidays

*Includes:* half-day and one-day excursion tours; pilgrimages.

#### 09.6.1.1 Package holidays

09.6.1.1.01 Package holidays in the UK, accommodation

holiday deposit UK, package holiday UK, all-inclusive holiday UK, all-inclusive excursion tours UK, pilgrimages UK

09.6.1.1.02 Package holidays abroad, accommodation

holiday deposit abroad, package holiday abroad, all-inclusive holiday abroad, all-inclusive excursion tours abroad, pilgrimages abroad

**10 EDUCATION****10.1 Pre-primary and primary education****10.1.1 Pre-primary and primary education**

*Includes:* literacy programmes for students too old for primary school

**10.1.1.1 Pre-primary and primary education**

10.1.1.1.01 Pre-primary and primary education: (Fees/maintenance for Educational courses) course fees, school fees, school maintenance

10.1.1.1.02 Pre-primary and primary education: (Fees/maintenance for non-household member) course fees, school fees

10.1.1.1.03 Pre-primary and primary education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure) baking ingredients money (school), money for school trip, school trip, sunday school trip, tutor

**10.2 Secondary education****10.2.1 Secondary education**

*Includes:* out of school secondary education for adults and young people

**10.2.1.1 Secondary education**

10.2.1.1.01 Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses) course fees, school fees, school maintenance, conference fees

10.2.1.1.02 Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance for non-household member) course fees, school fees

10.2.1.1.03 Secondary education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure) baking ingredients money (school), money for school trip, school trip, sunday school trip, tutor

**10.3 Post-secondary non-tertiary education****10.3.1 Post-secondary non-tertiary education**

*Includes:* out-of-school post-secondary non-tertiary education for adults and young people.

**10.3.1.1 Post-secondary non-tertiary education**

10.3.1.1.01 Further education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses) course fees, school fees, college fees, school maintenance, college maintenance, conference fees

10.3.1.1.02 Further education: (Fees/maintenance for non-household member) course fees, school fees, college fees

10.3.1.1.03 Further education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure) baking ingredients money (school), money for school trip, school trip, sunday school trip, tutor

**10 EDUCATION****10.4 Tertiary education****10.4.1 Tertiary education****10.4.1.1 Tertiary education**

10.4.1.1.01	Higher education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	course fees, university fees, university maintenance, conference fees
-------------	---	---

10.4.1.1.02	Higher education: (Fees/maintenance for non-household member)	course fees, university fees
-------------	--	------------------------------

10.4.1.1.03	Higher education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	baking ingredients money (school), money for school trip, school trip, sunday school trip, tutor
-------------	---	--

**10.5 Education not definable by level****10.5.1 Education not definable by level**

*Excludes:* driving lessons (07.2.4); recreational training courses such as sport or bridge lessons given by independent teachers (09.4.1).

**10.5.1.1 Education not definable by level**

10.5.1.1.01	Education not definable by level: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	course fees, university fees, college fees, university maintenance, college maintenance, conference fees
-------------	---	--

10.5.1.1.02	Education not definable by level: (Fees/maintenance for non-household member)	course fees, university fees, college fees
-------------	--	--

10.5.1.1.03	Education not definable by level: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	baking ingredients money (school), money for school trip, school trip, sunday school trip, tutor
-------------	---	--

**11 RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS****11.1 Catering services****11.1.1 Restaurants, cafes and the like***Includes:* tips*Excludes:* tobacco purchases (02.2.1), telephone calls (08.3.1)

<b>11.1.1.1 Restaurants</b>		
11.1.1.1.01	Catered food/non-alcoholic drink eaten/drank on premises	confectionery, ice cream, soft drinks, all other food
11.1.1.1.02	Confectionery eaten off premises	confectionery
11.1.1.1.03	Ice-cream eaten off premises	ice cream
11.1.1.1.04	Soft drinks drunk off premises	soft drinks
11.1.1.1.05	Hot food eaten off premises	all hot food
11.1.1.1.06	Cold food eaten off premises	all cold food
11.1.1.1.07c	Confectionery (child)	confectionery
11.1.1.1.08c	Ice-cream (child)	ice cream
11.1.1.1.09c	Soft drinks (child)	soft drinks
11.1.1.1.10c	Hot food (child)	all hot food
11.1.1.1.11c	Cold food (child)	all cold food
11.1.1.1.12	Spirits and liqueurs (away from home)	Advocaat, Bailey's Irish cream, Brandy, cocktail, Gin, gin & tonic, Harvey wallbanger, Jack Daniels, Malibu, margarita, Pimms, raki, sake, screwdriver, Southern Comfort, Spirits, tequila sunrise, Vodka, vodka & orange, Whiskey, whiskey & lemonade, short
11.1.1.1.13	Wine from grape or other fruit (away from home)	Lambrusco wine, Low alcohol wine, Red wine, Rose wine, White wine, wine
11.1.1.1.14	Fortified wine (away from home)	aperitif, Cherry B, Cinzano, Dubonnet, Martini, Port, Sherry, Vermouth, Whiskey mac
11.1.1.1.15	Ciders and Perry (away from home)	Babycham, Scrumpy Jack, Cider, Diamond White
11.1.1.1.16	Alcopop (away from home)	alcoholic lemonade, alcoholic spring water, alcola, decoda soda, diamond zest, Hooch, hoolahans, hoopers ginger beer, jammins, jealous lover, jets lime clear beer, mao macaulays, max black, max citrus, mog, puckers alcoholic lemonade/citrus brew, pulse cider, schotts cranberry charge, shock cider, schotts vanilla, shooter, skinny puckers, snakebite, sunstroke, 20/20, two dogs, white lightning, woodys alcoholic lemonade, woodys pink grapefruit
11.1.1.1.17	Champagne and sparkling wines (away from home)	Champagne, Sparkling wine, Bucks Fizz
11.1.1.1.18	Beer and lager (away from home)	ale, barley wine, Beamish, beer, bitter, brown ale, Guinness, L A lager, lager, low alcohol lager, Newcastle brown ale, Pils lager, shandy, John Smiths, stout, Theakstons
11.1.1.1.19	Round of drinks (away from home)	round of drinks, alcohol not otherwise specified
<b>11.1.1.2 Cafes, bars and the like</b>		
11.1.1.2.1	Food/non-alcoholic drinks eaten/drank on premises	confectionery, ice cream, soft drinks, all other food
11.1.1.2.2	Confectionery	confectionery
11.1.1.2.3	Ice cream	ice cream
11.1.1.2.4	Soft drinks	soft drinks
11.1.1.2.5	Hot food	all hot food
11.1.1.2.6	Cold food	all cold food

## 11 RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS

11.1.1.2.7	Hot take-away meal eaten at home	chicken as in 'chicken & chips'; chicken pieces, chicken nuggets, battered chicken (e.g. from KFC), meat pies & pasties, fish e.g. battered fish from fish 'n' chip shop, fish cakes from chip shop, scampi, fish burgers, chips, rice, pasta & noodles, hamburger, cheeseburger, chicken burger, kebabs, sausages & saveloys, meat & fish based meals incl. Indian & Chinese take-aways e.g. beef curry, chicken curry, prawn curry, chicken tikka, chow mein, all vegetable take-away products e.g. veg curry, onion bhajis, spring rolls, veg samosas, pizza incl. home delivered pizza, meals on wheels
11.1.1.2.8	Cold take-away meal eaten at home	sandwiches
11.1.1.2.11	Contract catering (food)	Contract catering (wedding) contract catering (birthdays), contract catering (funerals)
<b>11.1.2</b>	<b>Canteens</b>	<i>Includes:</i> university refectories, military messes and wardrooms <i>Excludes:</i> food and drink provided to hospital in-patients (06.3.1)
<b>11.1.2.1</b>	<b>Canteens</b>	
11.1.2.1.1	Meals bought and eaten at school	confectionery, ice cream, soft drinks, all other food
11.1.2.1.2c	School dinner	dinner money, school dinner
11.1.2.1.3	Meals bought and eaten at workplace	
<b>11.2</b>	<b>Accommodation services</b>	
<b>11.2.1</b>	<b>Accommodation services</b>	<i>Includes:</i> tips, porters. <i>Excludes:</i> payments of households occupying a room in a hotel or boarding house as their main residence (04.1.1); rentals paid by households for a secondary residence for the duration of a holiday (04.1.2); telephone calls (08.3.1); catering services in such establishments except for breakfast or other meals included in the price of the accommodation (11.1.1); housing in orphanages, homes for disabled or maladjusted persons (12.4.1).
<b>11.2.1.1</b>	<b>Accommodation services</b>	
11.2.1.1.01	Holidays in UK (accommodation), excluding timeshares	campsite fees, holiday in UK (accommodation), hotel, money to friend for holiday accommodation, site rent (caravan) where holiday accommodation, boarding house accommodation UK, bed & breakfast UK, motels, hostels
11.2.1.1.02	Holidays abroad (accommodation), excluding timeshares	campsite fees, holiday abroad (accommodation), hotel abroad, money to friend for holiday accommodation, site rent (caravan) where holiday accommodation, boarding house abroad, bed & breakfast abroad, motel abroad, hostels abroad
11.2.1.1.03	Timeshares/holiday homes overseas (purchase and running costs)	timeshare overseas
11.2.1.1.04	Room hire	band room hire, function room hire, stall hire, stand booking for fair, marquee hire

## 12 MISCELLANEOUS GOODS and SERVICES

### 12.1 Personal Care

#### 12.1.1 Hairdressing, salons and personal grooming establishment

*Includes:* bodycare, depilation and the like.

*Excludes:* spas (06.2.3) or (06.3.1); fitness centres (09.4.1).

#### 12.1.1.1 Hairdressing, salons and personal grooming establishment

12.1.1.1.01	Hairdressing, salons and personal grooming establishment (excluding health and slimming clubs)	aromatherapist, barber, beauty treatments, body piercing, cut & blow dry, ear piercing, false nails and glue, haircut, hairdressers, hair extensions, hair permed, hairpieces, hair set (service), manicure, perm (service), sauna, sunbed hire, sun bed session, tattoo, wig, pedicure, Turkish baths, solariums, non-medical massage, nail art
-------------	--	--

#### 12.1.2 Electrical appliances for personal care

##### 12.1.2.1 Electrical appliances for personal care

12.1.2.1.01	Electrical appliances for personal care, including hair dryers, shavers etc	electric toothbrush, hair styler, hair dryer, shaver, sunbeds, electric razor, hair trimmer, curling tongs, styling combs, sun lamps, vibrators
-------------	---	---

#### 12.1.3 Other appliances, articles and products for personal care (ND)

*Excludes:* babies' napkins made of fabric (03.1.2); handkerchiefs made of fabric (03.1.3)

##### 12.1.3.1 Other appliances, articles and products for personal care

12.1.3.1.01	Toilet paper	toilet paper, Andrex toilet rolls, bathroom tissue, JS toilet tissue, Kleenex velvet toilet, lavatory paper, loo paper, toilet tissue
12.1.3.1.02	Toiletries (disposable including tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste, deodorant, paper handkerchiefs)	Always Ultra towels, Andrex paper tissues, anti perspirant, breast pads, Colgate toothpaste, cotton buds, cotton wool, dental floss, denture powder, denture tablets, deodorant, Insignia deodorant, Kleenex, Libra purse pack towels, Lillets, lipsyl, Macleans toothpaste, maternity pads, mouth freshener tabs, mouth gel, mouth wash, natural wipes, nursing pads, odour eaters, panty liners, panty shield, paper handkerchiefs, paper tissues, poligrip (for dentures), press on towels, sanitary towels, sensodene toothpaste, shaving cream, shaving foam, shaving gel, shaving soap, shaving stick, Signal toothpaste, Soft & Gentle, Steradent, Tampax, Tampons, tissues, toiletries, toothpaste, toothpowder, Wet Ones
12.1.3.1.03	Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	Asda soap, Camay soap, Cidal medic soap, coconut soap, Fairy toilet soap, honey & almond soap, Imperial Leather, liquid soap, Palmolive soap, pearl soap, Shield soap, shower gel, soap, toilet soap, Ulay pink bar, Wrights coal tar soap, medicinal soap
12.1.3.1.04	Toilet requisites (durable including razors, hairbrushes, toothbrushes, face cloths, scales etc)	bathbrush, bathroom scales, bath sponge, Bic razors, comb, emery boards, face cloth, face flannels, hair bands, hair bobble, hair brush, hair brush refill (gas), hair grips, hair slide, hair pins, nailbrush, nail clippers, nail file, razor, razor blades, rough skin remover, soap dish, sponge, toilet bag, toothbrush, tweezers (cosmetic), compact mirror, cosmetic brush
12.1.3.1.05	Hair products	All clear shampoo, Brylcream, hair colour, hair conditioner, hair dye, hair gel, hair lacquer, hair lotion, hair mousse, hair oil, hairset (product), hair wax, hairspray, Head and Shoulders, home perm kit, shampoo, styling mousse, Timotei conditioner, Vosene shampoo, Wash & Go

## 12 MISCELLANEOUS GOODS and SERVICES

12.1.3.1.06	Cosmetics and related accessories	after shave, after sun lotion, aromatherapy oils, Avon make up, bath oil, balls and salts, blusher, body spray, Brut splash, bubble bath, buf puffs, cocobutter cream, concealing stick, cosmetics, cream bath, creme powder, drapolene cream, dry skin lotion, essential oils, eye liner pencil, eyeshadow, face cleanser, face cream, facial powder (foundation), facial wash, foam bath, foot spray, gel, Gillette aftershave, hair removing cream, hand cream, Impulse body spray, lip gloss, lipstick, Lynx mens body spray, make up, makeup remover, mascara, massage oil, moisturiser, nail varnish, Nivea, oxyten face wipes, perfume, powder puff, Radox bath salts, Rimmel make up, Royal jelly (moisturising cream), skin toner, spot cream, sun block, sun tan cream, sun tan lotion, talc, talcum powder, oxyten antiseptic cream, clearosil antiseptic cream
12.1.3.1.07	Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)	babies nappies disposable, babies sterilizing lotion, babies sterilizing solution, baby accessories, baby bottle, baby bottle teats, baby bubble bath, drinking/feeding bottle, baby feeding set, baby gripe, baby lotion, baby oil, baby powder, baby shampoo, baby toothpaste, baby wash soap, baby wipes, double maxim (baby nappies), dummy, nappy sacks, nursery bags, pampers nappies, plastic pants for baby, Sudocrem baby cream.
<b>12.2</b>	<b>Prostitution</b>	
<b>12.2.1</b>	<b>Prostitution</b>	
<b>12.2.1.1</b>	<b>Prostitution</b>	
12.2.1.1.01	Prostitution	prostitution
<b>12.3</b>	<b>Personal effects nec</b>	
<b>12.3.1</b>	<b>Jewellery, clocks and watches</b>	<i>Includes:</i> travelling alarm clocks <i>Excludes:</i> ornaments (05.1.1) or (05.4.1); radio clocks (09.1.1); precious stones and metals and jewellery fashioned out of such stones and metals acquired primarily as stores of value (capital formation).
<b>12.3.1.1</b>	<b>Jewellery, clocks and watches</b>	
12.3.1.1.01	Jewellery, clocks and watches	bangle, bracelet, brooch, clock, ear rings, jewellery, lighter, necklace, pendant, ring, string of beads, watch, watch strap, pair of ear rings, cufflinks, tie-pins, precious stones, costume jewellery, alarm clock, travelling alarm clock
12.3.1.1.02	Repairs to personal goods	bag repair, jewellery repairs, watch repairs, clock repairs
<b>12.3.2</b>	<b>Other personal effects</b>	<i>Includes:</i> wall thermometers and barometers. <i>Excludes:</i> baby furniture (05.1.1); shopping bags (05.2.1); feeding bottles (05.4.1), pencil boxes (09.5.4).
<b>12.3.2.1</b>	<b>Travel goods and other carriers</b>	
12.3.2.1.01	Leather and travel goods (excluding baby items)	bum bag, handbag, holdall, jewellery box, licence holder, makeup bag, purse, rucksack, sports bag, suitcase, travel bag, trolley bag, wallet, trunk, attache case, satchel, credit card holder, coin pouch
<b>12.3.2.2</b>	<b>Other personal effects</b>	
12.3.2.2.01	Other personal effects n.e.c	ash tray, badge, barometer, cigarette lighter, first aid badge, key, key cutting, key ring, lighter flints, pipe (smoking), lighter fuel, penknife, pipe cleaners, gas lighter refill, zippo lighter fuel swan gas lighter refill, swimming badge, thermometer, fans, wall thermometer, cigarette case, cigar cutter, umbrella, walking stick, cane



**12 MISCELLANEOUS GOODS and SERVICES**

12.3.2.2.02	Baby equipment (excluding prams and pushchairs)	baby bouncer, child car seat, carrycot, child's potty, baby carriage, back carrier
12.3.2.2.03	Prams, pram accessories and pushchairs	prams, pram accessories, pushchairs, baby buggy, pram straps
12.3.2.2.04	Sunglasses (non-prescription)	Sunglasses (non-prescription)

**12.4 Social Protection****12.4.1 Social protection services****12.4.1.1 Social protection services**

12.4.1.1.01	Residential homes	residential fees for sick and elderly, fees for old people's home, residential home (blind / sick / elderly)
-------------	-------------------	--

12.4.1.1.02	Home help	home care assistant, home help, home help weekly stamp
-------------	-----------	--

**12.4.1.2 Creches, nurseries**

12.4.1.2.01	Nursery, crèche and playschool	crèche, nursery fees, nursery school, play school, playgroup, nursery class
-------------	--------------------------------	---

12.4.1.2.02	Child care payments	babysitter, childcare, child minder, nanny wages
-------------	---------------------	--

**12.5 Insurance****12.5.1 Life insurance****12.5.1.1 Life insurance**

12.5.1.1.01	Life, death, non-house endowment	life insurance, death insurance, endowment (not mortgage)
-------------	----------------------------------	---

**12.5.2 Insurance connected with the dwelling**

*Excludes:* service charges paid by owner-occupiers for the kinds of insurance typically taken out by landlords (intermediate consumption).

**12.5.2.1 Insurance connected with the dwelling**

12.5.2.1.01	Structural Insurance	Structural Insurance, house insurance (primary dwelling)
-------------	----------------------	--

12.5.2.1.02	Contents insurance	contents insurance (primary dwelling), personal possessions insurance eg jewellery, TV, video, houseboat insurance
-------------	--------------------	--

12.5.2.1.03	Insurance for household appliances	freezer insurance, insurance premium gas cooker, washing machine insurance, extended warranty, camcorder insurance, extended TV warranty
-------------	------------------------------------	--

**12.5.3 Insurance connected with health****12.5.3.1 Insurance connected with health**

12.5.3.1.01	Private medical insurance	medical insurance, BUPA, dental plan, dental insurance, HCS, PPA, WPA
-------------	---------------------------	---

12.5.3.1.02	Accident, sickness, redundancy, animal insurance etc.	accident insurance, animal insurance, credit card protection, Friendly Society insurance, sickness insurance, horse insurance, Hospital Savings Association (HSA), loss of salary insurance, permanent health insurance, redundancy insurance, Sentinel, sickness insurance, sports insurance, work sick club, credit card security
-------------	---	---

**12.5.4 Insurance connected with transport****12.5.4.1 Insurance connected with transport**

12.5.4.1.01	Vehicle insurance	Car/vehicle insurance
-------------	-------------------	-----------------------

12.5.4.1.02	Boat insurance (not home)	boat insurance (not home)
-------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

12.5.4.1.03	Non-package holiday, other travel insurance	travel insurance, holiday insurance (not package)
-------------	---	---

**12 MISCELLANEOUS GOODS and SERVICES****12.5.5 Other insurance**

*Excludes:* civil liability or damage to third parties or their property arising from the operation of personal transport equipment (12.5.4).

**12.5.5.1 Other insurance**

12.5.5.1.01 Other insurance hearing aid guarantee

**12.6 Financial Services NEC****12.6.1 Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)****12.6.1.1 Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)****12.6.2 Financial services nec****12.6.2.1 Financial services**

12.6.2.1.01 Bank service charges bank service charge, building society penalty

12.6.2.1.02 Bank and Post Office counter charges bank counter charge, post office counter charge, bank document storage

12.6.2.1.03 Credit card etc annual standing charge payment Access (standing charge payment), American Express (standing charge payment), Barclaycard (standing charge payment), credit card (standing charge payment), charge card (standing charge payment), Diners Club (standing charge payment), Frasercard (standing charge payment), gold card (standing charge payment), John Lewis card (standing charge payment), Marks and Spencer card (standing charge payment), shop card (standing charge payment), store card (standing charge payment), Trustcard (standing charge payment), Visa (standing charge payment)

12.6.2.1.04 Commission travellers' cheques and currency commission travellers cheques, commission foreign currency

**12.7 Other services nec****12.7.1 Other services nec****12.7.1.1 Other services nec**

12.7.1.1.01 Legal fees paid to banks bank legal fees

12.7.1.1.02 Legal fees paid to solicitors solicitors legal fees, land registry, search fee

12.7.1.1.03 Other payments for services eg photocopying advertising, advert in newspaper, cloakroom, deck chair hire, fax charge, fortune teller, laboratory fee, laser copy printing, newspaper advert, photocopies, public toilets, tipping fees, shopping order charge, astrologer

12.7.1.1.04 Funeral expenses funeral expenses, grave maintenance, undertaker, urns, coffins, gravestones

12.7.1.1.05 Other professional fees incl court fines accountants fees, bill paying service, court fine, repossession debt, secretarial services, secure homes (management fee only), transport fines, bodyguards, private detectives, marriage guidance counsellors

12.7.1.1.06 TU and professional organisations professional association fee, union subscription

12.7.1.1.07 Conveyancing, estate agents, surveyors conveyancing fees, estate agents fees, surveyors fees, moving house fees, furniture removal contractor, storage of furniture (moving house)

**20 NON-CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE****20.1 Housing: accomodation costs, repairs and improvements****20.1.1 Mortgages and housing costs****20.1.1.1 Mortgages and housing costs**

20.1.1.1.01	Mortgage instalment payment	Mortgage instalment payment (primary dwelling)
-------------	-----------------------------	--

20.1.1.1.02	Mortgage endowment payment	Mortgage endowment payment (primary dwelling)
-------------	----------------------------	---

20.1.1.1.03	Mortgage protection policy	Mortgage protection policy (primary dwelling)
-------------	----------------------------	---

20.1.1.1.04	Council Tax (GB), Rates (NI)	council tax, rates (primary dwelling)
-------------	------------------------------	---------------------------------------

**20.1.2 Purchase of a main dwelling****20.1.2.1 Purchase of a main dwelling**

20.1.2.1.01	Outright purchase of deposit on main dwelling	bridging loan (house purchase), deposit main dwelling, plot of land, purchase main dwelling, self-build association
-------------	---	---

**20.1.3 Capital improvements main and second dwelling****20.1.3.1 Capital improvements main and second dwelling**

20.1.3.1.01	Central heating installation (contractor)	central heating installation (contractor), radiators and hot air systems (contractor)
-------------	---	---

20.1.3.1.02	Capital improvements (contractor)	home improvements (contractor), fitted bathroom (contractor), fitted bedroom (contractor), kitchen units (contractor), fitted kitchen (contractor), car port (contractor), garage (contractor), conservatory (contractor), double glazing (contractor), shed (contractor), solar heating installation (contractor), patio (contractor), wall installation (contractor), extension (contractor), room conversion (contractor), driveway (contractor), fence (contractor), house improvements (contractor), joiner (contractor)
-------------	-----------------------------------	---

20.1.3.1.03	Central heating installation (DIY)	central heating installation (DIY)
-------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------

20.1.3.1.04	Double Glazing, Kitchen Units, Sheds etc (DIY)	double glazing (DIY), fence (DIY), fence post (DIY), flat packs (DIY), kitchen units (DIY), pond liner (DIY), replacement door (capital investment), replacement windows (capital investment), sheds (DIY), wall post (DIY), kitchen sink
-------------	--	---

20.1.3.1.05	Purchase of materials for Capital Improvements	bricks, hardcore for paths, loft insulation, paving slabs, roof slates, bricks, hardcore for paths, loft insulation, paving slabs, roof slates, sand
-------------	--	--

20.1.3.1.06	Bathroom fittings	bathroom fittings, bathroom suite, bath, bathroom door, taps, sinktop & taps, toilet seat, shower hose, shower head
-------------	-------------------	---

**20.1.4 Second dwelling costs****20.1.4.1 Second dwelling costs**

20.1.4.1.01	Purchase of second dwelling	purchase of second dwelling
-------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

20.1.4.1.02	Council tax, mortgage, insurance (secondary dwelling)	council tax, mortgage, endowment, structural insurance, contents insurance
-------------	---	--

**20.2 Non-consumption food related expenditure****20.2.1 Food stamps, other food related expenditure****20.2.1.1 Food stamps, other food related expenditure**

20.2.1.1.01	Food stamps, other food related expenditure	food stamps, tea and coffee kitty, Christmas meal fund, Christmas hamper fund, deposit for christmas turkey
-------------	---	---

**20 NON-CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE****20.3 Licences, fines and transfers****20.3.1 Licences, fines and transfers****20.3.1.1 Licences, fines and transfers**

20.3.1.1.01	Stamp duty, licences and fines (excluding motoring fines)	birth certificate, boat licence, chainsaw licence, customs charges, death certificate, driving licence, driving test, gun licence, import duty, marriage certificate, passport, stamp duty, library fine, overdue book charges, international driver licence, digital ID certificate
20.3.1.1.02	Motoring Fines	speeding fine, parking fine, wheel clamp removal fee
20.3.1.1.03	Vehicle tax	car/vehicle tax, road tax, car tax, car tax stamp

**20.4 Holiday Spending****20.4.1 Holiday spending****20.4.1.1 Holiday spending**

20.4.1.1.01	Money spent abroad	duty free abroad, foreign currency, items bought abroad, money spent abroad, travellers cheques
20.4.1.1.02	Duty free goods bought in UK	duty free UK (ports/ships/planes/trains)

**20.5 Savings, Investments, Money Transfers, Credit****20.5.1 Savings, pension contributions****20.5.1.1 Savings, pension contributions**

20.5.1.1.01	Savings, investments (exc AVCs)	bank savings, building society, cash into bank, Christmas savings club, final payment purchase of shares, PEP, Premium bonds, savings account, saving stamps (not food stamps), shares, TESSA, Xmas club, Xmas vouchers (savings), credit union, ISA
20.5.1.1.02	Private personal pension	private personal pension
20.5.1.1.03	Additional Voluntary Contributions	AVCs, Additional Voluntary Contribution
20.5.1.1.04	Money set aside for payment of bills	money set aside for payment of bills
20.5.1.1.05	Superannuation deduct subsidiary employee job	Superannuation deduct subsidiary employee job
20.5.1.1.06	Widow's/Dependant's/Orphan's fund	Widow's and orphans's fund (pay deduction), dependant's fund

**20.5.2 Gifts, allowances and donations****20.5.2.1 Money given to other household members (adults or children)**

20.5.2.1.01	Money to other spenders ie to adults inside the household	board and lodgings, household contribution, money to other spenders
20.5.2.1.02	Money given to children for specific purposes: pocket money	child's allowance, pocket money to children, spending money (child), child's pocket money
20.5.2.1.03	Money given to children for specific purposes: school dinner	school dinner money
20.5.2.1.04	Money given to children for specific purposes: school travel	child's school travel money
20.5.2.1.05	Money given to children for specific purposes: other	money given to children for specific purpose -other
20.5.2.1.06	Cash gifts to children (ie no specific purpose)	cash gift to child -no specific purpose

**20 NON-CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE**

<b>20.5.2.2</b>	<b>Other gifts, allowances, donations</b>	
20.5.2.2.01	Money given to those outside the household	birthday money (person outside household), cash gift (person outside household), child's pocket money (person outside household), gift token, gift voucher, leaving box, collection (for gift), tip money, donation
20.5.2.2.02	Present - not specified	birthday present (person outside household), farewell gift, present - not otherwise specified (person outside household),
20.5.2.2.03	Charitable donations and subscriptions	animal charity, Big issue, blind box, cancer league, candles (church), carol singers, charity collection, church collection, donation to charity, Gold Heart, Marie Curie memorial fund, missionary box, mothers union collection, Poppy (charity), Red Cross donation, rugby lifeline, Salvation army, school fund, sponsor money, Sunday school collection
20.5.2.2.04	Money sent abroad	money sent abroad
20.5.2.2.05	Maintenance or separation allowance	child maintenance, Child Support Agency, maintenance allowance, separation allowance
<b>20.5.3</b>	<b>Credit payments</b>	
<b>20.5.3.1</b>	<b>Credit payments</b>	
20.5.3.1.01	Credit, charge, store card account payment	Access (account payment), American Express (account payment), Barclaycard (account payment), credit card (account payment), charge card (account payment), Diners Club (account payment), Frasercard (account payment), gold card (account payment), John Lewis card (account payment), Marks and Spencer card (account payment), shop card (account payment), store card (account payment), Trustcard (account payment), Visa (account payment)
20.5.3.1.02	Credit, charge, store card interest payment	Access (interest payment), American Express (interest payment), Barclaycard (interest payment), credit card (interest payment), charge card (interest payment), Diners Club (interest payment), Frasercard (interest payment), gold card (interest payment), John Lewis card (interest payment), Marks and Spencer card (interest payment), shop card (interest payment), store card (interest payment), Trustcard (interest payment), Visa (interest payment)
20.5.3.1.03	Loan instalment payment	loan repayment
20.5.3.1.04	Hire purchase instalment payment	Hire purchase instalment payment
20.5.3.1.05	Club instalment payment	budget account payment, cash loan repayment, catalogue payment, check trader, loan repayment to friend, mail order payment, Provident club payment, Tallyman
20.5.3.1.06	Pay off loan to clear other debt	loan to clear debt (Loan question only)
<b>20.5.4</b>	<b>Income tax and National Insurance Payments</b>	
<b>20.5.4.1</b>	<b>Income tax and National Insurance Payments</b>	
20.5.4.1.01	Income tax payment	Income tax payment
20.5.4.1.02	National insurance contribution	National insurance contribution
<b>20.5.5</b>	<b>Other household expenditure</b>	
<b>20.5.5.1</b>	<b>Other household expenditure</b>	
20.5.5.1.01	Household items and bills, nos, overdrafts	household bills (unspecified), overdraft